

# Regulations Under the U.P. Intermediate Education Act, 1921

UTTAR PRADESH

India

## Regulations Under the U.P. Intermediate Education Act, 1921

### Rule

### REGULATIONS-UNDER-THE-U-P-INTERMEDIATE-EDUCATION-ACT-1921 of 1921

- Published on 16 March 1979
- Commenced on 16 March 1979
- [This is the version of this document from 16 March 1979.]
- [Note: The original publication document is not available and this content could not be verified.]

Regulations Under the U.P. Intermediate Education Act, 1921

## Chapter I

## Scheme of Administration

[Sections 16-A, 16-B and 16-C]

### 1. Ex-officio members of the Committee of Management.

- The Committee of Management of an institution shall include the following Ex-officio members : (i) Headmaster or Principal, as the case may be, (ii) Two teachers for a term of one year each by rotation according to seniority selected in the manner prescribed below.

### 2.

^^ T;s"Brk ds vk/kkj ij ckjh&ckjh ls p;u fd;s tkus ds fy;s izcU/k }kjk laLFkk ds leLr ekSfyd lsok okys v/;kidksa dh ,d T;s"Brk lwph j[kh tk;sxhA ;g lwph ml laLFkk esa mudh LFkk;h fu;qfDr dh frfFk rFkk bl izdkj nks vFkok mlls vf/kd v/;kidksa dh fu;qfDr dh n'kk esa mudh T;s"Brk mudh vk;q dh T;s"Brk ij fu/kkZfjr dh tk;sxhA\*\*

**1. m0iz0 xtV esa izdkf'kr fnuakd 6-12-1969&foKflr la0 ifj"kn~ 7@2080 ih&9  
fnlEcj] 1968 fnuakd 26-11-1969 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

**3.**

The two senior most teachers shall be selected from this list as Ex-officio members of the Committee of Management in the first instance. Their terms shall begin from the date on which the Committee of Management is constituted after the approval of the Scheme of Administration by the Director. On the expiry of their terms or in the event of vacancy or vacancies occurring earlier by one or both, the teachers resigning his /their membership/ memberships of the Committee or ceasing to be in the sender of the institution, the teacher/ teachers next in the seniority list shall be selected in his/their place/ places for a full term. The Ex-officio membership of a teacher shall not lapse on his being promoted or demoted from one grade or category to another during the currency of his term.

**4.**

The manager shall prepare and maintain the seniority list showing therein the date from which a teacher is entitled to count his seniority. Before finalizing the list, he shall supply a copy thereof to every teacher in the institution and any objection filed by a teacher within a month of the receipt of the copy by him shall be decided by the Committee of Management.

**5.**

Any teacher aggrieved by the decision of the Committee may within fifteen days of its communication to him file an appeal to the Inspector or Regional Inspectress, as the case may be, whose decision thereon shall be final.

**6.**

A copy of the list after it has been finalized shall be supplied to each teacher, the head of the institution and the Inspector or Regional Inspectress for the reference and record. Any change in the strength or grades to teachers comprising a category shall be duly noted in the list and all concerned promptly intimated of it. Any teacher who feels aggrieved by the change may file objection before the Managing Committee within a month of the intimation and that objection shall be dealt with as if it were an objection under Regulation 4.

**7.**

A teacher declining the Ex-officio membership of the Committee to which he has been selected or not being able to avail himself of his term for any reason whatsoever, shall not be re-eligible for membership until the full circle of the seniority list has been completed.

**8.**

Ex-officio members shall not be liable to pay any subscription.

**9.**

Powers, duties and functions of the Principals or Headmaster. -The Headmaster or the Principal shall perform in addition to all duties of a Headmaster or Principal all such duties as appertain to his post and shall be responsible to the Committee of Management through the Manager of the institution for the due discharge of such duties, for which he shall have the necessary powers.

**10.**

The Headmaster or the Principal shall be solely responsible and shall have necessary powers for the internal management and discipline of his institution including : (i) Admissions and withdrawals of students and their punishment including expulsion or recommendation for rustication; selection of text books, books and magazines for the library, reading room and prizes; arrangement of time-table and allocation of duties of members of the staff relating to the school time-table; holding of examinations and test; students promotion and, detention, maintenance of all forms and schools registers and progress reports of students and sending the same to their guardians; preparation of requisition for furniture, equipment and apparatus needed for the school and for their repair and replacement; organization of games and other co-curricular activities; making provision for health and medical treatment of students; utilizing the services of the staff for educational purposes and activities inside or outside the school premises; appointment, promotion, control and punishment including removal and dismissal of the inferior servants, control of the hostel through its Superintendent. (ii) Maintenance of service books and character rolls of teachers, clerks, librarians and inferior staff; making entries in their character rolls and communicating adverse entries to the person concerned; control and supervision of the clerks and librarians; their suspension, and making recommendations for their confirmation, promotion and crossing of efficiency bar, granting of casual leave to the staff of the institution; recommending disciplinary action against teachers, clerk and librarians to the Committee of Management; recommending to the Committee their applications for permission to appear in, academic examination, permitting teachers to undertake private tuitions. (iii) Control and administration of all Boys Funds; it shall be the duty of the Principal to see to it that each such fund is spent only for that item for which it is allowed; and if there is saving on any item, the stoppage of fee realised for that fund; granting free-ship and half-free-ship within the number sanctioned by the Management; drawing and disbursing of stipend and scholarship money.

**11.**

In financial and other matters for which he is not solely responsible the Headmaster or Principal shall follow the directions of the Committee of Management as issued to him through the Manager.

## 12.

The Headmaster or Principal shall be the channel of correspondence between the staff of the institution and Management.

## 13. Powers, Duties and Functions of the Committee of Management.

- Powers, duties and functions of the Committee of Management shall include the following ;(i)Appointment, confirmation, promotion, permission to cross efficiency bar suspension and punishment (including removal and dismissal) of Headmaster, Principal, teacher, matron, clerk or librarian in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the regulations.(ii)To decide appeals against entries made,in character rolls of employees by the Head/Manager of the institution.(iii)Grant of all leave admissible to the employees of the institution except where such power vests in the Headmaster or Principal.(iv)Control and management of all moneys, securities property arid endowments of the institution, excluding the Boys Funds and taking of necessary measures for their safe custody, investment, repairs, maintenance and legal protection.(v)Ensuring proper utilization of maintenance and development grants and re-imbursements received from Government.(vi)Receiving all incomes (excepting stipends, scholarships and Boys' Funds) subscriptions, donations, gifts, dividends, interest, grants, etc. for the institution and meeting financial obligations arising out of its duties and functions.

## 14.

Approval of the Scheme of Administration.-The main principle on which approval to a Scheme of Administration shall be accorded would be that it should conform to the following rules:(a)A Scheme of Administration shall provide for proper and effective functioning of the Committee of Management.(b)Procedure for constituting the Committee of Management, qualifications and disqualifications of its members, term of its office, calling its meeting and conducting business thereat shall be laid down.(c)All the decisions shall be taken by the Committee of Management and powers of delegation, if any, shall be limited and clearly defined.(d)Powers and duties of the Committee of Management and its members shall be clearly defined.(e)Distribution of powers shall be well balanced and dominance of individual and sectional interests shall be avoided.(f)Constitution of the Committees for selecting Principal, Headmaster and Teachers and their functioning as prescribed under the Act and Regulations shall be provided for.(g)A Scheme of Administration shall provide that the terms and conditions of service of the employees of the Institutions shall be governed by the Act and Regulations.(h)A Scheme of Administration shall make provision for maintenance and security of property and investment and utilization of funds of the institution as well as regular checking and auditing of accounts, and prescribe measures against their misappropriation, misuse and waste.(i)A Scheme shall contain specific provision for speedy decision of disputes relating to right of management declared as such by the Regional Deputy Director or the Deputy Director of Education (Women), as the case may be, as also regarding management of the institution during the period of dispute.(j)No provision of a Scheme shall be contrary to the relevant paras of the Educational Code insofar as these are not inconsistent with the Act and Regulations.

**15.**

A period of six months reckoned from the first date of the month following the date of receipt of the Draft Scheme of Administration shall be allowed to the Director in which he may either approve or return it with suggestion for any alterations or modifications under Section 16-C(1).

**16.**

A period of three months reckoned from the date of receipt of the communication of the Director suggesting alterations or modifications shall be allowed to an institution each time to make representations under Sections 16-C (1) and 16-C(2).

**17.**

izR;sd v/;kid viuh laLFkk ds iz/kku }kjk d{kk f{k{k.k fyf[kr dk;Z] lgikB~dzeh; dk;Zdyki] x`g&ijh{kk ,oa ifj"knh; ijh{kkvksa ,oa vU; fo|ky;ksa ds dk;Z ds lEcU/k esa iznDr vkns'kksa dk ikyu djsxkA

**1. vlk/kkj.k xtV] fnuakd 14 ekpZ] 1984 esa izdkf'kr foKflr la[;k 1548@15&7&12 49&84,] fnuakd 14 ekpZ] 1984 }kjk lEefyrA**

**18.**

iz/kkukpk;Z@iz/kkuk/;kid dh fyf[kr vuqefr izkIr fd;s fcuk dksbZ v/;kid@deZpkjh foHkkx ds fdlh vf/kdkjh dk;kZy; ls fdlh izdkj dk lEidZ LFkkfir ugha djsaxkA

**2. vlk/kkj.k xtV] fnuakd 14 ekpZ] 1984 esa izdkf'kr foKflr la[;k 1548@15&7&12 49&84,] fnuakd 14 ekpZ] 1984 }kjk lEefyrA**

**19.**

ifj"knh; ijh{kkvksa ds vUrjh{k.k] ewY;kadu] lkj.kh;u vkfn dk;ksZa ds lEcU/k esa ifj"kn ds fu;eksa ds v/khu ftyk fo|ky; fujh{k d;k ifj"kn~ ds }kjk vf/kd`r vU; vf/kdkjh ds funsZ'kksa dk ikyu djsxkA

**3. vlk/kkj.k xtV] fnuakd 14 ekpZ] 1984 esa izdkf'kr foKflr la[;k 1548@15&7&12 49&84,] fnuakd 14 ekpZ] 1984 }kjk lEefyrA**

**20.**

izR;sd v/;kid vius drZO;&ikyu esa le; dh fu;ferrk cjrskA

**21.**

dksbZ Hkh v/;kid fcuk iz/kku dh vuqefr ds fo|ky; esa mifLFkr gksus ij fo|ky; le; ds vUrxZr fo|ky; ugha NksM+sxkA

**22.**

dksbZ Hkh v/;kid fdlh ,slh izdkj dh iqLrdsa ftUgsa dqaft;ksa@xkbM+ vkfn dgk tkrk gS] ds izdk'ku esa izR;{k} ;k vizR;{k :i ls lg;ksx ugha nsxkA

**23.**

dksbZ Hkh v/;kid funs'kd dh vuqefr izkIr fd;s fcuk fdlh Hkh izdkj ds mns'; ds fy;s dksbZ pUnk ;k nku olwy ugha djsxkA

**24.**

dksbZ Hkh v/;kid fdlh Nk= dh tkfrok] {ks=h;rk ;k vLi``;rk dh Hkkoukvksa dks HkM+dkus esa izo`Dr ugha djsxkA

**25.**

dksbZ Hkh v/;kid fo|ky; dh lEifr dh izR;{k vFkok ijks{k :i ls gkfu igqapkus esa u izo`Dr gksxk vkSj u izo`Dr djsxkA

**26.**

oHkkx }kjk fu/kkZfjr le; ds vUrxZr dksbZ v/;kid fo|ky; esa dksbZ cSBd u cqyk,xk] vkSj u gh fdlh ,slh cSBd esa Hkkx ysxk] tc rd fd ,slh cSBd ml ds iz/kku }kjk vuqeksfnr dk;ksZa ds nkf;Ro fuoZgu ds vUrxZr u gksA

**27.**

ifj"kn; ijh{kkvksa ds lapkyu esa fdlh vlkekU; ifjLFkfr ds mRiUu gksus dh vk'kadk dh fLFkfr esa] ftlesa fdlh izdkj ls ifj"kn; ijh{kkvksa dk cfg"dkj vFkok vlg;ksx lfEefyr gS] ijh{kkvksa ds lapkyu ds fy;s ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd] vodk'k izkIr iz/kkuksa] vU; v/;kidksa vFkok jkT; deZpkfj;ksa] v/;kid&vfHkHkkod ,lksfl,'ku ds lnL;ksa] LoSfPNd laLFkkvksa rFkk HkwriwoZ lSfudksa vkfn dh ,d lwph le; ds Hkhrj rS;kj djsxk rFkk ,slh fdlh Hkh vlkekU; ifjLFkfr mRiUu gksus ij ijh{kkvksa ds lapkyu esa mudk lg;ksx izkIr dj ldsxkA

## **1. fnuakd 13 Qjoh] 1988 ds jkti= esa izdkf'kr foKflr la[k;k ifj"kn 9@949 fnukad 9 Qjoh] 1988 }kjk lfEefyrA**

[Chapter II] [Chapter II has been substituted by Notification No, Ma 3183/XV-7-76-2 (18)-75 published in U.P. Gazette, Extra, dated 7th July, 1976 as amended by notification No. 8238/XV-7-76-2(18)-75 dated December 9, 1976.] Appointment of Heads of Institutions and Teachers [Sections 16-E, 16-F and 16-FF]

### **1. The minimum qualifications for appointment as Head of Institution and Teachers in any recognised Institution, whether by direct recruitment or otherwise, shall be as given in Appendix A.**

#### **1.**

-A. [\*\*\*] [Reg. 1-A deleted by Notification No. 788-15-7-2 (15J-81 dated 24th February, 1983.)]

#### **2.**

(1) The post of the Head of Institution shall except as provided in clause (2) be filled by direct recruitment after reference to the Selection Committee constituted under sub-section (1) of Section 16-F or, as the case may be, under sub-section (1) of Section 16-FF : Provided that in the case of any institution not being an institution referred to in Section 16-FF a temporary vacancy caused by the grant of leave to an incumbent for a period not exceeding six months or by death, retirement or suspension of an incumbent occurring during an educational session in the post of the Head of Institution shall be filled by the promotion of the senior most qualified teacher, if any, in the highest grade in the institution. (2) [ (a) Where an institution is raised from a High School to an Intermediate College, the post of Principal of such college shall be filled by promotion of the Headmaster of such High School if he was duly appointed as Headmaster in substantive capacity in accordance with law for the time being in force and possesses a good record of service and the minimum qualifications prescribed in that behalf or has been granted exemption from such qualifications by the Board. (b) The Committee of Management of such institution shall submit the proposal for promotion of the Headmaster concerned to the Regional Deputy Director of Education for his concurrence. (c) The proposal referred to in sub-clause (b) shall be accompanied by a copy of the resolution of the Committee of Management approving such Headmaster for promotion, his service Book and Character Roll and shall contain the following particulars in relation to him, namely-(i) date of birth, (ii) examinations passed by him stating the subjects, divisions and year of passing such examinations. (d) The Regional Deputy Director of Education shall communicate his decision on such proposal within two weeks from the date of receipt thereof, failing which the Regional Deputy Director shall be deemed to have given his concurrence to such proposal. (e) The decision of the Regional Deputy Director of Education under sub-clause (d) shall be communicated to the Committee of Management as well as the Headmaster concerned. (f) Any person aggrieved from the decision of the Regional Deputy Director of Education, including the Committee of Management may within 10 days from the date of communication of the order under sub-clause (e)

make a representation against it to the Director whose decision in the matter shall be final.(g)A Headmaster of a High School who is not found fit for promotion as Principal of the upgraded Intermediate College or a Headmaster of a Junior High School who on its being raised as a High School, is not selected by the Selection Committee for the post of the Headmaster of upgraded High School, shall be retained as an assistant teacher on the highest post for which he is qualified, provided that this pay-scale shall not be reduced.Explanation. - Nothing in this sub-clause shall apply to a person who was not permanent or was not duly appointed in accordance with law on the date on which the institution was raised to the level of a High School or an Intermediate College, as the case may be.(3)Where the temporary vacancy in the post of head of institution is, for a period not exceeding thirty days, the senior-most teacher in the highest grade may be allowed to work as acting head of institution, but he shall not be entitled to pay in a scale higher than the scale of pay in which he is drawing salary as such teacher.(4)In all cases in which promotions are made under this regulation a copy of the resolution of the Committee of Management together with particulars in the pro forma prescribed in Appendix 'B' shall be immediately forwarded by the Mai lager to the Inspector as well as the Regional Deputy Director of Education.] [Ins. by Notification No. Ma-3238/XV-7-76-2 (18)-1975, dated 9th December, 1976.]

### 3.

(1)The Committee of Management of every institution shall cause a seniority list of teachers to be prepared in accordance with the following provisions-(a)The seniority list shall be prepared separately for each grade of teachers whether permanent or temporary, on any substantive post;(b)Seniority of teachers in a grade shall be determined on the basis of their substantive appointment in that grade. If two or more teachers were so appointed on the same date, seniority shall be determined on the basis of age;(bb)[ Where two or more teachers working in a grade are promoted to the next higher grade on the same date, their seniority inter se shall be determined on the basis of the length of their service to be reckoned from the date of their substantive appointment in the grade from which they are promoted : [Ins. by Notification No. Ma-6680/XV-7-76-2 (18)-75 dated 16-9-1976.]Provided that if such length of service is equal, seniority shall be determined on the basis of age.](c)A teacher in a higher grade shall be deemed to be senior to a teacher in the lower grade irrespective of the length of service;(d)If a teacher who is placed under suspension is reinstated on his original post his original seniority in the grade shall not be affected;(e)Every dispute about the seniority of the teacher shall be referred to the Committee of Management which shall decide the same giving reasons for the decision;(f)[ mi[k.M M ds v/khu izcU/k lfeFr ds fofu'p; ls O;fFkr dksbZ v/;kid ,slk fofu'p; ,sls v/;kid dks lwfpr fd;s tkus ds fnuakd ls 15 fnu ds Hkhrj lEcfU/kr {ks=h; mio f'k{kk funks'kd dks vihy dj ldrk gS] vkSj vihy ij lEcfU/kr i{kksa dks lquokbZ dk volj nsus ds mijUr mi f'k{kk funks'kd viuk fu.kZ; dkj.k lfrg nsxk] tks vfUre gksxk vkSj izcU/k lfeFr }kjk dk;kZfUor fd;k tk;sxA [Subs. by Notification No. 3899/15-7-92-2 1-/1992 dated 28-7-92, Parishad No.9/591dated 22-8-1992]](g)[ ;fn ,d xzsM+ esa dk;Zjr nks ;k vf/kd v/;kid fdLh ,d gh frfFk ij inksUufr fd, tk,a rks mudh T;s"Brk dk vk/kkj ml xzsM+ dk lsokdky gksxk] ftlesa os dk;Zjr Fks] ijUrq ;fn lsokdky cjkej gS] rks inksUufr dks n'kk esa vk;q ds vk/kkj ij T;s"Brk fu/kkZfjr dh tk;sxA [Ins. by Notification No. Ma 8338/XV-7-76-2-(18)1975 dated 9-12-1975.](2)The seniority list shall be revised every year and the provisions of Clause (1) shall mjtutatis mutandis apply to such revision.[3-A. [Ins. by U.P. Noti. No. 2083/XV-I5-7-8(4)-75, dated 17-5-1983.] (1) In case of an institution maintained



by a local body, the seniority list as provided in Regulation 3 shall be drawn and maintained by the local body concerned.(2)Where the number of institutions, maintained by a local body, is more than one, a combined seniority list of Head of Institutions and another combined seniority list of teachers shall be maintained; such lists in case of institutions of boys and girls shall be maintained separately.(3)For preparing seniority list under sub-regulations (1) and (2) the provisions of Regulation 3 shall mutatis mutandis apply and reference to the Committee of Management in the said regulation and in the other regulations under Chapter II shall, in the case of institutions referred to in sub-regulation (1), be deemed to be reference to the concerned local body.]

**4. Where any Junior High School is recognised as a High School under Section 7, a permanent or temporary teacher of such school, possessing the minimum qualifications under Regulation I, shall be deemed to be permanent or temporary teacher, as the case may be, of such High School, provided that the services of a temporary teacher who is not selected for appointment in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the regulations shall be dispensed with after giving him one month's notice in that behalf or one month's pay in lieu of such notice.**

Explanation. - Nothing in this regulation shall be construed to mean that High School includes Classes I to V.

**5. 1 fdlh ekU;rk izklr laLFkk esa v;/kid ds in dh izR;sd fjDr [kaM+ 2 esa fd;s x;s vU;Fkk micU/k ds flok; lh/kh HkrhZ }kjk Hkjh tk;sxhA**

**2. d izoDrk Js.kh esa ;k ,y0Vh0 Js.kh esa Lohd`r inksa dh dqy la[;k dk ipkl izfr'kr laLFkk esa dze'k% ,y0Vh0 vkSj lh0Vh0 Js.kh esa dk;Zjt v;/kidksa esa ls dsoy inksUufr }kjk Hkjk tk;sxk vkSj inksUufr ,sls v;/kidksa dh inksUufr ds fy, miyC/krk rFkk ik=rk ds v/khu jgrs gq, dh tk;sxhA**

[k ;fn ;FkkfLFkfr izoDrk ysDpj Js.kh esa ;k ,y0Vho Js.kh esa Lohd`r inksa dh dqy la[;k ds ipkl izfr'kr ls vf/kd in igys gh inksUufr }kjk Hkj fy;s x;s gksa rks igys ls inksUur fd;s x;s O;fDr;ksa dh izR;kofrZr ugha fd;k tk;sxkAx [kaM+ d ds v/khu ipkl izfr'kr inksa dh lax.kuk djus esa vk/kk ls de Hkkx NksM+ fn;k tk;sxk vkSj vk/kk ;k vk/kk ls vf/kd Hkkx dks ,d le>k tk;sxkALi"Vhdj.k&1 in ^^Lohd`r in\*\* dk rkRi;Z fdlh ,sls in ls gs ftdk l`tu fdlh fofuZfn"V vof/k ds fy, vLFkk;h :i ls u fd;k x;k gks oju~ tks ,sls in dk l`tu djus ds fy, l{ke izkf/kdkjh ds vkns'k }kjk l`ftr fd;k x;k gks vkSj bls vUrxZr ,slk in Hkh gS fti ij fu;qfDr fujh{k ds vuqeksnu ls dh xbZ gksA

**2. ;g ugha le>k tk;sxk fd dksbZ ,slk in inksUufr }kjk Hkjk x;k gS] fti ij dksbZ ,slk v;/kid Fkk] tks laLFkk esa fuEurj Js.kh esa dk;Z djrs le; lh/kh HkrhZ }kjk ml laLFkk esa mPprj Js.kh }kjk ml laLFkk esa mPprj Js.kh esa fu;qDr fd;k x;k FkkA**

**3. bl fofu;e ds iz;kstuksa ds fy, b.VjehfM,V ,twds'ku la'kks/ku vf/kfu;e] 1958  
mrj izns'k vf/kfu;e la[;k 35] 1958 ds izo`Dr gksus ds iwoZ fdlh Hkh jhfr ls]  
IE;d~ :i ls fu;qDr v;/kid lh/kh HkrhZ ds ek;/e ls fu;qDr fd, x, le>s tk;saxsA**

jktkKk la[;k 1889@15&7&69@1990 fnuakd 15 flrEcj] 1990 }kjk vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 9 4 ds vUrxZr  
izeks'ku ds dksVs dks orZeku pkyhl dks c<+kdj ipkl fd;k x;k gSA jo lo ifj"kn~9@715 fnuakd 19  
uoEcj] 1990

**6.**

(1)Where any vacancy in the lecturer's grade or in the L.T. grade as determined under Regulation 5 is to be filled by promotion, all teachers working in the L.T. or the C.T. grade, as the case may be, having a minimum of five years continuous substantive service to their credit on the date of occurrence of the vacancy shall be considered for promotion by the Committee of Management without their having to apply for the same provided they possess the prescribed minimum qualifications for teaching the subject in which the teacher in the lecturer's grade or in the L.T. grade is required.[ ijUrq lhVh xzsM+ ds ,sls v;/kid tks izf'kf{kr Lukrd gS vkSj 1-1-86 ds iwoZ 10 o"kZ dh larks"ktud lsok iwjh dj pqds gksa ;k ml frfFk ds ckn fl frfFk dks 10 o"kZ dh larks"ktud lsok iwjh dj yrsr gS 1-1-86 ls ;k mlds ckn lhoVho xzsM+ esa 10 o"kZ dh lsok iwjh djus dh frfFk ls tSlh Hkh fLFkfr gks ,yoVho xzsM+ esa lafoyhu le>s tk;saxs vkSj lsfofy;u dh mDr frfFk ls os ,yoVho xzsM+ esa ekSfyd :i ls fu;qDr ekus tk;saxsA [Regulation Re-amended by Notification No. 83/15-7-97-3073, dated 18th December 1997.]]Note. - For purposes of this clause, service rendered by a teacher in the L.T. or the C.T. grade in any other recognised institution shall count for eligibility, unless interrupted by removal, dismissal or reduction to a lower post.(2)Selection for promotion to the next higher grade shall be made on the basis of service-standing, achievements in service, academic qualifications and integrity.(3)Subject to Clause (2) where more than one teacher in the L.T. grade are eligible for promotion to the post of lecturer In any subject preference shall be given to the teacher who is the senior-most amongst them in service in that grade.(4)(a)The claim of any teacher who is eligible for promotion shall not be ignored merely because he has proceeded on long leave or is officiating or working temporarily on a post in the higher grade.(b)In the case of a teacher who is under suspension, the claim for promotion shall not be ignored if he is reinstated prior to the selection for promotion.(5)In respect of any teacher selected for appointment by promotion in accordance with these regulations, the Manager of the Institution shall within a week from the date of resolution passed by the Committee of Management in regard to such appointment forward [the proposal for the concurrence of the Inspector together with] [Subs, for the words 'might have been appointed' by Noti. No. Ma-8238/XV-7-76-2(18)-75, dated 9th December, 1976.] a copy of such resolution and a statement showing the following particulars-(i)the total number of sanctioned posts in the grade in which promotion is to be made;(ii)the number of posts to be reserved for promotion;(iii)the number of posts already filled by promotion giving names of the incumbents;(iv)the total number of vacancies which have occurred;(v)the number of vacancies determined by the Committee of Management to be filled by-(a)promotion;(b)direct recruitment;(vi)the names of all eligible candidates for promotion, their qualifications and the length of their service from the date of their substantive appointment in the grade from which they are to be promoted; and(vii)names of

persons selected for promotion.(6)[ Within three weeks from the date of receipt of the proposal under Clause (5) the Inspector shall communicate his decision thereon to the Manager failing which the Inspector shall be deemed to have given his concurrence to the resolution passed by the Committee of Management.(7)Where the Committee of Management feels aggrieved from the decision of the Inspector under Clause (6), it may within two weeks from the date of communication of such decision to the Manager, make a representation against it to the Regional Deputy Director of Education whose decision in the matter shall be final.] [Subs, by Noti. No. Ma-8238/XV-7-76-2(18)-75, dated 9th December, 1976 (w.e.f. 9-12-76).]

## 7.

(1)@@[\*\*\*]@@ vf/klwpuk la;k 4168@15&7&10 160@1991 Vholho fnuakd 19-8-1992 }kjk fudky fn;k x;kA\*[ 1&d ,sls b.VjehfM,V dkyst ,oa gkbZLdwy ftuls lEc) izkbejh vuqHkkx ds v;/kid mrj izns'k gkbZLdwy rFkk b.VjehfM,V dkyst v;/kidksa rFkk vU; deZpkfj;ksa ds osru Hkqxrku vf/kfu;e 1971 ds izko/kkuksa ds vUrxZr osru Hkqxrku izkIr djrs gS] ds lEc) izkbejh vuqHkkx esa choVholho Js.kh esa v;/kidksa ds in dh izR;sd fjdR lh/kh HkrhZ }kjk Hkjh tk;sxhALukrd ijh{kk ds lkFk lhoVho@choVholho@,poVholho] ;k led{k vgrkZ fdUrq choVholho izf'kf{kr miyC/k u gksus dh n'kk esa cho,Mo vgZrk/kkjh fu;qDr fd;s tk ldsaxsA\* foKflr lao ifj"kn~ 9109] fnuakd 10-4-2010 }kjk la'kksf/krA(2)[\*\*\*]

### 1. vf/klwpuk la0 ifj"kn 9@741 fnuakd 26 Qjoh] 2003 }kjk fudky fn;k x;kA

## 2.

&d ,sls b.VjehfM,V dkyst ,oa gkbZLdwy ftuls lEc) izkbejh vuqHkkx ds v;/kid mrj izns'k gkbZLdwy rFkk b.VjehfM,V dkyst v;/kidksa rFkk vU; deZpkfj;ksa ds osru Hkqxrku vf/kfu;e 1971 ds izko/kkuksa ds vUrxZr osru Hkqxrku izkIr djrs gS] esa miyC/k izf'kf{kr Lukrd Js.kh ds dqy inksa ds 25 izfr'kr inksa dks izcU/k lfevr }kjk lEc) izkbejh vuqHkkx esa dk;Zjr ,sls v;/kidksa ls inksUufr }kjk Hkjk tk;sxkA ftUgksaus izkbejh v;/kid ds :i esa 5 o"kksZa dh lsok iwjh dj yh gS rFkk og izf'kf{kr Lukrd gks vkSj ,slh inksUufr dh lwpuk fujh{k dks rqjUr nh tk;sxhA

### 1. vf/klwpuk la0 ifj"kn 9@741 fnuakd 26 Qjoh] 2003 }kjk 2&d la'kksf/krA

3. ;fn fujh{k dks ;g fo'okl djus dk dkj.k gks fd [k.M+ 2 ds v/khu dksbZ inksUufr mDr vf/kfu;e vkSj fofu;eksa ds mYya?ku esa dh xbZ gs rks bl fufeDr dh tk ldus okyh fdlh vU; dk;Zokgh ij izfrdwy izHkko Mkys fcuk og ekeys dk funsZ'k funs'kd dks dj ldrk gS ftldk fofu'p; bl fo'k; esa vafre gksxkA

**8. If any teacher is aggrieved by any decision of the Committee of Management under Regulation 5, 6 or 7, he may make a representation against such decision to the Inspector within two weeks from the date thereof. The Inspector may pass such orders as he deems fit on such**

**representation within three weeks from the date of receipt thereof, which shall be given effect to by the Committee of Management immediately.**

## 9.

(1)Where a vacancy in the post of teacher is caused by grant of leave to him for a period exceeding six months or where a teacher is placed under suspension which has been approved in writing by the Inspector under sub-section (7) of Section 16-G and the period of such suspension is likely to exceed six months from the date of such approval [the vacancy may subject to the provisions of these Regulations be filled temporarily by direct recruitment or promotion as the case may be.] [Subs, by Noti. No. Ma-8238/XV-7-76-2(18) 75 dated 9th December, 1976.](2)Where any vacancy is of the nature referred to in Clause (1) or is caused as a result of promotion under Regulation 2 and the period of such vacancy exceeds thirty days but does not exceed six months, it may be filled by the Committee of Management by promotion of a duly qualified permanent teacher of the institution in the next lower grade on the basis of seniority.(3)If any vacancy under Clause (2) cannot be filled due to the non availability of any teacher of the institution in the next lower grade, possessing the prescribed minimum qualifications for the post, it may be filled on ad hoc basis by the Committee of Management by the direct appointment for a period not exceeding six months in aggregate.(4)All vacancies filled under Clause (2) or Clause (3) shall be reported to the Inspector in the proforma prescribed in Appendix 'B' within a week of being filled up.[9-A. A teacher appointed to a post to fill a vacancy caused by the promotion of a permanent teacher from a lower grade to higher gradeshall be deemed to have been appointed in substantive capacity on that post from the date of confirmation of such permanent teacher in the higher grade.] [Ins. by Noti. No. Ma-8238/XV-7-76-2 (18) 1976 dated 9-12-1976.]

## **10. The procedure for filling up the vacancy of the head of institution and teachers by direct recruitment in any recognised institution shall be as follows :**

d izcU/k lfefr }kjk lh/kh HkrhZ ls Hkjh tkus okyh fjfDr;ksa dks la[;k vo/kkfjr dj fy;s tkus ds i'pkr~ laLFkk ds izcU/kd }kjk de ls de nks ,sls lepkj&i=ksa esa ftuesa ,d O;kid izpyu dk LFkkuh; vFkok laLFkk ds fudVre LFkku ls izdkf'kr gksus okyk dksbZ lepkj&i= gks vkSj nwljk jkT; esa O;kid ifjpkYu okyk lepkj&i= gks in foKkfir fd;s tk;saxs] izfrcU/k ;g gS fd lepkj&i=ksa dh lwph ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd vius lEHkkx ds lEHkkxh; mi f'k{kk funs'kd dh Lohd`fr ds mijkUr fu/kkZkfjr djsaxs vkSj muesa ls gh nks lepkj&i=ksa esa tuin ds leLr izcU/k lfefr;ksa }kjk foKkhu nsuk vfuok;Z gksxkA foKkhu esa fjfDr;ksa ds izdkj vFkkZr~ LFkk;h gS ;k vLFkk;h rFkk fjfDr;ksa dh la[;k] in dk fooj.k vFkkZr fizafliy ;k iz/kkuk;/kid] izoDrk ;k ,yoVho] lhoVho ;k tsoVholho] choVholho Js.kh ds v;/kid rFkk ,slk ;k ,sls fo"k; ftlesa ;k ftuesa izoDrk ;k v;/kid dh vko';drk gks orZeku vkSj vU; Hkrsa visf{kr vuqHko] in ds fy;s fofgr U;wure vgZrk vkSj U;wure vk; ;fn dksbZ gks] ds lEcU/k esa fooj.k fn;s x, gks vkSj vfUre fnuakd tks lk/kkj.krk foKkhu ds fnuakd ls nks lIrkg ls de u gksuk pkfg;s fofgr fd;k tk;sxk fti rd vH;fFkZ;ksa }kjk fofgr izi= esa lE;d~ :i ls iw.kZr;k Hkjs x;s vkosnu i= fuEufyf[kr ds dk;kZy; esa izkIr fd;s tk;saxsA [Amended by Notification No. 5468/15-7-12 33-77 dated 13-10-1979.]](i)the District Inspector of Schools, or(ii)the Regional Inspectors of Girls Schools, in case of institutions for

girls. The advertisement shall also state that the prescribed application forms can be had from the office of any Inspector on payment of Rs. 9 per form by a crossed postal order or bank draft or through Treasury challan by depositing the amount in the State Bank of India under the head indicated by the Inspector. In no case the payment shall be accepted in cash in the Office of the Inspector. A copy of each advertisement shall be simultaneously sent by the Manager to the District Inspector of Schools or the Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools concerned and in case the post of the head of institution is advertised a copy of the Advertisement shall also be sent to the Regional Deputy Director of Education. Notes. - (1) All vacancies in the post of teachers and the head of the institution existing at the time of advertisement shall be advertised. (2) No new post shall be advertised unless sanction of the appropriate authority for the creation thereof has been received by the management. (b) The form of application shall be such as may be approved by the Director. (c) An application by a person employed in an institution and applying for a post elsewhere or in the same institution shall not be withheld by his employer but shall be forwarded to the District Inspector of Schools or Regional Inspectress of Girls Schools concerned immediately and in case of a post in an institution referred to in Section 16-FF to the Manager thereof. (d) Applications received shall be serially numbered and entered in a register in the form approved by the Director in the Office of the Inspector and particulars of the candidates noted under appropriate columns along with quality-point-marks obtained by each candidate. The quality-point-marks will be awarded to each candidate according to the criteria laid down in Appendix 'D' preferably by the local retired Gazetted Officers or retired Principals or teachers of Degree College or University or retired heads of Institutions engaged for the purpose by the Inspector and checked by the Inspector or an officer of the Department authorised by him in this behalf. These application forms will be collected by the Committee of Management through the Manager of the institution from the Office of the Inspector within three days after the expiry of five days from the last date of receipt of applications notified in the advertisement failing which the Inspector shall cause the applications to be sent to the Manager of the institution concerned. The management shall maintain a register likewise. The candidates to be called for interview shall be selected in the order of quality-pointmarks obtained by them. The number called for interview shall be seven for each post (the number of applicants permitting) provided that this number may be increased to accommodate candidates who get equal number of quality-paint-marks in the first seven places. The Inspector shall send intimation of the date, time and place for holding selection as may be fixed by him to the Committee of Management through its Manager at least two weeks before such date. Immediately on receipt of this information, the Manager shall send intimation to the members of the Selection Committee other than the Experts and issue interview cards to all the candidates selected for interview by registered post specifying therein the date, time and place of holding selection, at least ten days before such selection. The Selection Committee will hold its sitting for making the selection accordingly. The Inspector shall intimate to the Experts nominated under Clause (iii) of sub-section (1) or (2) of Section 16-F, as the case may be, the date, time and place fixed for holding of selection along with the name of the institution, sufficiently in advance of such date. If on account of any unavoidable reasons, any expert is unable to attend the selection on the date fixed, the Inspector shall at once arrange for the expert on the waiting list. In the absence of two experts, the meeting of the Selection Committee shall be postponed and another date shall be fixed for the same. (dd) [ Where the post advertised under Clause (a) is that of Principal of an institution the two seniormost teachers of such institution in the Lecturer's grade and where the post advertised is that of Headmaster for an institution the two

seniormost teachers of such institution in the L.T. Grade who possess the prescribed minimum qualification for such post and have to their credit a minimum of ten years continuous service in the respective grade, including the period, if any, during which they have worked temporarily as principal/ Headmaster shall also be entitled to be called for interview for that post even if they do not come within the first seven places under Clause (d).] [Added by Notification No. Ma 8424/XV-7-2(23)-77, dated 22-7-1978.](e)Every candidate called for interview will have to pay the interview fee at rates given below:

(i) For the post of head of institution; Rs.

General Candidates 20

Scheduled Caste/Tribe Candidate 5

(ii) For the post of teacher :

General Candidates 13

Scheduled Caste/Tribe Candidate 3

The interview fee shall be payable by crossed postal order or bank draft or through treasury challan by depositing the amount in the State Bank of India under the head indicated by the Inspector. In no case, the interview fee shall be accepted in cash. All postal order, bank drafts and treasury challans shall be sent by the Manager to the Inspector immediately after the selection.(f)A statement (in six copies) showing the names, qualifications and other particulars in respect of every candidate called for the interview shall be got prepared by the Committee of Management in the form given in Appendix 'C' and the same shall be placed before each member of the Selection Committee at the time of the interview. All the applications including those of candidates not called for the interview, the register maintained by the institution referred to in Clause (d), office copies of all letters sent to the members of the Selection Committee and of all interview cards including the post office receipts of sending the same by registered post and acknowledgments, if any, shall also be placed before the Selection Committee by the Management through the manager of the institution.(g)Selection shall be made by the Selection Committee on the basis of the total quality-point-marks and the marks awarded in the interview. The total of marks for this purpose shall be arrived at by addition of the quality-point-marks as obtained by a candidate under Clause (d) and the average of the marks awarded by the members of the Selection Committee out of 50, as for example a candidate who obtains 90 quality-pointmarks under Clause (d) is awarded the following marks in the interview:

Member No. 1 ..... 35

Member No. 2 ..... 30

Member No. 3 ..... 40

Member No. 4 ..... 45

Member No. 5 ..... 25

Total ..... 175

Then the total marks will be  $90 + 175/5 = 125$ . In addition, each Expert shall also note down in the statement referred to in Clause (f) whether he agrees to the Selection of the candidate or not. In case of disagreement, he will state reasons in brief thereof. After all the candidates for any post are interviewed the Chairman of the Selection Committee shall either himself or by any other member thereof get a note prepared in duplicate on the proceeding of the selection held indicating therein

the name of the selected candidate along with two other candidates on the waiting list drawn up in order of merit determined as per example aforesaid and also the names of at least two Experts who have agreed to the selection of such candidates. The note so prepared shall be signed by the Chairman and other members of the Selection Committee giving their full names, designations and addresses and date. One copy of this note along with one copy of the statement referred to in Clause (f) shall be immediately forwarded by the Chairman to the management through the Manager and the other copy shall be forwarded to the Inspector concerned. [Explanation. - Any reference to the Committee of Management or President or member thereof in this regulation shall in cases referred to in sub-section (3) of Section 16-F, be construed as a reference to the Authorised Controller who shall, for purpose of awarding marks in the interview, under Clause (d), be deemed to be a single member of the Selection Committee.] [Ins. by Noti. No. 8238/XV-7-76-2 (18)-75. dated 9-12-1976.] (h) Notwithstanding anything contained in Clause (g), if the total marks awarded to two or more candidates are equal then the seniormost in age shall be preferred.

## **11.**

(1) It shall be the duty of the experts attending selection of a head of institution or- teacher to scrutinise all papers concerning selection and in particular to examine that the candidates called for interview have been rightly so called as per provisions of the Act and the Regulation and that no candidate has been deprived of the opportunity of interview which rightly should have gone to him. They should furnish a certificate to this effect in the proceedings of the selection as proposed in the statement in Appendix 'C'. In case they feel that a candidate has been deprived of the legitimate opportunity of interview as a result of any error or omission they shall inform the Inspector with full details of the case. If the Inspector is satisfied that the proceedings of the interview has been vitiated thereby he shall declare the proceedings of the interview null and void and shall pass orders for holding of selection again in such cases. The orders of the Inspectors in this regard shall be final and binding on all concerned. (2) All applications, papers- and registers relating to selection shall be preserved by the Management till such period as may be prescribed by the Director and shall be furnished to the Inspector, Regional Deputy Director of Education or the Director as and when the same may be summoned.

**12. The Manager of the institution shall ensure that all necessary action to be taken under the Act and the regulations prior to the holding of selection including nomination of the Chairman or the member of the Selection Committee by the Committee of Management shall be taken well in time and that all arrangements have been made for the meeting of the Selection Committee and seating of candidates called for interview on the date fixed for the interview.**

**13. The Inspector may fix one or more selections of one or more institutions at such place, time and date as may be found convenient.**

**14. The panel of Experts referred to in sub-section (4) of Section 16-F shall be drawn by the Director for each region separately for the selection of heads of institutions and for the selection of teachers from amongst the categories of persons given below after they have given their consent in writing to act as Experts :**

(a) Persons who may be appointed as experts for the selection of heads of institution-(i) Principals of Degree Colleges, Training Colleges, Agricultural Colleges and Polytechnics including Central Schools; (ii) Gazetted Officers of the Education Department not below the P.E.S. level, whether serving or retired; (iii) Professors and Readers of Universities and Degree Colleges; (iv) Lecturers of Universities and Degree Colleges provided they have worked as such for at least ten years; (v) Any other person considered suitable by the Director; (b) persons who may be appointed as experts for the selection of teachers-(i) Principal or Headmaster of any Intermediate College, High School or Government Normal School, whether serving or retired; (ii) Gazetted Officer of the Education Department not below the rank of a Deputy Inspector of Schools, whether serving or retired; (iii) Lecturers of Degree Colleges, Training Colleges or Polytechnics and Gazetted Officers of Education Department of at least five years' standing; (iv) Any other person considered suitable by the Director. The number of experts on each regional panel shall be such as may be considered necessary by the Director, provided that experts appointed for the selection of teachers of Intermediate classes shall be experts in that subject (i.e., they should possess the minimum qualifications prescribed by the Board for a teacher of Intermediate classes in the subject concerned). The regional panel shall remain valid for three years but the Directors may add to or remove any person from the panel even during the above period. Name of one person may be included in more than one panel where necessary.

**15. As soon as a copy of the advertisement is received by the Regional Deputy Director of Education in respect of any post advertised for the head of institution he shall send a list of three experts nominated by him for the institution concerned along with one more name on the waiting list to the Inspector for being invited to participate in the selection. The Inspector shall likewise nominate three experts and one more on the waiting list for the institution or institutions for which selection of teachers is to be held as soon as he receives the copy of the advertisement and invite them to participate in the selection.**

**16. Every expert attending a meeting of the Selection Committee and every person engaged for awarding quality-point-marks shall be entitled to be paid remuneration at such rates as may be sanctioned by the State Government from time to time. In addition, the experts shall be paid travelling allowance at such rates as may be sanctioned by the State Government.**



## **17. The procedure for filling up the vacancy of the head of institution and teachers by direct recruitment in any recognised institution referred to in Section 16-FF, shall be as follows:**

(a) After the management has determined the number of vacancies to be filled up by direct recruitment, the posts shall be advertised by the manager of the institution in at least one Hindi and one English newspaper having adequate circulation in the State giving particulars as to the nature (i.e., whether temporary/permanent) and number of vacancies, descriptions of post (i.e., Principal or Headmaster, Lecturer or L.T., C.T. or J.T.C./B.T.C. grade teacher including the subject or subjects in which the lecturer or teacher is required), scale or pay and other allowances, experience required minimum qualification and age prescribed, if any, for the post and prescribing a date which should not ordinarily be less than two weeks from the date of advertisement) by which the applications shall be received by the Manager. A copy of the advertisement shall be simultaneously sent to the Inspector concerned. Notes. - (1) All vacancies in the posts of teachers and the head of institution existing at the time of advertisement shall be advertised. (2) No new post shall be advertised unless sanction of the appropriate authority for the creation thereof has been received by the management. (b) All applications shall be made in the form prescribed by the management and shall contain all necessary particulars about qualifications, teaching experience and other activities and be accompanied by certified copies of all the necessary certificates and testimonials. The management may charge cost of the application form not exceeding the amount referred to in Clause (2) of Regulation 10. (c) An application by a person employed in an institution and applying for a post elsewhere or in the same institution shall not be withheld by his employer but shall be forwarded to the authority concerned immediately. (d) All applications received from the candidates shall be serially numbered and entered in a register and particulars of the candidates noted under appropriate columns. The candidates to be called for interview shall be seven for each post (the number of applicants, permitting). The Manager shall intimate by registered post all the members of the Selection Committee as well as all such candidates as are called for interview, the date, time and place of selection at least ten days before it is held. The Selection Committee will hold the selection accordingly. If on account of any unavoidable reason, the expert selected by the Committee of Management under Clause (a) of the proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 16-FF is unable to attend the selection on the date fixed the meeting of the Selection Committee shall be postponed. (e) The provisions of Clauses (e) and (f) of Regulation 10 and those of Regulations 11, 12 and 16 shall mutatis mutandis apply to selections made under this regulation. (f) A panel of experts consisting of fifteen or more persons selected from category (a) referred to in Regulation 14 shall be drawn by the Director for each region and be sent to the Regional Deputy Director of Education concerned, The Regional Deputy Director of Education shall out of the said panel communicate the names of three experts in a sealed cover to the management through its Manager as soon as he receives any request for supply of names of experts from him. The regional panel of experts shall, however, remain valid until it is replaced by a new one. (g) [ fdlh in ds fy, leLr vH;fFkZ;ksa dk lk{kkRdkj dj fy, tkus ds i'pkr~ p;u lfefr dk lHkkifr fd;s x;s p;u dh dk;Zokfg;ksa ij nks izfr;ksa esa ,d fVIi.kh rS;kj dj;k;sxk ftlesa pqus x;s vH;FkhZ dk uke rFkk izrh{kk lwph ds nks vU; vH;fFkZ;ksa ds uke mfYyf[kr fd;s tk;saxs] bl izdkj rS;kj dh xbZ fVIi.kh j p;u lfefr ds lHkkifr rFkk vU; lnL; gLrk{kj djsaxs vkSj viuk viuk iw.kZ uke] in uke vkSj irk rFkk fnuakd mfYyf[kr djsaxs] lHkkifr bl fVIi.kh dh ,d izfr rFkk fofu;e 10 ds [k.M+ p esa fufnZ"V fooj.k dh ,d izfr /kkjk 16&pp ds v/khu ;Fkk visf{kr vuqeksnu ds fy;s] ;FkkfLFkfr] laHkkxh;

mi&f'k{kk funks'kd ;k fujh{kd dks rqjUr vxzlkfjr djsxk] lEcFU/kr vfHkys[kksa ds izkIr gksus ds fnuakd ds ,d ekg ds Hkhrj ;FkkfLFkfr lEHkkxh; vfHkys[kksa ds izkIr gksus ds fnuakd ds ,d ekg ds Hkhrj ;FkkfLFkfr lEHkkxh; mi f'k{kk funks'kd ;k fujh{kd] mu ij viuk fu.kZ; ns nsaxs vkSj ,slk u djus ij vuqeksnu iznku dj fn;k x;k le>k tk;sxA [Subs, by Noti. No. Ma-3723/15-7-t2(71)-74, dated 26th June, 1980.]]

## 18.

(1) Within fifteen days of the receipt of the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted under sub-section (1) or (2) of Section 16-F, and in case of an institution referred to in Section 16-FF, the approval of the authority specified therein, the Manager shall, on authorisation under resolution of the Committee of Management issued an order of appointment by Registered Post to the candidate in the form given in Appendix 'B' requiring the candidate to join duty within ten days of the receipt of such order, failing which the appointment of the candidate will be liable to cancellation. (2) In case of promotions and ad hoc appointments also a formal order of promotion or appointment in the form as near as possible to the form referred to in Clause (1) shall be issued to the person concerned under the signature of the Manager. (3) A copy of every order referred to in Clauses (1) and (2) shall be sent to the Inspector and in case of appointment of the head of institution, a copy thereof shall also be sent to the Regional Deputy Director of Education.

**19. Where any person is appointed as, or any promotion is made on any post of head of institution or teacher in contravention of the provisions of this Chapter or against any post other than a sanctioned post the Inspector shall decline to pay salary and other allowances, if any, to such person where the institution is covered by the provisions of the U.P. High Schools and Intermediate Colleges (Payment of Salaries of Teachers and Other Employees) Act, 1971, and in other cases shall decline to give any grant for the salary and allowances in respect of such person.**

**20. [ [Ins. by Noti No. Ma/8238 XV-7-762(18)-75 dated 9-12-1976.] Where the Committee of Management has failed to advertise any sanctioned post which has fallen vacant in accordance with the regulations contained in this Chapter within a period of three months from the date of occurrence of the vacancy, such post shall be deemed to have been surrendered and shall not be filled up unless its creation is sanctioned afresh by the Director.]**

[Appendix A] [Notification No. 8238 15-7-76-2(18)-1975, dated 9th December, 1976 published In Extraordinary Gazette on same date.](In reference to Regulation 1 of Chapter 2) Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Head Master and Teachers in Private Recognised Higher Secondary Schools

**1. Degree and diploma in the concerned subject of any university established or regulated by or under any Central Act, Provincial Act or State Act which is considered to be a University under Section 3 of University Grant Commission Act, 1956 or of any such institution especially empowered by any Act of Parliament shall be recognised for the purpose of minimum qualifications prescribed under it.**

**2. Under it in reference to prescribed qualifications the word "trained" means post-graduate training qualification such as, L.T., B.T., B.Ed. S.C. or M.Ed of any university or institution as specified in earlier para or any equivalent (Degree or Diploma). It also includes departmental A.T.C. and C.T. with minimum teaching experience of five years. J.T.C./B.T.C. grade teacher shall also be considered to be. C.T. if he has worked in C.T. grade at least for five years.**

S. No.	Name of the post & Educational Training Experience	Age	Desirable qualification
1	2	3	4
1.	<p>[Head of the institution (1) Trained M.A. or M.Sc. or M.Com. or M.Sc.(Agri) or any equivalent post-graduate or any other degree which is awarded by corporate body specified in above-mentioned para one and should have at least teaching experience of four years in classes 9 to 12 in any training institute or in any institution or University specified in above-mentioned para one or in any degree college affiliated to such University or institution, recognised by Board or any institution affiliated from Boards of other States or such other institutions whose examinations recognised by the Board, or should the condition is also that he/she should not be below 30 years of age.] [Subs, by Notification No. Ma/8238/15-7-76-2(18)-1975, dated 9th December, 1976 published in Extraordinary-Gazette on 9-12-1976.]</p> <p>or</p> <p>[First or second class postgraduate degree along with teaching experience of ten years in Intermediate classes of any recognised institutions or third class post-graduate degree with teaching experience of fifteen years, or [Amended by Notification No./Ma/1540/15/7/12 (149/76 dated 23rd February, 1979.)]</p> <p>(2) Trained post-graduate diploma-holder in science. The condition is that he has passed this diploma course in first or second class and have efficiently worked for 15 or 20 years respectively after passing</p>	<p>Minimum 30 years.</p>	

such diploma course.

Notes. - (1) Assistant teachers having at least second class postgraduate degree and specialised teaching experience of ten years in Intermediate classes of a recognised institution may be exempted from training qualifications, (as per the provisions contained in the Act.) (2) Teaching experience includes teaching prior to or after teaching or both. (3) Higher classes means classes from 9 to 12 and experience of teaching these classes is admissible for the post of Head Master of Intermediate college. Teacher According to G.O. No. 1559/15-8-3031-1973, dated 5\* April, 1975 from the date of issue of this G.O. or thereafter minimum educational and training qualifications of all language teachers appointed in recognised private higher secondary schools shall be the same as prescribed or shall be prescribed from time to time for teachers of Government Higher Secondary Schools. But for those languages for whose teaching there is no provision in Government College, are taught in private colleges, minimum qualifications for teachers of those languages shall be the same which are prescribed by the Board. For such language teachers, whatever qualifications shall be laid down afterwards for appointment in government college, same qualification shall be applicable for the appointment on such posts of aided colleges.

S. No.	Name of the post	Educational Training Experience	Age	Desireable training
1	2	3	4	5
2. [] [Amended by Notification No. Parishad 9/507, dated 11-9-2008.]	Hindi teacher Intermediate for (Classes 11-12)	1. M.A. in Hindi and B.A. with Sanskrit or Shashtri Examination Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi, now Sampurnanand University Varanasi[* * *] [Deleted by G.O. No. Ma/Two-53-15-7-2(13)-1976, dated 9-1-1981.] 2. Desireable training qualification (G.O. No. Ma/4428/15/ 72/(13)-76, dated 16-3-1971 According to Government Notification No. Ma/4428/15-72(13)-76, dated 16th March, 1979, for teachers appointed prior to 5th April, 1975 for teaching High School classes according to the regulations prevailing at that time, if he possesses other educational qualifications then for them B.A. with Sanskrit shall not be necessary for the purpose of		Trained Preferable

		<p>their promotion at the post of Lecturer in Hindi for Intermediate classes. [3- fgUnh esa ,eo,o ds lkFk&amp;lkFk laLd`r fo"k; ls Lukrdksrj ijh{kk mrh.kZ ;ksX;rk/kkjh dks b.VjehfM,V ijh{kkvksa ds izoDrk in ij lh/ks fu;qfDr vFkok izoDrk in ij izksUufr gsrq cho,o esa laLd`r fo"k; dh vfuok;Zrk ls eqfDr jgsxhA [Amended by Notification No. Parishad 9/507, dated 11-9-2008.]]</p> <p>(1) B.A. with Hindi and Sanskrit subject and L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed or other equivalent degree or diploma in education teaching. or (2)</p>	
	High School (Classes 9-10)	Sahitya Ratna (2 years course) Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag in which Sanskrit subject should have been taken as ancient language and refresher course training.	
3.	Mathematics teacher for Intermediates (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	M.A. or M.Sc. in Mathematics or (2) B.A. (Hons) with three years course in Mathematics or B.Sc. (Hons). B.A. or B.Sc. Mathematics	Trained
[3-A. [Inserted by Notification No. 8238/fifteen 7-76-2 (18)-1975, dated 9th December, 1976 published in Extraordinary Gazette of 9th December, 1976.]	Three Statistics teachers for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)	M.A. or M.Sc. in Statistics or M.A. or M.Sc. in Mathematics with Statistics in B.A. or B.Sc. as a full subject or M.A. or M.Sc. Trained in Mathematics and one year diploma in Statistics of any University]	
4. [ [Amended by Notification No.	Home Science teacher for	(1) M.Sc. in Home Science or Home-Economics or M.A. in	

8238/fifteen 7-76-2 (18)-1975, dated 9th December, 1976 published in Extraordinary Gazette of 9th December, 1976.]	Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	Home Art or (2) Trained graduate in Home Science or Home Economics or Domestic Science or Home Art. or (3) Three years Diploma Course of Government Home Science Degree College, Allahabad between 1950-1954. (1) Trained graduate in Home Science or Home Economics or Domestic Science or Home Art. or (2) T.C. of Home Science Degree College, Allahabad. or (3) Three years Diploma Course of Government Home Science Degree College, Allahabad between 1950-1954. or (4) Diploma of Lady Erwin College, Delhi.]	
5.	Arabi teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	M.A. Arabi B.A. with Arabi or Intermediate and anyone of the following qualifications (a) Fazil, Allahabad or (b) Fazil, Lucknow University or (c) Maulvi Fazil, Punjab University (1) M.A. (Economics) or (2) M.Com. and B.A. with Economics or (3) B.A. (Hons) in Economics with three years Course (1) B.Sc. (Agri) with Economics as optional subject or (2) B.Com or (3) B.A. with Economics (1) M.A. in History or (2) M.A. in Ancient Indian History or (3) B.A. (Hons) with three years course in History	Trained Trained Trained
6.	Economics teacher for (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)		Trained Trained Trained
7.	History teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)		Trained Trained Trained

fVIi.kh &amp; e;/dkyhu vkSj

vk/kqfud dkyhu bfrgkl esa  
Lukrdrksrj mikf/k izkIr  
vH;FkhZ bfrgkl izoDrk in  
gsrq vgZ ekus tk;saxsA  
[Noti. No. Parishad  
9/5-dated 5-4-1989  
Published in U.P. Gazette  
dated 22-4-1989.]]

		(1) B.A. with History as a subject or (2) [ B.A. (Hons.) in Ancient Indian History] [Amended by Notification No. 8238/fifteen 7-76-2 (18)-1975, dated 9th December, 1976 published in Extraordinary Gazette of 9th December, 1976.] or (3) M.A. in Political Science with History in B.A. after 1951 (Allahabad University) M.A. Urdu, trained qualification preferable[* * *] [Amended by Notification No. Parishad 9/5, dated 5th April, 1989 published in U.P. Gazette dated 22.4.1989.] B.A. with Urdu as a subject and L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed. or other equivalent degree or diploma in education or teaching. Post-graduate degree in English from University established by law in Uttar Pradesh or any other recognised University. Person having L.T. diploma from any college or degree or diploma in education from any recognised University will be given preference. B.A. with English Literature	
	For High School (Classes 9-10)		Trained
8.	Urdu teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)		Trained
9.	English teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)		Trained
10.	Drawing and	(1) Art Master Training	

commercial art Certificate (Formerly known  
teacher as Drawing  
for Intermediate Teacher's Training  
(Classes 11-12) Certificate) of Government  
Art and Craft  
College, Lucknow with  
Intermediate  
examination or (2)  
Intermediate with technical  
art and any one of the  
following examinations (a)  
B.A. with drawing or  
painting (b) Fine Art  
Diploma of Kala Bha-van,  
Shanti Niketan or (c) Final  
Drawing Teachership  
Examination of Calcutta or (d)  
Teacher's Senior Certificate  
Examination of Mayo School  
of Arts of Lahore. 4

Note.-Under-above  
mentioned clause (2)  
passing of Intermediate is  
not compulsory for all. But if  
there is no proof of taking  
technical art in that  
examination then in its place  
any proof of knowledge of  
technical art of that standard  
is accepted. Teacher of girls  
schools shall be  
exempted from  
the knowledge of technical  
art.

For High (1) Art Master's Training  
School (Classes Certificate (formerly known  
9-10) as Teacher's  
Training Certificate) of  
Government Art and Craft  
College, Lucknow. or (2)  
Intermediate examination of  
U.P. Madhayamik Shiksha  
Parishad with technical art or  
(3) High School examination



with technical art and anyone of the following qualifications-or(a) B.A. with drawing or painting or (b) Fine Arts Diploma of Kala Bhavan of Shanti Niketan or (c) Certificate of Government Drawing and Handicraft Centre, Allahabad. or (d) Final Drawing Teachership Examination of Calcutta or (e) Teacher's Senior Certificate Examination of Mayo Schools of Arts of Lahore or (f) Intermediate Grade Drawing Examination of Bombay or (g) Third Grade Arts School Examination of Bombay.

Note.-(1)

Under-abovementioned clause (2) passing of Intermediate examination is not compulsory for all. But if there is no proof of having taken technical art in that examination then in its place any proof of knowledge of technical art of that standard can be accepted. Teacher of girls schools are exempted from the qualification of technical art. (2)

Under-abovementioned clause (3) passing of High School examination is compulsory for all. But if there is no proof of having taken technical art in that examination then in its place proof of knowledge of technical art of that standard can be accepted. Teacher of girls schools shall be

exempted from the  
qualification of technical

11.	Logic teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)	M.A. in Philosophy or B.A. (Hons) three years course with Philosophy along with Logic as optional subject in Intermediate of B.A. or M.A.	Trained
12.	Civics teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	(1) M.A. (Political Science) or (2) B.A. (Hons) or three years course in Political Science B.A. with Political Science	Trained Trained Trained
13.	Nepali teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	M.A. in Hindi or Sanskrit or Bengali and B.A. with Nepali B.A. with Nepali	Trained
14.	Pali teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)	(1) M.A. in Pali or (2) Palitirath of Calcutta with Intermediate or (3) Tripitakacharya of Lanka with Intermediate	Trained Trained Trained
15.	Punjabi teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	M.A. in Punjabi (1) B.A. with Punjabi or (2) Gyani degree in Punjabi of Punjab University with Intermediate	Trained Trained Trained
16.	Persian Teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)	(1) [MA Persian (training preferable) (1) B.A. with Persian and L.T. or B.T. or other equivalent degree or diploma in education or teaching] [Amended by G.O. No. Ma/2/53-15-7-2 (13)-1976 dated 9-1-1981.] or (2) Kamil (Allahabad or Lucknow University) with refresher course training	

17.	Bengali teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	(1) As far as possible M.A. in Bengali, in case of nonavailability B.A. with Bengali as a subject	Trained
18.	Geography teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	(1) M.A. or M.Sc. in Geography or (2) B.A. (Hons.) with three years course in Geography or (3) B.Sc. (Hons.) B.A. or B.Sc. with Geography	Trained
19.	Psychology teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)	(1) M.A. (Psychology) or (2) M.Ed.	Trained
20.	Marathi teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	M.A. (Marathi) B.A. with Marathi	Trained
21.	[Education teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)] [Substituted by G.O. No. 4674/15-7-2(5) 83 dated 8th February, 1984.]	(1) M.A. (Education) L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed. or B.Ed. M.C. (Lucknow) with M.A. in psychology or (2) M.Ed. with B.A. or B.Sc.	
22.	Sociology teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)	(1) M.A. (Sociology) (2) B.A. (Hons.) with three year's course in sociology	Trained
23.	Sindhi teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	Sindhi in Intermediate examination or B.A. with Persian Sindhi in Intermediate examination or Intermediate with Persian	L.T. or C.T. or R.S.T.C.C.T.

9-10)

24.

Military  
Science teacher  
for  
Intermediate (Classes  
11-12)

(1) Military Sciences as optional subject in degree examination with one year Commissioned experience or (2) Commissioned Officer of Indian Army with at least 3 years service who has passed at least Intermediate or equivalent examination recognised by the Board. or (3) Any U.O.T.C. or A.F. (1) or M.C.C. Officer or (4) Person having Viceroy's Commission possessing knowledge up to High School or (5) Knowledge of English up to High School level with officer Training Certificate of I.N.A. or (6) M.A. or M.Sc. in Military Science or defence studies or military education.

Note.-Under item 6, qualification shall be compulsory for new persons. The condition is that such existing teacher who is a graduate in the concerned subject or has passed post-graduate examination in any other subject and has a teaching experience of at least 5 years shall be exempted from the qualification given in item No. 6.

25.

1 [gkbZLdwy  
d{kk 9&10 ds  
fy,

Music teacher 1. [ (a) M.A. in Music]  
for Intermediate [Inserted by Notification No.

izf'kf{kr

(Classes 8238/fifteen 7-76-2  
11-12) For High (18)-1975, dated 9th  
School (9-10) December, 1976 published in  
Extraordinary Gazette of 9th  
December, 1976.] or 2. (b)  
Nipun examination of  
Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth,  
Lucknow. or 3. [ (c)  
Pravin examination of Prayag  
Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad]  
[Inserted by Notification No.  
8238/fifteen 7-76-2  
(18)-1975, dated 9th  
December, 1976 published in  
Extraordinary Gazette of 9th  
December,  
1976.] or Intermediate examination  
of Madhyamik Shiksha  
Parishad or its  
equivalent examination and  
any one of the following  
examinations or (1) Sangeet  
Visharad examination of  
Bhatkhande Sangeet  
Vidyapeeth, Lucknow or (2)  
Sangeet  
prabhakar examination of  
Prayag Sangeet Samiti,  
Allahabad or (3) Sangeet  
Visharad examination of  
Bombay Degree College,  
Bombay or (4) Final  
Examination (Sangeet Ratna)  
or Madho Sangeet College,  
Gwalior - or (5) Final  
Examination of Shanker  
Gandharva College,  
Gwalior or (6) Senior Diploma  
of Music of Allahabad  
University or (d) B.A.  
with Music subject of any  
recognised University (e) B.T.  
Diploma of Prayag Sangeet  
Samiti, Allahabad, or (f)

L.T.M. Diploma  
of Bhat-khande Sangeet  
Vidyapeeth, Lucknow.(a)  
High School Examination of  
Madhyamik Shiksha  
Paris-had or its  
equivalent examination and  
anyone of the following  
examination-(1) Sangeet  
Visharad Examination of  
Bhatkhande Sangeet  
Vidyapeeth, Lucknow or (2)  
Sangeet  
Prabhakar Examination of  
Prayag Sangeet Samiti,  
Allahabad or (3) Sangeet  
Visharad Examination of  
Gandharva Degree College,  
Bombay or (4) Final  
Examination (Sangeet Ratna)  
of Madho Sangeet Vidyalaya,  
Gwalior or (5) Final  
Examination of Shanker  
Gandharva College,  
Gwalior or (6) Senior Diploma  
of Music of Allahabad  
University, or (b) B.D.  
Diploma of Prayag Sangeet  
Samiti, Allahabad, or (c) L.T.L.  
Diploma of Bhatkhande  
Sangeet Vidyapeeth,  
Lucknow Male Music  
teachers working in girl's  
schools prior to 31st March,  
1957 shall be considered  
eligible for the post of music  
teacher in any insituations  
with the condition that they  
fulfil the  
minimum qualifications  
prescribed by the Board and  
have continuously served for  
3 years prior to 31st March,  
1957. Nearly

		prescribed minimum qualifications after 31st March, 1957 shall not be applicable to them. or (d) Teachers appointed prior to June, 1960 and teaching in Madhayamik Shiksha Parishad, U.P.'s Bhartiya Sangeet Diploma and above said diploma association and recognised institutions shall be considered eligible for music teacher.	
		1. M.A. in Sanskrit or Complete Acharya of Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi (now Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi) or Hindu University, Varanasi. 2. Trained qualification preferable [***] [Deleted by G.O. No. Ma-Two-53-15-7-2(13)-1976 dated 9th Jan, 1981.] 1. B.A. with Sanskrit and L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed. or other equivalent degree or diploma in education or teaching 2. Degree of Shastri or Acharya awarded by Varanasi Sanskrit University with L.T. or B.T. or other equivalent degree or diploma in teaching	
26. [ ] [Amended by G.O. No. Ma-Two-53-15-7-2(13)-1976 dated 9th Jan, 1981.]	Sanskrit teacher (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)		Trained
27.	Industrial Chemistry teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	(1) M.Sc. (Technical) from Banaras Hindu University or (2) M.Sc. (Chemistry) and L.T. in Industrial Chemistry from Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow or 4 5 Trained (3) B.Sc.	Trained

		with F.H.B.T. or B.Sc. with A.H.B.T., Kanpur or (4) B.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry) with L.T. from Government Constructive Training College or (5) B.Sc. (Technical) Government Constructive Training College. (1) B.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry) from Banaras Hindu University or (2) B.Sc. (Chemistry) with L.T. in Industrial Chemistry from Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow or (3) F.H.B.T.I. with B.Sc. or A.H.B.T.I. Kanpur with B.Sc.	
28.)	Ceramic Science teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)	B.Sc. with Ceramic Science, L.T. (Constructive) or B.Sc. (Technical) with Science	Trained
29. [ [Amended by Notification No. Parishad 9/241, G.O. No. 439/15-7-08 (56)/2008, dated 5 May, 2008 published in the U.P. Gazette, Part 4, dated 26 July, 2008 (with Immediated effect).]	Zoology Teacher for intermediate (classes 11-12)] For High School (Classes 9-10)	1. M.Sc. in Botany or Zoology or 2. M.Sc. with Agricultural Botany, Zoology in B.Sc. or 3. M.Sc. with Agricultural Zoology, Botany in B.Sc. or 4. M.Sc. in University/Degree College recognised by U.G.C. 5. B.Sc. with post-graduate diploma in Zoology conducted by Education Department, U.P. in any University or degree college. B.Sc. with Biology Zoology and Botany	Trained Trained Trained
30.	Geology teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)	M.Sc. (Geology)	Trained
31.	Physics teacher	1. M.Sc. (Physics) or 2. B.Sc.	Trained



	for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)	with postgraduate diploma in Physics conducted by Education Department, U.P. in any University or Degree College.	
		1. M.Sc. in Chemistry or 2. B.Sc. (Hons) with three years course in Chemistry or 3. [M.Sc (Bio-Chemistry) in any University/Degree College recognised by U.G.C.]	
32. [ [Amended by Notification No. Parishad 9/241, G.O. No. 439/15-7-08 (56)/2008, dated 5 May, 2008 published in the U.P. Gazette, Part 4, dated 26 July, 2008 (with Immidated enforced).]	Chemistry teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)]	[Amended by Notification No. Parishad 9/241, G.O. No. 439/15-7-08 (56)/2008, dated 5 May, 2008 published in the U.P. Gazette, Part 4, dated 26 July, 2008 (with Immidated enforced).] or 4. B.Sc. with post-graduate diploma in Chemistry conducted by Education Department, U.P. in any University or Degree College.	Trained
33.	Science teacher For High School (Classes 9-10)	B.Sc. with Chemistry and Physics	Trained
34.	Science demonstrator	B.Sc.	Trained
35.	Shorthand writing and typewriting teacher (a) English (b) Hindi	Intermediate Commerce with shorthand writing and typewriting of Madhyamik Shiksha Parishad and preference to second year commerce Intermediate and anyone of the following qualification- (1) Hindi Sanketlipi Visharad in Shorthand writing of nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi or (2) Shorthand writing Vishard of	

hindi Sahitya Sammelan,  
AllahabadorIntermediate  
Commerce with shorthand  
and typewriting of  
Madhayamik Shiksha  
Paris-had, U.P. preference  
given to(c) Commerce group  
two.

- [Commerce  
teacherfor  
Intermediate  
(Classes 11-12)  
[Inserted by  
Notification  
No.  
8238/fifteen  
7-76-2  
(18)-1975,  
dated 9th M.Com.B.Com. Trained]  
December,  
1976 published  
in  
Extraordianry  
Gazette of 9th  
December,  
1976.]Commerce  
teacher for  
High School  
(Classes 9-10)
- 36.
37. Spinning and (a) L.T. from  
weavingteacher GovernmentConstructive  
for Training College. Lucknow  
Intermediate with Specialisation  
(Classes inspinning and weavingor(b)  
11-12)For High Intermediate and(1) Diploma  
School (Classes inweaving technology from  
9-10) Government Central Weaving  
Institute, Varanasiwith at  
least 3 years teaching  
experience to High School  
Classes.(2) Diploma  
ofGovernment Cental Textile  
Institute, Kanpur(3) Advance  
classexamination (three

years) in spinning and weaving run by Department of industries, U.P. (a) L.T.T.C. from Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow, with specialization in spinning and weaving or (b) 1. Intermediate with spinning and weaving or 2. Intermediate technical from Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur or 3. High School and diploma in Weaving technology from Government Central Weaving Institute, Varanasi. Or 4. High School and advance class examination (three years course) conducted by Department of Industries. U.P.

Note-For both High School and Intermediate classes, teachers possessing qualification under Clause (b) should normally complete training relating to pedagogical science run or approved by Director of Education before permanent appointment. Suitable candidates can be exempted from training relating to pedagogical science

38.

Wood craft teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	(a) L.T. from Government Training College, Lucknow, with Specialization in wood craft or (b) Intermediate, and (1) Advanced Cabinetmaking Diploma from Government
--	---

Central Wood Craft Institute,  
Bareilly, or (2) Advanced  
woodworking diploma from  
Government Carpentry  
School, Allahabad (Now  
Government Wood Working  
Institute, Allahabad) (a) L.T.  
or T.C. from Government  
Constructive Training  
College, Lucknow, with  
specialization in wood  
craft or (b) (1)  
Intermediate with wood  
craft or (2) High School  
and elementary Cabinet  
Making Certificate or  
Government Central  
Wood Craft Institute, Bareilly;  
-or (3) High School and  
General wood  
working Certificate of  
Government Carpentry  
School, Allahabad (Now  
Government Wood Working  
Institute, Allahabad.)

Note-For both High School  
and Intermediate classes,  
teachers possessing  
qualification under Clause  
(b) should normally  
complete training relating to  
pedagogical science or  
approved by Director of  
Education before  
permanent appointment.  
Suitable candidates can be  
exempted from  
training relating to  
pedagogical science

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 39. | Book Craft<br>Teacher for<br>Intermediate<br>(Classes<br>11-12) For High | L.T. from<br>Government Training college,<br>Lucknow with specialization<br>in Book Craft. (1) L.T. or T.C.<br>from Government Training |
|-----|--|---|

40.	<p>School (Classes 9-10)</p> <p>Leather Craft teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12)</p>	<p>College, Lucknowor(2) Intermediate with Bbok Craft, C.T.</p> <p>Intermediate with Leather Craft and advancedcourse from teacher Working Institute, Kanpur, Agra or Meerut.</p>
<p>Note-Teacher possessing qualification of leathercraft should normally complete training relating to pedagogicalscience run or approved by Director of Education before permanentappointment. Suitable candidate can be exempted from trainingrelating to pedagogical science.</p>		
41.	<p>Metal Craft teacherfor Intermediate (Classes 11-12)For High School (Classes 9-10)</p>	<p>(a) L.T. from GovernmentConstructive Training College, Lucknow, with specialization inMetal Craft.or(b)(1) Intermediatewith Metal Craft and 'A' Course of General Mechanics in GovernmentOccupational Institute, Allahabad.(2) Intermediate andDiploma in Metal Craft from Govt, recognised Technical Institute.or(a) L.T. from GovernmentConstructive Training College, Lucknow, with specialization inMetal Craft.(b) High School and diploma to be awarded aftertwo years course by Govt, recognised institution.</p>

Note-Teachers possessing qualification underclause (b)

should normally complete training relating to pedagogical science run or approved by Director of Education before permanent appointment. Suitable candidates can be exempted from training relating to pedagogical science

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 42. | Laundry, Darning, stitching and dyeing teaching for High School (Classes 9-10) | Diploma in Textile Chemistry from Government Central Textile institute, Kanpur or equivalent qualification recognised by the Department of Industries for boys or Certificate from polytechnics of Rampur and Bapu Industrial School, Dehradun or its equivalent for girl's. |
| 43. | Dyeing and Printing teacher for High School (9-10)                             | Diploma in Textile Chemistry from Government Central Textile institute, Kanpur and its equivalent  |

Note-Teacher possessing the above qualifications should normally complete training relating to pedagogical science run or approved by Director of Education. Suitable candidates can be exempted from the training relating to pedagogical science.

- |     |   |  |                                   |
|-----|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| 44. | Tailoring teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10) | (a) Intermediate with tailoring (b) Intermediate and (1) Diploma from prem Vidyalaya, Vrindavan or (2) Diploma from Arya Samaj Tailoring Institute, Lucknow, and 3 | C.T., Specialisation in tailoring |
|-----|---|--|-----------------------------------|

years teaching experience of the subject in High School Classes.(3) Tailoring Diploma awarded by any Govt, recognised institution after two years course(a)(1) Intermediate C.T. (Intermediate with tailoring or specialisation in tailoring in C.T.)(b) High School and (1) Diploma from Prem Mahavidyalaya, Vrindavan or (2) Diploma from Arya Samaj Tailoring Institute, Arya Samaj Road, Lucknow or (3) Diploma of Tailoring awarded by any Govt, recognised institution awarded after two years course.

Note.-Teacher possessing qualification under clause (b) should normally complete training relating to pedagogical science run or approved by Director of Education. Suitable candidates can be exempted from training relating to pedagogical science.

45. Dance teacher Intermediate Examination of for Intermediate Madhyamik Shiksha (Classes Parishad U.P. and any one of 11-12) For High the following qualifications (1) School (Classes Nritya Visharad Examination 9-10) of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow. (2) Nritya Prabhakar Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad (3) Final Examination (Nritya Visharad) of Madho Sangeet Vidyalaya, Gwalior (4)

46. Sculpture teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)
- Sangeet Visharadin Dance according to new course of 1961 of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Degree College Mandal, Bombay.(a) High School Examination of Madhayamik Shiksha Paris-had, U.P. with anyone of the following qualifications.(1) Nritya Visharad Examination of Bhatkhande Sangeet vidyapeeth, Lucknow or (2) Nritya Prabhakar Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad (3) Final Examination (Nritya Visharad) of Madho sangeet College, Gwalior or (4) Sangeet Visharadin Dance According to new course of 1961 of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Degree College Mandal, Bombay (b) B.A. with Dance. High School and Diploma in Fine Arts with Sculpture as a subject from any Arts college recognised by Govt, of India. High School and Certificate of Diploma in Sculpture from any Arts College recognised by Govt, of India (e.g. Madras, Calcutta, Lucknow, Bombay and Shanti Niketan)
47. Teacher of Painting for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)
- High School and Diploma in Fine Art with painting from any Arts college recognised by Govt, of India. High School and Diploma in Fine Art or commercial Art with painting from any Arts



		College recognised by Govt, of India (e.g. Madras, Calcutta Lucknow, Bombay and Shanti Niketan).	
		(1) Agriculture M.Sc.(Ag.)(2) Agricultural Engineering : B.Sc. (Ag. Engineering)(3) Mathematics : M.A. or M.Sc. in Mathematics or Statistics(4) Hindi, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology (Zoology and Botany) In these subjects same minimum qualifications shall apply which are given for main subjects in this list.(5) Demonstrator in Agriculture B.Sc. in Agriculture. B.Sc. (Ag.)	
48.	Teacher of Agriculture for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)		Trained Trained Trained Trained
49.	Agricultural Dairy teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	M.Sc. (Ag.) B.Sc. (Ag.)	Trained L.T. (Basic) Trained
50.	Teacher for gardening for intermediate and High School (classes) (9-12)	B.Sc. (Ag.)	Trained
51.	Textile Technology teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	Intermediate examination with spinning and weaving along with diploma of Regional Khadi and Gramodyog Vidyalaya of Akhil Bhartiya Khadi and Gramodyog Commission, Bombay High School examination with spinning	Trained Constructive or L.T.

		andweaving	
52.	General cloth teacher	Same as in 51	
	Gujarati teacher for Intermediate (Classes 11-12) For High School (Classes 9-10)	M.A. (Gujarati) B.A. (Gujarati)	Trained
53.		Lukrd rFkk 2&jkT; ljdkj }kjk ekU;rk izkIr O;k;ke f'k{kk esa fM+Iyksek vFkok fdlh v/;kid izf'k{k.k ,yoVho egkfo ky; ls O;k;ke f'k{kk esa fo'ks" k ;ksX;rk vFkok Hkkjr esa fof/k }kjk LFkkfir fdlh fo'of ky; }kjk iznDr O;k;ke f'k{kk esa mikf/k@fMIyksek vFkok mlds led{k dksbZ vU; ;ksX;rkAek/;fed f'k{kk ifj"kn~ mrj izns'k }kjk iznDr b.VjehfM+,V izek.ki= vFkok mlds led{k dksbZ vU; vgZrk,ojkT; ljdkj ds f'k{kk foHkkx }kjk iznDr Mhoiho,Mo izek.ki= vFkok mlds led{k dksbZ vU; vgZrkA]	
54. [ [Ammended under Section 9 4 vide Vigyapit Notification No. Parishad 9/1977 dated 4th May, 1988 published in U.P. Gazette dated 28-5-1988.]	# 'kkjhfd f'k{kk v/;kid&1- b.VjehfM+,V d{k 11&12 ds fy, gkbZLdwy d{k 9&10 ds fy,		
55. [ [Inserted by G.O. Vigyapit No. Parishad 9/446 dated, 29-9-1988 published in U.P. Gazette dated 8-10-1988]	lkekftd foKku gkbZ&Ldwy d{k 9&10 ds fy,	fuEufyf[kr fdUnh izf'kf[kr nks fo" k;ksa ds lkFk cho,01 bfrgkl2 jktuhfr'kkL=3 Hkwxksy4 vFkZ'kkL=]	
56.	1[lkeqnkf;d jgu&lgu rFkk ekufp= foKku] b.VjehfM+,V d{k 11&12 ds fy,	,eo,o bfrgklvFkok,eo,o lekt'kkL=vFkok,eo,o jktuhfr'kkL=vFkok,eo,o vFkZ'kkL=	
57.	2[dEI;wVj v/;kid b.VjehfM+,V	,eoVsdo dEI;wVj foKku vFkok chobZo@choVsdo] dEI;wVj foKku fdlh ekU;rk	

d{kk 11&12 ds izkIr fo'ofok|ky;  
 fy,\*3[dEI;wVj lsAvFkok,lolho,o vFkok  
 v/;kid d{kk ,lo,lolho dEI;wVj foKku fdlh  
 9&10 ds fy, ekU;rk izkIr fo'ofok|ky; ls  
 vFkok ^^ch\*\* ysfof vkQ  
 MhovksobZo  
 ,olholhoAvFkokLukrdksrj  
 fM+xzh ds lkFk ihotho  
 fMIyksek bu dEI;wVj  
 ,Iyhds'ku foKku fdlh ekU;rk  
 izkIr fo'ofok|ky;  
 lsAvFkokLukrdjsrh fMxzh ds  
 lkFk cho,lolho dEI;wVj dkslZ  
 dEiksusUV dulsfVax vkQ ,V  
 fyLV 1@3 vkQ lkbal dkslZ  
 fdlh ekU;rk izkIr fo'ofok|ky;  
 lsAvFkokLukrdksrj fMxzh ds  
 lkFk ^^,\*\* ysfof vkQ  
 MhovksobZo,olholhoAcho,l&lho]  
 dEI;wVj foKku ds  
 lkFkvFkokcho,lolho dEI;wVj  
 ,Iyhds'ku ds lkFkvFkokcsy  
 dEI;wVj ,Iyhds'ku ds  
 lkFkvFkokMhovkso,obZo ls  
 ^^,\*\* ysfof dkslZ ds lkFk  
 LukrdvFkokihotho fMIyksek  
 dEI;wVj foKku ds lkFk fdlh  
 Hkh ekU;rk izkIr f'k{k.k  
 laLFkku lsA

uksV&cho,Mo ds lkFk  
 mi;qZDr esa ls fdlh Hkh  
 ;ksX;rk okyksi dks  
 izkFkfedr nh tk;sxhA

1[ekuo foKku  
 v/;kid ,uFkzksiksyt ls ,eo,o vFkok  
 b.VjehfM,V ,eo,lolhoekuo foKku fo"ki; ds  
 d{kk 11&12 ds lkFk Lukrd rFkk  
 fy,gkbZLdwy izf'kf{krAvU; v/;kid  
 d{kk 9&10 ds  
 fy;

1. foKflr la[;k 9@259 fnuakd 4 tqykbZ] 2006 }kjk tksM+k x;k tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV Hkkx&4 fnuakd 22 tqykbZ 2006 dks izdkf'kr gqvkaA tqykbZ 2006 ls d{kk 9 ls izHkkohA

1. foKflr la0 ifj"kn~ 9@479 fnuakd 28 vDVwcj 1997 }kjk la'kksf/krA

2. vf/klwpuk la0 ifj"kn~ 9@752 fnuakd 28 Qjoh 1998 }kjk lfEefyrA

3. vf/klwpuk la0 ifj"kn~ 9@314 fnuakd 27 vxLr 2001 }kjk tksM+k x;k] tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV Hkkx&4 fnuakd 8 flrEcj] 2001 dks izdkf'kr gqvkaA

1. foKflr la[;k 9@91 fnuakd 1 ebZ] 2006 }kjk la'kksf/krA

Minimum  
Qualifications For  
Teachers  
For Technical Subject

(1)

Lecturer in General Engineering (for High School)

Degree or Diploma (Three years Course after High School) in any branch of engineering from a University or recognised institution

(2)

Lecturer in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering (for Intermediate classes) Degree or Diploma (Three years Course after High School) in the concerned branch of engineering from a University or recognised institution.

(3)

Lecturer in Draughtsmanship Degree or Diploma (Three years Course after High School) in Draughtsmanship or any branch of engineering from a University or recognised institution

(4)

Drawing Instructor Diploma in Draughtsmanship Engineering after High School examination

(5)

Mistry At least two years experience in one or two trades out of Blacksmithy, Moulding, Turning, Fitting, etc; Certificate holders in

the trade or trades from a recognised institution will be given preference.

(6)	1. Teachers of Printing Press work (Classes 9-12) (Classes 9-12)	(1) Graduate preferably in science who had Book Craft and Printing as their special subject in L.T. at the Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow and have at least six months practical experience in a printing institution,
	or	
	(2) Diploma holder of any Regional School of Printing Technology	
	or	
	(3) High School with at least five years practical experience of composing, Printing and Book Binding in a High Class Printing Institution.	
(1) Teachers for High School Technical	(1) Wood work Diploma in the particular subject (Three years Course after High School Examination) from a recognised institution.	
	(2) Weaving -door	
	(3) Leather Work (1	-do-
	(2) High School or its equivalent examination and two years diploma of Footwear technology with leather goods manufacture) run by Technical Education Board; U.P., Lucknow,	
		Degree or Diploma (Three years) in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering from a University or Recognised institution.
(4)	Electric Wiring for Electricians	
(5)	Light Mechanics	-do-
(6)	Carpentry	-do-

- |     |                        |      |
|-----|------------------------|------|
| (7) | Sheet metal Work       | -do- |
| (8) | Welding and Sholdering | -do- |

(2) Lecturer for  
Intermediate  
Technical

- |     |                                   |   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|
| (1) | Textile Manufacture               | Degree or Diploma in<br>Textile Technology<br>threeyears after High<br>School examination from a<br>University orrecognised<br>institution. |
| (2) | Chemical Technoloty of Textile    |   |
| (3) | Elementary' Electronics           | Degree or Diploma in<br>Electrical Engineering<br>orTelecommunication or<br>Electronics from a<br>University or<br>recognisedinstitution.   |
| (4) | Elementary Automobile Engineering | Degree or Diploma in<br>Mechanical<br>Engineeringfrom a<br>University or recognised<br>institution.   |

Note. - (a) Minimum qualification have not been prescribed for Latin and French teachers.(b)Honours graduates (three-years course) shall be deemed to be eligible for teaching Classes 11 & 12 in the subject in which they have done honours course.

vU;v/;kid

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1 | v/;kidtwfu;j d{kkvksa d{kk 6] 7<br>vkSj 8 ds fy,   | lhoVholaoxZ e`r ?kksf"kr gksus dkj.k Js.kh foyqIr]   |
| 2 | v/;kidizkbejh d{kkvksa d{kk 1 ls 5<br>rd ds fy;s] ;fn dksbZ ckfydkvksa<br>dhlaLFkk ls lEc) gksA<br>,slsb.VjehfM,V dkyst ,oa<br>gkbZLdwy ftuls lEc) izkbejh<br>vuqHkkx dsv/;kid osru forj.k | gkbZLdwyijh{kk rFkk tsoVholho ;k choVholho ;k<br>,poVholho ;k blds led{kdkbsZ vU;<br><br>Lukrdijh{kk ds lkFk<br>lhoVho@choVholho@,poVholho ;k led{k vgrkZ<br>fdUrqchoVholho izf'kf{kr miyC/k u gksus dh n'kk<br>esa cho,M+ovgZrk/kkjh fu;qDr fd;s tk ldsaxsA |
| 3 | vf/kfu;e ds vUrxZr osru Hkqxrku<br>izkIr djrsgS] esa gksus okyh<br>fjDr;ksa dh HkrhZ gsrq d{kk 1 ls<br>5 rd  |  |

**1. vf/klwpuk la0 ifj"kn~ 9@114] fnukad 21 twu] 2012 }kjk la'kksf/kr] tks m0iz0 vlk/kkj.k xtV] Hkkx&4 esa fnuakd 23 twu] 2012 dks izdkf'kr gqvkA**

**2. vf/klwpuk la0 ifj"kn~ 9@741 fnuakd 28 Qjoh] 2003 }kjk fudky fn;k x;kA**

**3. foKflr la0&9@09 fnukad 10-04-2010 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

funs'kd] f'k{kk foHkkx] mRrj izns'k] vf/klwpuk la0 ifj"kn~&9@438] fnuakd 16 flrEcj] 2011] moizo xtV] Hkkx&4] esa fnuakd 24 flrEcj] 2011 dks i`"B la0 134&136 ij izdkf'kr gqvk] la;k 39 ;woiholoZlk/kkj.k dh tkudkj gsrq foKkfir ,oa izlkfjr gS fd 'kklu us vius i= la;k% 839@15&10&2011] fnuakd 12 vxLr] 2011 }kjk O;kolkf;d f'k{kk ikB~;dze gsrq fofHkUu V~sM+ fo"k;ksa dks i<+kus okys va'kdkfyd vuqns'kdksa dh 'kSf{kd vgZrk dk la'kksf/kr izLrko vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 16 2 ds varxZr fuEuor~ fu/kkZfjr fd;s tkus dh Lohd`fr iznku dh gS%v/;k; nks fofu;e&1 ds lanHkZ esa

dzekad Vs~M+dk uke		'kSf{kdvgZrk
1	2	3
1	[kk],oa Qy laj{k.k	cho,lolho,otho@cho,lolho x`gfoKku@iksLVxsztq,V fMIyksek bu QzwV ,ao osftVsfcy VsDukyKWth Lukrd rFkk ,do"khZ;fMIYkksek@LukrdFkk U;wure 6 ekg dk izf'k{k.k izek.k&i= ,oa 5 o"kZ dkv/;kiu vuqHkoA cho,lolhx`gfoKku@LukrdFkk fdlhekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls ,d o"kZ dkfMIyksek@LukrdFkk fdlh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls U;wure 6 ekg dk izf'k{k.k.izek.k&i= ,oa 5 o"kZ dk v/;kiu vuqHkoA
2	ikd'kkL=	
3	gkFkdh d<+kbZ@ifj/kku jpuk ,oa lTtk	ikfyVsfDudfMIyksek@LukrdFkk fdlhekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls ,d o"khZ; izf'k{k.k ds lkFk 5 o"kZdk v/;kiu vuqHkoA LukrdFkk fdlh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls ,d o"kZ dk fMIyksek@,do"kZ dk lVhZfQdsV dkslZ ;k ,Mokal M~kbax dkslZ ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls ,oa 5 o"kZ dk v/;kiu vuqHkoA LukrdFkk fdlh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls ,d o"kZ dkfMIyksek@LukrdFkk fdlh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls U;wure 6 ekg dk izf'k{k.k.izek.k&i= ,oa 5 o"kZ dk v/;kiu vuqHkoA LukrdFkk fdlh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls ,d o"kZ dk fMIyksek ,ao 5o"kZ dk v/;kiu vuqHkoA
4	/kqykbZjaxkbZ	
5	csfdaxrFkk dUQsD'kujh	
6	VsDlVkybfMtkbu	
7	cqukbZ&rduhd	
8	ulZjhf'k{k.k izf'k{k.k ,oa f'k'kq izcU/k	LukrdFkk ulZjh V~sfuax vFkok led{k vgZrk LukrdFkk iqLrdky; foKku esafMIyksek@LukrdFkk fdlh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls izek.k&i= ,oa ikap o"kZdk v/;kiu vuqHkoA
9	iqLrdky;foKku	

10	cqfu;knhLokLF; dkfeZd	LukrdrFkk QkesZfLV~V~sfuax@ifCydgsYFk ,.M gkbthufMIYksek@cho,lolhotho foKku ,oa 5 o"kZ dk v/;kiu vuqHkoA
11	QksVksxzkQh	LukrdrFkk ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls QksVksxzkQh esa fMIYksek vFkokLukrd] vkfdy bULV~wesUVs'ku fMIYksek vFkok ,eo,eolho HkkSfrdfoKku LV~sQwVksLdksisu dslkFk@LukrdrFkk ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls ,d o"khZ; fMIYksek ,oa 5 o"kZdk v/;kiu vuqHkoA
12	jaxhuVhooho@jsfM+;ksa	LukrdrFkk fMIYksek bu bysDV~ksfuDl vFkok fMxzh bu bysDV~kWfuDlA
13	vkVkseksckbYl	LukrdrFkk fMIYksek vFkok fMxzh bu vkVkseksckbYl vFkok eSdsfudybathfu;fjaxA
14	e/kqeD[khikyu	,eo,lolho,otho m ku foKku] dhV foKku vFkok d`f`k Lukrd lacf/krfo"k; esa fMIYksekA
15	Msjhm ksx	,eo,lolho,otho i'kqikyu foKku vFkok nqX/k foKku ;k Msjh fMIYksek ;k d`f`kLukrd lacfU/kr fo"k; esa fMIYksek ;k cho,lolho d`f`k,oa i'kqikyu foKkuA
16	js'kedhV ikyu	,eo,lolho,otho rFkk fo"k; esa fo'ks"k ;ksX;rk vFkok d`f`kLukrd lacf/kr fo"k; esa fMIYksekA
17	chtkRiknuizkS ksfxdh	,eo,lolh,otho cht izkS ksfxdh 'kL;foKku@ouLifrfoKku vFkok d`f`k Lukrd lhM+ VsDuksyWth esa fMIYksekA
18	Qlylqj{k izkS ksfxdh	,eo,lolho,otho ikno jksxfoKku@dhVfoKku@'kL; foKku vFkok d`f`k Lukrd lacf/kr fo"k; esafMIYksekA
19	ikS/k'kkykizkS ksfxdh	,eo,lolho,otho m ku vFkok 'kL;foKku@d`f`kLukrd ,oa ,d o"khZ; izf'k{k.k rFkk ikap o"kZ dk v/;kiuvuqHkoA
20	Hkwfelja{k.k izkS ksfxdh	,eo,lolho,otho Hkwfe lja{k.k@'kL; foKkuA
21	Qylaj{k.k izkS ksfxdh	dzela[;k 1 esa lekfgd dj fn;k x;k gSA ,eodkeorFkk fo"k; esa fof'k"V ;ksX;rk@chodkeo,oa fdlh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls vk'kqfyfid ,oa Vad.k esafMIYksek@chodkeorFkklacf/kr V~sM+ esa izek.k&i= rFkk 5 o"kZ dk v/;kiuvuqHkoA
22	vk'kqfyfid,ao Vad.k	,eodkeorFkk fo"k; esa fo'ks"k ;ksX;rk vFkok ,eo,o vFkZ'kkL=rFkk chodkeo ,oa lacf/kr fo"k; esa fo'ks"k ;ksX;rkA
23	,dkmUVsUlh,oa vads{k.k	,eodkeorFkk fo"k; esa fo'ks"k ;ksX;rk vFkok ,eo,o vFkZ'kkL=rFkk chodkeo ,oa lacf/kr fo"k; esa ;ksX;rkA
24	cSfdax	,eodkeorFkk fo"k; esa fof'k"V ;ksX;rk vFkok ,eo,o vFkZ'kkL=rFkk chodkeo ,oa lacf/kr fo"k; esa fo'ks"k ;ksX;rkA
25	foi.ku,oa fodz; dyk	,eodkeorFkk fo"k; esa fof'k"V ;ksX;rk vFkok ,eo,o vFkZ'kkL=rFkk chodkeo ,oa lacf/kr fo"k; esa fo'ks"k ;ksX;rkA
26	lfpoh;i)fr	,eodkeorFkk fo"k; esa fof'k"V ;ksX;rk vFkok ,eo,o vFkZ'kkL=rFkk chodkeo ,oa lacf/kr fo"k; esa fo'ks"k



		;ksX;rkA
27	chek	,eodkeorFkk fo"k; esa fof'k"V ;ksX;rk vFkok ,eo,o vFkZ'kkL=rFkk chodkeo ,oa lacaf/kr fo"k; esa fo'ks"k ;ksX;rkA
28	lgdkfjrk	,eodkeorFkk fo"k; esa fof'k"V ;ksX;rk vFkok ,eo,o vFkZ'kkL=rFkk chodkeo ,oa lacaf/kr fo"k; esa fo'ks"k ;ksX;rkA
29	Vad.kfgUnh ,oa vaxzsth	,eodkeorFkk fo"k; esa fof'k"V ;ksX;rk vFkok ,eo,o vFkZ'kkL=rFkk chodkeo ,oa lacaf/kr fo"k; esa fo'ks"k;ksX;rk@chodkeorFkk lacaf/krV~sM+ esa izek.k&i= rFkk 5 o"kZ dk v;/kiu vuqHkoA
30	eqnz.k	LukrdrFkk eqnz.k esa fMIyksekA
31	dqykyfoKku	dqykyfoKku ds lkFk cho,lolho rFkk jpukred vFkok dqyky foKku esacho,lolho izkfof/kd dqyky foKku esa fMIyksek ;k fMxzha
32	dEI;wVj	LukrdrFkk ihothoMholho,o vFkok fdllh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ls LukrdrksRrjdsolho,o vFkok choVsd o vFkok choVsd bu dEI;wVjA

Appendix B[In reference to Regulation 2(4) of Chapter 2](A)Details of such person who was on the post for the last time-(1)Designation(2)Pay scale(3)Date and reason of vacancy(4)Kind of vacancy-Leave, temporary, original(5)Specified qualification for the post.(6)Name and salary of previous post-holder(7)Remarks(B)Details of the persons appointed-(1)Name(2)Date of birth(3)Qualification-Examination, date of their passing along with subject and division(4)Position according to seniority in the pay scale from which promoted.(5)Such period with date for which appointment is made.(6)Admissible pay and pay scale.(7)Remarks.Appendix C[In reference to Regulations 10(e) and 11 (1) of Chapter 2]Name of the institution.....Place of interview.....  
Details of the post for which interview is conducted.....

S. No.	Name of applicant with address		Does applicant belong to Schedule Caste orSchedule Tribe					Date of birth	
1	2		3					4	
Examination Passed		Examination Subject	Years	Division	Past Experience the pay scales of the post of theinstitution			Duration From... to...	
5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12
Other activities		Subject wise marks	Observation of the members of the selectioncommittee					Marks of interview	
13	14	15						16	

Total of marks of 15 & 16	Are members agree with the selection yes or No.If no, give reasons in brief	Remarks, if any
17	18	19

Certified that I have checked all records related with the selection and have specially examined that no applicant has been deprived of his lawful claim to appear in the interview on the basis of the provisions of Act and Regulations in this connection. Signature.....Full name.....Designation.....Address.....Appendix D'[In reference to Regulation 10(d) of Chapter 2]Subject-wise marks for Head of the institution Maximum subject-wise marks for calling for interview.....150Maximum marks to be given in interview by the Selection Committee 50

	1	2	3
High School	10	7	4
Intermediate	20	15	8
Graduation examination	30	23	12
Post-graduate degree	40	30	16
	Principle (Theory)	Practice (Practical)	Marks
Training degree/diploma	1122230ther	121232-	2018161210108
Teaching experience-2marks for each year and maximum 15 marksAdministrative experience-2marks for each year and maximum 15 marksSubject-wise marks forIntermediate teachersMaximum subject-wise marks for calling for interview 150 Maximummarks to be given in interview by the Selection Committee.....50			

	1	2	3
High School	10	7	4
Intermediate	20	15	8
Graduation examination	30	23	12
Post-graduate degree	40	30	16
	(Theory)	(Practical)	Marks
Training degree/diploma	1122230ther	121232-	1098654
Teaching experience-2marks for each year and maximum 15Subject-wise marksfor High School teachersMaximum Subject wisemarks for calling for interview 150 Maximum marks to be given ininterview by the Selection Committee.....50			

	1	2	3
High School	15	12	6

Intermediate	25	18	10
Graduation examination	40	30	16
Post-graduate degree	20	15	18
	(Theory)	(Practical)	Marks
Training	1122230ther	111232-	20181612108
Teachingexperience-2 marks for each year and maximum 15 marksCo-curricular activitiesSubject-wise marksfor C.T. grade teachersSubject-wise marksfor calling for interview 150Maximum marks for interview by the SelectionCommittee.....50			

	1	2	3
High School	40	31	16
Intermediate	60	45	24
	(Theory)	(Practical)	Marks
Training	1122230ther	121232-	20181612108

Teachingexperience-2 marks for each year and maximum 15 marksCo-curricular activities 15In all cases, details of subject-wise marksgiven for co-curricular activities is as follows:

III-Co-curricular activity	Activity participated	
(a) Game/Sports	School elevenCollege elevenUniversity elevenState eleven	1235
(b) Scouting and N.C.C. or P.S.D.	Second classFirst classPresidentCorporalSergeantCompany SergeantMajorBattalion SergeantMajorUnder-Officer	13512345
(c) Other efficiency e.a.		
Debate, Dama, UnionParliament	School levelCollege levelUniversity levelState level	1235

(1)For calculating subject-wise marks Indian School Certificate Examination and P.U.C. shall be treated as equivalent to High School and Intermediate respectively.(2)[ Those applicants who have passed any examination as supplementary examination and if they are not given any division then their subject-wise marks vwill be under third division and if any division is given then subject-wise marks will be given under that division.] [Added by G.O. No. Ma/6680/15-6-76-2(18) 76 dated 16th September, 1976.](3)If any applicant has obtained Master's Degree in two or more subjects then :(a)if he is an applicant of lecturer's post then subject-wise marks will be given on the basis of Master's Degree of that subject only in which he has applied to teach.(b)if he is an applicant of L.T. Grade post then he will be given subject-wise marks on the basis of that Master's Degree whose division is better.(4)Applicants holding M.Ed. or Ph.D. degree will be given, the following additional subject-wise marks only in that conditions when they are applicant for the post of Head of institution or lecturer's post. The additional marks will be given with the condition that additional marks altogether should not exceed 150-(a)5 additional marks for Master s Degree with M.Ed.(b)10

additional marks for possessing Ph.D. or D.Phil degree in education or psychology.(c)Ph.D. in Education or Psychology along with M.Ed. will be given 15 additional marks.(d)if any applicant for the post of lecturer is Masters degree-holder in Ph.D. or D.Phil in a subject other than Education or Psychology or the subject in which he has applied to teach, then 10 additional marks.(5)If any applicant has M.Ed. Degree other than graduate degree then for M.Ed., he will be given 5 additional marks. (He will get the subjectwise marks of graduate degree and B.Ed. as well). These additional marks also will be given subject to the condition that total ,marks should not exceed 150.(6)C.T. grade applicants who are also graduate will be given the following subjectwise additional marks with the condition that total marks should not exceed 150-

Graduation or post-graduate degree which is better      1    2    3

15 10 5

(18)Where any person has applied for the post of lecturer and he possesses post-graduate degree in more than one subject (other than M.Ed.) then subjectwise marks will be given on the basis of post-graduate degree in the subject for which he has applied.(19)Where any person has applied for any post in L.T. grade and possesses post-graduate degree in more than one subjects then subjectwise marks will be given on the basis of post-graduate degree in the subject which comparatively better than other subject or subjects.(20)Where any person applying for the post of any teacher possesses more than one prescribed qualification then subjectwise marks will be given on the basis of only one such degree or degree in which division is comparatively better.(21)Where any person has Acharya, Shastri, Sahitya Ratna, Visharad, Madhyama or Vidya Vinodini qualification then he will be given subjectwise marks for qualification 'of post graduate or graduation degree or Intermediate or High School qualification for which above-mentioned qualifications have been recognised as equivalent by the Board.(22)[ Where any person has applied for any post in C.T. grade there he will be given 15 additional marks for his graduation or postgraduate degree which is in first division or if both degrees are in first division. No additional marks will be given in case these degrees are in second and third divisions.] [Amended by G.O. No. Ma 3668/15-7-1977 dated 14th July, 1977.](23)Where any person has applied for the post of the Head of the institution or for any post in L.T. or C.T. grade or in C.T. grade for junior grade and in his training degree/diploma or certificate has obtained first and third or third and first divisions respectively in' theory and practical, there he will be given 11 subject wise marks.(24)Where any person has applied for the post of lecturer and has obtained first and second or third and first division in theory and practical respectively in training degree, diploma or certificate, there he will be given 5-L subjectwise marks.(25)Where in relation to training qualification in any degree certificate or diploma only first, second is third division is mentioned, the applicant (for theory and practical) is entitled for I-I, II-II, III-III subjectwise marks.(2)If he is Ph.D. or D.Phil. in Education, Psychology or the subject in which he has applied then for Ph.D. or D.Phil. 10 additional marks.(3)If he possess M.Ed. degree other than post-graduate degree mentioned in above Clause (2) and Ph.D. or D.Phil. then 10 additional marks for Ph.D./D.Phil. and 5 additional marks for M.Ed.(17)Where any person has applied for the post of the Head of the institution and possesses post-graduate degree in more than one subjects then subjectwise marks will be given on the basis of post-graduate degree of that subject in which division is better comparative to other subjects.The condition is that if M.Ed. degree is better in comparison to other post graduate degree then applicant shall not be entitled for any additional marks under Clause (3).Next condition is that if the applicant is only M.Ed. and has no other post-graduate degree then he will be given additional marks for M.Ed.

degree as post-graduate degree.(18)Where any person has applied for the post of lecturer and he possesses post-graduate degree in more than one subject (other than M.Ed.) then subjectwise marks will be given on the basis of post-graduate degree in the subject for which he has applied.(19)Where any person has applied for any post in L.T. grade and possesses post-graduate degree in more than one subjects then subjectwise marks will be given on the basis of post-graduate degree in the subject which comparatively better than other subject or subjects.(20)Where any person applying for the post of any teacher possesses more than one prescribed qualification then subjectwise marks will be given on the basis of only one such degree or degree in which division is comparatively better.(21)Where any person has Acharya, Shastri, Sahitya Ratna, Visharad, Madhyama or Vidya Vinodini qualification then he will be given subjectwise marks for qualification 'of post graduate or graduation degree or Intermediate or High School qualification for which above-mentioned qualifications have been recognised as equivalent by the Board.(22)[ Where any person has applied for any post in C.T. grade there he will be given 15 additional marks for his graduation or postgraduate degree which is in first division or if both degrees are in first division. No additional marks will be given in case these degrees are in second and third divisions.] [Amended by G.O. No. Ma 3668/15-7-1977 dated 14th July, 1977.](23)Where any person has applied for the post of the Head of the institution or for any post in L.T. or C.T. grade or in C.T. grade for junior grade and in his training degree/diploma or certificate has obtained first and third or third and first divisions respectively in theory and practical, there he will be given 11 subjectwise marks.(24)Where any person has applied for the post of lecturer and has obtained first and second or third and first division in theory and practical respectively in training degree, diploma or certificate, there he will be given 5½ subjectwise marks.(25)Where in relation to training qualification in any degree certificate or diploma only first, second or third division is mentioned, the applicant (for theory and practical) is entitled for I-I, II-II, III-III subjectwise marks.(26)[ Where any applicant for any post is exempted from desired training qualification or he has obtained third division in theory and practical both in his training degree, diploma or Certificate or he possesses prescribed qualification for the post of the Head of the institution in clause (2) of S.N. 1 of Appendix 'A', there he will be given subjectwise marks under the heading 'others' before the Heading 'Training' in this appendix.] [Amended by Notification No. Ma 1548/15-7-12(149)776 dated 23rd February, 1979.](27)Where any applicant for any post is exempted from minimum qualification, there for such minimum qualification he will be given exempted marks which are prescribed for third division.(28)Where any applicant for the post of lecturer or in L.T. grade has post-graduate diploma in 'Physics, Chemistry or Biology, there for such diploma subjectwise marks will be given as given for post-graduate degree in above mentioned any subject.(29)Any applicant shall be eligible for only one subjectwise marks in training qualification on the basis of highest training degree, diploma or Certificate. For example, if applicant was C.T. and later on he obtains B.Ed. degree or L.T. Certificate then he will be entitled for subjectwise marks only in the highest training qualification.Note. - For the purpose of this clause, M.Ed. is not considered as training qualification.(30)Under clause (1), (3), (4) or (10) additional subjectwise marks will be given on the condition that total of all subjectwise marks does not exceed 150.(31)For the purpose of 'Administrative experience' for the post of the Head of the institution following experiences will be taken into consideration-(i)Where applicant has worked in the capacity of Head Master of any recognised Junior High School or High School or in the capacity of Principal of any Higher Secondary School or Intermediate College;(ii)Where applicant has been on any gazetted post in Education department;(iii)Where applicant has worked as a Commissioner

Officer in N.C.C. at least for three years, there all above experiences. The condition is that in case of administrative experience specified in clause (ii) for the purpose of giving subjectwise marks experience of first three years will be treated as one year experience and every successive one year will be treated as one year. (32) For the purpose of teaching experience for any post, consideration shall be made on all such experiences which applicant has earned by working in the capacity of a teacher in any recognised institution which includes primary school also Experience earned as a teacher in any recognised pre-primary school shall be considered only for the post of teacher in J.T.C./B.T.C. grade. If the applicant was applied for a post other than the Head of the institution then, for "teaching experience" his experience of working as Head Master or Principal of any recognised institution may also be considered. (33) For the purpose of above clauses (19) and (20)-(a) Experience less than 6 months shall not be entitled for any subjectwise marks. But experience of more than six months and less than one year shall be entitled to give subjectwise marks for one year. (b) 'Recognised post in the direction of any institution' means recognised by any Education Board established or created by any enactment of Education department or Legislature, under which comes Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi, Council of Indian School Certificate Examination, Delhi, any University established by law or any Degree college affiliated from any such University also.

Appendix

Eifjfk"V&^M\*\*v/k; nks ds fofu;e 18 1 ds lanHkZ  
 esajftLV~hdj.k vkoj.k esala[k;-----fnuakd-----laLFkk dk uke  
 -----LFkku -----ftyk -----fo"K;& laLFkk ds  
 v/;kid@iz/kku dh fu;qfDrAegksn;@egksn;k]vkidks lg"kZ lwfpr fd;k tkrk gS fd p;u lfefr }kjk vkidk  
 p;u-----ds in ds fy;s fd;k x;k gSA laLFkk dh izcU/k lfefr us vius ladYi  
 la[k;-----fnuakd-----}kjk vkidks-----:i;s ds ekudze  
 esa-----:i;s ds izkjfEHkd osru rFkk fu;ekoyh ds v/khu ;FkkuqeU; egaxkbZ HkRrs ij  
 ,d o"kZ dh ifjoh{kk ij-----rd vLFkk;h :i ls-----ds :i esa  
 fu;qDr dj fy;k gSA vkidh bl i= ds izkfIr ds fnuakd ls nl fnu ds Hkhrj laLFkk ds iz/kku@izcU/kd ds le;  
 mifLFkr gksus vkSj dk;ZHkkj xzg.k djus dh vis{kk dh tkrh gSA ;fn vki mij fofufnZ"V le; ds Hkhrj  
 dk;ZHkkj xzg.k ugha djrs gS] rks bl fu;qfDr dks jn fd;k tk ldsxkAHkonh;]izcU/kdAizfrfyi ftyk fo|ky;  
 fujh{kdk@lEHkkxh; ckfydk fo|ky; fujhf{kdk-----lEHkkxh; mi f'k{kk  
 funs'kd-----dks lwpukFkZ vxzlkfjrA

## Chapter III

### Conditions of Service

[Section 16-G] Appointment, probation, confirmation and promotion

**1. Headmaster, Principal and Teachers. - The Committee of Management should file substantively by the 31st July following any clear vacancy of Principal, Headmaster or Teacher occurring before the commencement of the school year. A vacancy likely to occur by August 7 should likewise be filed by the 31st of August following.**

**2. 1 fdlh laLFkk esa fu;qfDr gsrq fyfid ,oa prqFkZ oxhZ; deZpkfj;ksa dks U;wure 'kSf{kd ;ksX;rk ogh gksxh tks jktdh; mPprj ek;/fed fo|ky;ksa ds led{kh; deZpkfj;ksa ds fy;s le; ij fu/kkZfjr dh xbZ gksA**

**2. iz/kku fyfid ,oa fyfid Js.kh ds Lohd`r inksa dh dqy la[;k dk ipkl izfr'kr laLFkk esa dk;Zjr fyfidksa ,oa prqFkZ Js.kh deZpkfj;ksa esa ls inksfUur }kjk Hkjk tk;sxk ;fn deZpkjh in gsrq fu/kkZfjr vgZrk j[krk gks rFkk og vius in ij 5 o"kZ dh vfojy ekSfyd lsok dj pqdk gks rFkk mudk lsok vfHkys[k vPNk gks inksUufr vuqi;qDr dks NksM+dj T;s"Brk ds vk/kkj ij dh tk;sxhA**

bl IEcU/k esa ;fn dksbZ deZpkjh izcU/k lfejr ds fdlh] fu.kZ; ;k vkns'k ls O;fLFkr gks rks og mlds fo:) ,sls fu.kZ; ;k vkns'k ds fnuakd ls nks lrrkg ds Hkhrj fujh{kd dks vH;kosnu dj ldrk gS] fujh{kd ,sls vH;kosnu ij ,sls vkns'k ns ldrk gS] ftUgsa og mfr le>sA fujh{kd dk fu.kZ; vfUre gksxk vkSj izcU/kkf/kdj.k }kjk 'kh?kz dk;kZfUor fd;k tk;sxkAfVti.kh & iapkl izfr'kr inksa dh lax.kuk djus esa vk/ks ls de Hkkx dks NksM+ fn;k tk;sxk vkSj vk/ks ;k vk/ks ls vf/kd Hkkx dks ,d le>k tk;sxkA

**3. A Principal, headmaster or Teacher dismissed from service under the Government or in an educational institution shall not be appointed in another recognised institution without prior approval of the Director.**

**4. dksbZ Hkh v;/kid] tks izcU/k lfejr ds fdlh InL; vFkok iz/kkuk;/kid vFkok vkpk;Z dk IEcU/kh gS] laLFkk esa vLFkk;h vFkok Li"V fjdR LFkku ij ugha fu;qDr fd;k tk;sxk vkSj u laLFkk esa fdlh dks iz/kkuk;/kid vFkok vkpk;Z fu;qDr fd;k tk;sxk tks izcU/k lfejr ds fdlh InL; dk IEcU/kh gksA**

bl fofu;e ds iz;kstu ds fy, ^^IEcU/kh\*\* esa fuEu fyf[kr dk rkRi;Z gS%& firk] ckck] llqj] pkpk] ;k ekek] iq=] iksS=] nkekn] HkkbZ] iq=h] iksf=] iRuh] nknh] Hkrrhtk] ppsjk ;k eesjk HkkbZ] lkyk] cguksbZ] ifr] nsoj] T;s"B] uUn] lkyh] iq=&o/kw] cfgu] Hkkot] ppsjk HkkbZ dh iRuh] eka] lkl] pkph ;k ekSlhA

**5. No member of the teaching staff or the Principal or Headmaster shall act as an office-bearer of the Committee of Management of any recognised institution.**

**6. All appointments shall be made under formal orders or letters of appointment with the sanction of the appointing authority.**

**7. A person selected for substantive appointment against a clear vacancy shall be placed on probation from the date of joining duty.**

**8. [ [Subs, by Noti. No. Ma 8238/XV-7-76-2(18)-75, dated 9th December, 1976.]**

**(1) The period of probation for a head of institution or teacher, whether appointed by direct recruitment or "promotion, shall be one year,**

(2) Such period shall commence—(a) in relation to a teacher deemed to be appointed in a substantive capacity under the Uttar Pradesh Secondary Education (Removal of Difficulties) (Fifth) Order, 1976 from November 27th, 1976. (b) in relation to any other person, from the date of this substantive appointment.]

**9. No teacher or head of an institution will be confirmed in his appointment until he has passed the High School Examination with compulsory Hindi is one of his subjects, or an equivalent Examination with Hindi (Regular not Elementary) of an examining body situated within a State where Hindi is the Regional language, or anyone of the following examinations—**

(a) The Adhikari or the Shiromani Examination conducted by the Gurukul University, Vindraban. (b) The Vidyadhikari or the Alankar Examination conducted by the Gurukul University, Kangri (Haridwar). (c) The Purva Madhyama Examination conducted by the Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi or Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya Varanasi. (d) The Visharad Examination with Hindi Literature or the Sahitya Ratna Examination with Hindi Literature conducted by the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad. (e) The Kovid or the Advanced Language (with Hindi) Examination conducted by the Department of Education, Uttar Pradesh. (f) The Prabhakar Examination of the Punjab University, Punjab. (g) The Indian School Certificate Examination/The Cambridge School Certificate Examination with Hindi (as a first language). (h) The erstwhile Departmental Special Vernacular Examination in Hindi conducted by the Department of Education, Uttar Pradesh. Provided that the Board may after considering the report of the Director grant exemption for sufficient reasons in exceptional circumstances.

**10. A person placed on probation shall be confirmed if he fulfils the requirements of Regulation 9 above, as worked with diligence, has otherwise provided himself fit for the post for which he was recruited and his integrity is certified.**

**11. Unless before the expiry of the period of probation, the service of a Headmaster, Principal or Teacher is terminated or action is taken to dismiss, discharge or remove him or reduce him in rank or in the case of Headmaster or Principal the period of probation is extended under Regulation 12 following, he shall be confirmed on the post and in the grade at the end of his probation.**



**12. The period of probation of a Principal or Headmaster may be extended by a maximum period of 12 months.**

**13. At least six weeks before the date on which the confirmation of a teacher is due, the Headmaster or Principal shall prepare his confirmation papers and send them along with his own remarks, copies of the teacher's character roll and order of appointment to the manager who shall place them before the Committee of Management for its consideration. Confirmation papers of the Principal or Headmaster shall likewise be prepared by the Manager and be placed before the Committee. The decision of the Committee of Management shall in each case, be recorded in the form of a resolution.**

Notice terminating of services sent by Committee of Management prior to sending such notice Management taking advice of D.I.O.S. Mere taking of any advice does not mean that it was on D.I.O.S.'s order.<sup>1</sup>

**14. A copy of the resolution of the Committee of Management confirming a person shall be supplied to him and another copy forwarded to the Inspector or Regional Inspectress in the case of a teacher and to the Regional Deputy Director of Education or Deputy Director of Education (Women) in the case of Headmaster or Principal, as the case may be. An entry to this effect shall also be made in the service book of the person concerned.**

**15. fdlh vkpk;Z] iz/kkuk/;kid vFkok v/;kid ds ifjoh{kk dky esa ,d laLFkk ls nwljh laLFkk esa LFkkukUrj.k gksus ij mudh ifjoh{kk Hkax u gksxh vkSj mlds LFkk;hdj.k dh dk;Zokgh ml laLFkk }kjk dh tk;sxh ftlesa og LFkkukUrfjr gqvk gSA**

**2. vf/klwpuk la0 ifj"kn~ 9@613] fnuakd 8 fnIEcj] 2011 }kjk la'kksf/kr tks m0iz0] vlk/kkj.k xtV] Hkkx&4 esa fnuakd 10 fnIEcj] 2011 dks izdkf'kr gqvkA**

[16-20. [Omitted Vide Noti. No. Ma. 3183/XV-7-76-2(18)-75/ dated 7th July, 1976.] \*\*\*]

**21. vkpk;Z] iz/kkuk/;kid] v/;kidksa dk vf/ko"kZ o; 62 o"kZ gksxkA QyLo:i 58 o"kZ dh vf/ko"kZrk ij feyus okys lsokfuo`frd ykHk vc 60 o"kZ dh vf/ko"kZrk vk;q ij rFkk 60 o"kZ dh vf/ko"kZrk vk;q ij feyus okys lsokfuo`frd ykHk 62 o"kZ dh vf/ko"kZrk vk;q ij vuqeU; gksxkA ;fn fdlh vkpk;Z] iz/kkuk/;kid vFkok v/;kid dk mi;qZDr vf/ko"kZ o; 2 tqykbZ vkSj 30 twu ds e/; esa fdlh frFk dks iM+rk gS rks mls] ml n'kk dks NksM+ dj tcfd og Lo;a lsok foLrj.k u ysus gsrq fyf[kr**

lwpuK vius vf/ko"KZ o; dh frfFk ls 2 ekg iwoZ ns nsa] 30 twu rd lsok foLrj.k  
Loeso iznku fd;k x;k le>k tk;sxk] rkfd xzh"ekodk'k ds mijUr tqykbZ esa  
izfrLFkkuh dh O;oLFkk gks ldsA bls vfrfjDr lsok foLrkj.k dsoy mUgha fof'k"V  
n'kkvksa esa iznku fd;k tk ldsxk tks jkT; ljdkj }kjk fu/kkZfjr dh tk;sA

vU; deZpkfj;ksa ds fo"K; esa vf/kfu;e esa fn;s x;s izkfo/kku ;Fkkor jgsaxsA

**2. jktkKk la[k;k 3932@15&7&04 48@2004 fnuakd 6&1&2005 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

**22. [ [The age of retirement of teacher has been raised from '60' year to '62' years by G.O. No. 127/15-8-2004-16 Rules/2003 T.C. dated 4.2.2004 and G.O. No. 1363/15-7-04-1(191 )/2000 dated 27-2-2004].] \*\*\*]**

**23. A clerk, librarian or inferior servant dismissed from service under Government or in an educational institution shall not be appointed in another recognised institution without prior approval, of the Deputy Director of the region where appointment is sought or the Deputy Director of Education (Women) as the case may be.**

Termination of Services

**24. The services of an employee appointed as temporary measure for the definite period or in a leave vacancy or in vacancy occurring for a part of the session shall unless extended according to law. terminate on the expiry of the period for which he was appointed or when the vacancy comes to an end whichever is earlier, and no prior notice shall be needed for such termination.**

Explanation-2.[\* \* \*]Hindi Matter

**25. The services of a temporary employee (other than a probationer) or of a probationer during the term of his probation, may be terminated at any time by giving him one month's notice or one month's pay in lieu thereof.**

**26.**

(1)The services of a permanent employee may be terminated by giving him three months' notice or three months pay in lieu thereof, on the ground of the abolition of the post which the employee is holding. The abolition may be due to one of the following reasons :(a)Retrenchment decided upon for reasons of financial stringency.(b)Abolition of a subject.(c)Abolition of section or class.(2)For the

purpose of computing the period of notice mentioned in clause (1) or for determining the amount to be paid in lieu thereof the period of summer vacation shall be excluded.

**27. Ordinarily, notice of termination of the services of a permanent Headmaster or Principal shall not be given between the first day of December and the last day of February of succeeding year or of a permanent teacher between the first day of January and the last day of March of any year, provided that for schools having long winter vacation, August, September, October and November shall be read for December, February and March respectively.**

**28. The Committee shall not propose to the Inspector the termination of services of a confirmed employee unless a resolution to this effect has been passed at its meeting specially convened for the purpose and by a two-thirds majority of members present and voting.**

**29. dksbZ deZpkjh ukfVI nsdj vFkok mlds cnys esa osru nsdj] ftlds fy;s og izcU/k }kjk mldh lsok;sa leklr fd;s tkus dh fLFkfr esa vf/kdkjh gksrk] R;kx i= nsa ldrk gSA**

izfrcU/k ;g gS fd-----

**1. dksbZ deZpkjh tuojh] Qojh vFkok ekpZ ds ekl esa leklr gksus okyh ukfVI ugha nsxkA**

**2. xzh"ekodk'k ukfVI dh vof/k esa lfEefyr dj fy;k tk,xkA**

**3. jkt dh; lsok vFkok fdlh LFkkuh; fudk; dh lsok dh fu;qfDr gsrq pqus x;s deZpkjh dks vko';d ukfVI nsus dh vko';drk u gksxh vkSj mls ubZ fu;qfDr esa dk;ZHkkj xzg.k djus ds fy;s le; ls miuh lsok ls R;kx&i= nsuk gksxk ;fn in ds fy;s mfpr ljf.k ls izkFkZuk&i= fn;k gSA**

mijksDR izkfo/kku fyfid] ftlesa iqLrdky;k/;{k Hkh lfEefyr gS] ij Hkh ykxw gksaxs fdUrq prqFkZ oxhZ; deZpkfj;ksa ds lEcU/k esa mijksDr izfrcU/kRed [k.M+ ds izkfo/kku ykxw ugha gksaxsA

**4. izcU/k lfefr dks ;g vf/kdkj gksxk fd ukfVI ds nkos esa NwV ns nsaA**

### 30. No employee shall be allowed to resign if disciplinary proceedings are pending against him unless specifically permitted by the Managing Committee to do so.

Punishment, Inquiry and Suspension

### 31. deZpkfj;ksa dks izklr n.M+] ftlds fy, fujh{kd vFkok eaMyh; fujh{kd dh iwoZ Lohd`fr vko';d gksxh] fuEufyf[kr esa ls fdlh ,d :i esa gks ldrh gS&

df;ofDrA [ki`Fkd~dj.k vFkok izeqfDrA</p>  
xJs.kh esa voufrA</p> ?kifyfC/;ksa esa dehA</p>  
prqFkZ Js.kh deZpkfj;ksa dks mijksDr dksbZ n.M+ nsus gsrq iz/kkukpk;Z vFkok iz/kkuk/;kid l{ke gksxkA l{ke vf/kdkjh }kjk n.M+ fn;s tkus dh n'kk esa prqFkZ Js.kh deZpkfj;ksa }kjk izcU/k lfefr dks vihy dh tk ldsxhA ;g vihy n.M+ lwfpr fd;s tkus dh frfFk ls ,d ekg ds vUnj izLrqr gks tkuh pkfg, vkSj ml ij izcU/k lfefr }kjk fu.kZ; dj vihy dh izkfIr dh frfFk ls vf/kdre 6 lIrkg ds Hkhrj ns fn;k tk;sxkA leLr vko';d vfHkys[kksa ij fopkj djus ,oa deZpkjh dh] ;fn og izcU/k lfefr ds le{k Lo;a mifLFkr gksuk pkgs] lquokbZ ds i'pkr~ izcU/k lfefr vihy ij fu.kZ; nsxhAprqFkZ Js.kh deZpkjh dks ;g Hkh vf/kdkj gksxk fd mldh vihy ij fd;s x;s izcU/k lfefr ds fu.kZ; ds fo:) og ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd@eaMyh; ckfydk fo|ky; fujhf{kdk dks fu.kZ; lwfpr fd;s tkus dh frfFk ls ,d ekg ds vUnj vH;kosnu dj ldsxkAfdUrq izfrcU/k ;g gksxk fd ;fn izcU/k lfefr mi;qDr fu/kkZfjr N% lIrkg dh vof/k ds Hkhrj viuk fu.kZ; mijksDr vihy ij u ns rks lEcU/kr deZpkjh viuk vH;kosnu lh/ks ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd@eaM+yh; ckfydk fo|ky; fujhf{kdk dks mijksDr N% lIrkg dh vfo/k chr tkus ij ns ldrk gSAftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd@eaM+yh; ckfydk fo|ky; fujhf{kdk }kjk mijksDr vH;kosnu ij vH;kosnu dh izkfIr dh frfFk ls vf/kdre rhu ekg ds Hkhrj fu.kZ; ns fn;k tk;sxk vkSj ;g fu.kZ; vfUre gksxkAvH;kosnu ds izLrqrhdj.k fopkj ,oa fu.kZ; ds lEcU/k esa vko';d ifjorZu ds lkFk bl v/;k; ds fofu;e 86 ls 98 ykxw gksaxsA

### 32.

(1)An employee may be dismissed from service on grounds, such as gross insubordination, deliberate or serious neglect to duty, gross misconduct or commission of an act which constitutes a criminal offence, dishonesty, corruption, misappropriation of funds, sex-perversity or moral turpitude.(2)An employee may be removed from service on the grounds mentioned above as also on the grounds of inefficiency in administration or in tutional work or unauthorised tuition or employment.(3)An employee may be reduced in rank or subjected to diminution in emoluments on grounds such as deficiency in administration, unsatisfactory work or conduct, lack of interest in co-curricular activities or discharge of examination duties or doubtful integrity. Reduction may be to a lower post or time-scale or to a lower stage in the time-scale.

### 33.

(1)An employee may also be punished by stoppage of increment in a time-scale for any period with temporary or permanent effect.(2)An appeal against such an order shall lie to the Inspector/

Regional inspectress within thirty days of the communication of this order to the employee and his/her decision shall be final.

**34. In deciding upon the punishment to be imposed, mitigating factors, if any, and past record of the employee concerned may be taken into account.**

**35. f'kdk;r vFkok xEHkhj izd`fr ds vkjksiksa dh izfrdwy vk[;k izklr gksus ij lfevr] v/;kidksa ,oa vU; deZpkfj;ksa ds fo"k; esa iz/kkuk/;kid vFkok vkpk;Z vFkok izcU/kd dks tkap vf/kdkjh fu;qDr djsxh vFkok izcU/kd Loa; tkap djsxk ;fn lfevr }kjk fu;eksa ds vUrxZr mls ;g vf/kdkj izfrfufgr gks x;s gS vkSj iz/kku v/;kid vFkok vkpk;Z ds fo"k; esa ,d NksVh milfevr gksxh ftls k[;k ;Fkk'kh?kz izLrqr djus ds funsZ'k gksaxsA**

prqFkZ Js.kh ds deZpkfj;ksa ds lEcU/k esa iz/kkukpk;Z@iz/kkuk/;kid }kjk fdllh ofj"B v/;kid dks tkap vf/kdkjh fu;qDr fd;k tk;sxkA

**36.**

(1)The grounds on which it is proposed to take action shall be reduced in the form of a definite charge or charges which shall be communicated to the employee charged and which shall be so clear and precise as to give sufficient indication to the charged employee of the facts and circumstances against him. He shall be required within three weeks of the receipt of the charge-sheet to put in a written statement of his defence and to state whether he desired to be heard in person. If he or the inquiring authority so desires an oral inquiry shall be held in respect oi such of the allegations as are not admitted. At that inquiry such oral evidence will be heard as that inquiring authority considers necessary. The person charged shall be entitled to cross-examine the witnesses, to give evidence in person, and to have such witnesses called as he may wish: provided that the inquiring authority conducting the inquiry may for sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing refuse to call a witness. The proceedings shall contain a sufficient record of the evidence qnd statement of the findings and the grounds thereof. The inquiring authorit}' conducting the inquiry may also separately from these proceedings, make his own recommendation regarding the punishment to be imposed on the employee.(2)Clauses (1) shall not apply where the person concerned has absconded, or where it is for other reasons impracticable to communicate with him.(3)All or any of the provisions of clause (1) may for sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing be waived where there is difficulty in observing exactly the requirements thereof and those requirements can in the opinion of the inquiring authority be waived without injustice to the person charged.

**37. [ [Subs by Noti, No. 7/50-2V-8 dated 10th March, 1975.] tkap&vf/kdkjh ls dk;Zokgh dh vk[;k rFkk laLrqfr izklr gksus ds ckn 'kh?kz gh deZpkjh dks uksfVI nsus ds ckn izcU/k lfevr dh cSBd dk;Zokgh dh vk[;k rFkk laLrqfr ij fopkj djus ds fy, gksxh vkSj ml ekeys ij fu.kZ; ysxhA deZpkjh dks] ;fn og**

pkggrk gS lfeFr ds le{k Loa; mifLFkr gksus dh vkKk nh tk;sxh ftlls og viuk  
vfHk;ksx izLrqr dj lds vkSj cSBd esa mifLFkr fdLh lnL; }kjk iwNs x;s fdLh iz'u  
dk mrj ns ldsA rc lfeFr iw.kZ vk[k] leLr lEcU/kr dkxt&i= lfrg fujh{kD vFkok  
e.M+yh; fujhf{kdk dks mlds }kjk izLrkfor dk;Zokgh dks Lohd`r gsrq izsf`kr  
djsxhA

fdUrq prqFkZ Js.kh ds deZpkfj;ksa ds lEcU/k esa fujh{kD fujhf{kdk dks Lohd`r gsrq dksbZ vk[k;k  
ugha Hksth tk;sxhA buds lEcU/k esa mijksDr lkjh dk;Zokgh fu;qfDr izkf/kdkjh }kjk dh tk;sxhA]

**38. If it is felt at any stage that the matter can more properly be dealt -with by action to terminate service with notice, this may be done with the approval of the Inspector or Regional Inspectors, as the case may be.**

**39. [ [Subs, by Notification No. Ma-3183/XV-7-76-2(18J-75, dated 7th, July, 1976, U.P. Gazette Extraordinary dated July 7th, 1976.] (a) The report regarding the suspension of the head of institution or of the teacher to be submitted to the Inspector under sub-section (6) of Section 16-G shall contain the following particulars and be accompanied by the following document-**

(a)the name of the persons suspended along with, particulars of the (posts including grades) held by him since the date of his original appointment till the time of suspension including particulars as to the nature of tenure held at the time of suspension, e.g., temporary permanent or officiating : (b)a certified copy of the report on the basis of which such person was last confirmed or allowed to cross efficiency bar, whichever later; (c)details of all the charges on the basis of which such person was suspended; (d)certified copies of the complaints, reports and inquiry report, if any, of the inquiry officer on the basis of which such person was suspended; (e)certified copy of the resolution of the Committee of Management suspending such person; (f)certified copy of the order of suspension issued to such person; (g)in case such person was suspended previously also, details of the charges, on which and the period for which he was suspended on previous occasions accompanied by certified copies of the orders on the basis of which he was re-instated. (2)An employee other than a head of institution or a teacher may be suspended by the appointing authority on any of the grounds specified in Clauses (a) to (c) of sub-section (5) of Section 16-G.]

**1.**

[3 mi&fofu;e 2 ds vUrxZr fuyEcu dk dksbZ vkns'k izHkko esa ugha jgsxk] tc rd fd ,sls vkns'k ds fnuakd ls lkb fnu ds Hkhrj fujh{kD }kjk bldk fyf[kr :i esa vuqeksnu u dj fn;k tk;A

**1. vf/klwpuk la0 1320@15&7&96&1 90&, 189 f'k{kk vuqHkkx 7] fnuakd 8&7&1996 }kjk c<+k;k x;kA**

**40. (a) The charge or charges should ordinarily be handed over to the employee within 15 days from the date of taking the decision to start formal proceedings.**

(b)The employee should ordinarily be required to submit his written statement of defence within a period of three weeks and in no case should a period of more than a month be allowed for the purpose.(c)The inquiry, including oral examination of the witness, should, ordinarily be completed within a month of the submission of the written statement.(d)The report of the inquiring agency where he is not himself the punishing authority, should be submitted as expeditiously as possible and ordinarily within a fortnight of the closing of the inquiry.(e)The punishing, authority should take decision without undue delay.

**41. The employee, under suspension, shall be paid a subsistence allowance of an amount equal to half of his pay.**

**42. A suspended employee if reinstated, shall be paid the difference between his salary and subsistence allowance already received by him.**

**43. A suspended employee may, in the discretion of the punishing authority be punished with effect from the day of suspension or any later date.**

**44. fujh{kd vFkok e.M+yh; fujh{kd }kjk vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 16&N dh mi/kkjk 3, esa mfYyf[kr dk;Zokgh ds fy;s vFkok fdlh fyfid oxZ ds deZpkjh ds fo:) fd;s x;s n.M+ izLrko ij fu.kZ; djus gsrq iw.kZ :i ls izklr izLrko dh izkflr ds N% llrkg ds Hkhrj izcU/kkf/kdj.k dks vius fu.kZ; dh lwpuk izsf"kr dj nh tk;sxh] ;fn izcU/kkf/kdj.k ls viw.kZ dkxt izklr gksrs gS rks Lohd`fr nsus okyk vf/kdkjh izLrko dks iw.kZ :i esa iqu% izLrqr djus dks dgsxk vkSj bl fofu;e esa izLrkfor 6 llrkg dh vof/k Lohd`fr nsus okys izkf/kdkjh ds ikl iw.kZ dkxt&i= iqu% izklr gksus dh frfFk ls laxf.kr dh tk;sxh ;s dkxt&i= ;k rks jftLVM+Z Mkd }kjk ;k fo'ks"k okgd ds }kjk izsf"kr fd;s tk;saxsA**

**44. d 1 fyfid oxhZ; deZpkfj;ksa ds lEcU/k esa fujh{kd vFkok e.M+yh; fujh{kdk izLrkfor n.M+ dk Lohd`r vFkok vLohd`r dj ldrk@ldrh gS] ;k mls ?kVk ;k c<+k ldrk@ldrh gS]**

izfrcU/k ;g gS fd n.M+ ds ekeyksa esa fujh{kd@e.M+yh; fujh{kdk vkns'k tkjh djus ds iwoZ lEcU/k deZpkjh dks bl ckr dk ,d volj nsaxs fd og uksfVl ds izkfIr ds fnuakd ls 15 fnu ds Hkhrj dkj.k crk;s fd

mls izLrkfor n.M+ D;ksa u fn;k tk;saA

**2. dksbZ Hkh i{k [k.M+ 1 ds v/khu fujh{k@e.M+yh; fujhf{kdk ds vkns'k ds fo:) vkns'k dh lwpuk ikus ds fnuakd ls ,d ekg ds Hkhrj IEHkkxh; mi&f'k{kk funs'kd ds le{k vihy izLrqR dj ldrk gS vkSj IEHkkxh; mi&f'k{kk funs'kd ,slh vfrfjDr tkap] ;fn dksbZ gks] djus ds i'pkr~ tks og vko';d le>s] vkns'k dh iqf"V dj ldrk gS ;k mls jg vFkok ifj"d`r dj ldrk gS] tks vfUre gksxk IEHkkxh; mi&f'k{kk funs'kd }kjk fdLh deZpkjh dh vihy ij fu.kZ; 3 ekg dh vof/k ds Hkhrj ns fn;k tk;sxA**

**45. The Committee shall implement the decisions of the Inspector or Regional Inspectress within two weeks of intimation :**

Provided that the President of the Regional Appellate Committee may, on representation by +he Management, stay pending consideration of an appeal, the payment of balance of salary of the employee for the period of suspension, if any. Scale of pay and payment of Salaries

**46. Employees shall be allowed the scale of pay sanctioned by the State Government from time to time.**

**47. The pay of an employee on his first joining service in an institution shall be fixed at the Initial stage of the time-scale attaching to his post :**

Provided that if he has served previously in another institution and earned increments, he may be given the benefit of such increments under conditions laid down by Government or the regulations. Provided further that advance increments may be allowed in special cases with the prior approval of Government.

**48. On promotion to a higher post the initial pay of an employee will be fixed at the minimum of the new scale if his pay is less than his minimum otherwise at the stage of the new time-scale next above his pay.**

**49. The Committee will pay the salary of an employee for a month by the 15th day of the following month.**

**50. The payment of salary will be made in cash or by cheque. If an employee desires regular payment to be made by cheque instead of in cash necessary arrangements shall be made by the Committee, provided banking facilities are locally available, on receiving his salary by cheque or in cash, the employee shall sign the acquaintance roll duly stamped (if necessary) in token of such payment.**



**51. [ [Substituted by G.O. No. 2216/15-7-2(13)/88-12-11-1990 vigyapti No. Parishad 9/862 dated 20-12-90.] laLFkk esa Lfkkuki= vFkok ekSfyd :i ls dh x;h vfojy lsok] osru ds dkyeku ,oa okf"KZd osru o`f) ds fy, laxf.kr dh tk;sxh] izfrcU/k ;g gS fd deZpkjh dh xzkgk ls vf/kd fcuk osru ds vodk'k dh vof/k vFkok fpfdRldh; vk/kkj vFkok futh dk;Z ij fy;s x;s vodk'k dh vof/k ds fy;s osru o`f) ns; ugha gksxhA fdlh fo'ks"k o"KZ esa vodk'k dh vof/k es iMus okyh osru o`f) dh frfFk ml frfFk rd LFkfxr dj nh tk;sxh] ftdks deZpkjh vodk'k dh lekflr ij dk;ZHkkj xzg.k djrk gSA**

v;/kid osru dh frfFk ds nks ekg iwoZ f'k{kk funs'kd }kjk fu/kkZfjr LoewY;kadu izi= ij lwpuk;sa Hkj dj iz/kkukpk;Z ds ek/;e ls izcU/k rU= dks nsxkA izcU/k rU= vko';d vfHkys[k ftls og mfpr le>s] ekaxsxk rFkk osru o`f) le; ls vuqfU; fd;s tkus gsrq iz/kkukpk;Z] v;/kid dks funsZ'k nsxkA ;fn osru o`f) dh frFk rd dksbZ funsZ'k ugha nsrk rks eku fy;k tk;sxk fd vuqefr ns nh xbZ gSA]

**52. deZpkjh dks osru ds dkyeku esa okf"KZd osru o`f);ksa xzkg.k gksxh] tc rd fd mldh osru o`f);ka jksdus dk n.M+ ugha fn;k tkrk gS vFkok og n{krkjksd ij fu:) ugh fd;k tkrk gSA**

,sls fdlh deZpkjh dks osru o`f) xzkg.k ugha gksxh vFkok mldh n{krkjksd ikj ugha dh tk;sxh] ftls lkoZtfud ijh{kkvkksa esa iz'u&i=ksa dks fu/kkZfjr le; ds iwoZ izdkf'kr izdfVr djus vFkok djkus esa izR;{k ;k ij ijs{k :i ls lgk;d gksus vFkok ifj"kn ijh{kkvkksa esa ijh{kkFkhZ@ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks udy djus vFkok udy djkus esa izR;{k ;k ijs{k :i ls lgk;d gksus vFkok vuqfpr lk/ku ds iz;ksx ds izdj.kksa ls lacaf/kr voS/k lkexzh u"V djus vFkok izdj.k dks nekus vFkok ftyk iz'kklu rFkk f'k{kk foHkkx ds vf/kdkfj;ksa vFkok lpy nyksa ds fujh{k.k dk;Z esa ck/kk Mkyus rFkk muds lkFk fglk] ekjihV djus vFkok ladyu@ewY;akdu dsUnzksa ls mrj iqLrdksa ds xk;c gksus vFkok tkuew> dj xk;c fd;s tkus vFkok mrj iqLrdksa esa fdlh Hkh izdkj dh gsjk&Qsjh djus vFkok ijh{kk lapkyu esa fdlh Hkh izdkj ykijokgh ejrus vkfn vfU;ferrkvksa ds vkjksi esa nks"kh ik;k;k gksA

**53. fdlh vkpk;Z vFkok iz/kkuk;/kid dks n{krkjksd ikj djus dh vkKk ugha nh tk;sxh tc rd fd og vius dks Nk=ksa ,oa v;/kidksa ds fy, ;ksX; iFk&izn'KZd rFkk n{k i;Zos{k d ugha fl) dj ysrk] laLFkk esa mfpr okrkj.k dk fuekZ.k ugha dj ysrk] larks"ktud 'kSf{k d ekun.M+ miyC/k ugha dj ysrk] ikB~;kuqorhZ dk;Zdzeksa dk larks"ktud laxBu ugha dj ysrk] vius dks izxfr'khy 'kSf{k d fopkj vkSj fodkl dh /kkjk ds lkFk ugha j[krk rFkk mldh IR;fu"Bk izekf.kr ugha gksrhA**

,sls fdlh vkpk;Z vFkok iz/kkuk;/kid dks n{krkjksd ikj djus dh vuqKk ugha nh tk;sxh ftls lkoZtfud ijh{kkvkksa esa iz'u&i=ksa dks fu/kkZfjr le; ds iwoZ izdkf'kr izdfVr djus vFkok djkus esa izR;{k ;k ijs{k :i ls lgk;d gksus vFkok ifj"kn; ijh{kkvkksa esa ijh{kkFkhZ@ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks udy djkus vFkok udy djkus esa izR;{k ;k ijs{k :i ls lgk;d gksus vFkok vuqfpr lk/ku ds iz;ksx ds izdj.kksa ls lEcU/kr voS/k lkexzh u"V djus vFkok izdj.k dks nekus vFkok ftyk iz'kklu rFkk f'k{kk foHkkx ds

vf/kdkfj;ksa vFkok lpy nyksa ds fujh{k.k dk;Z esa ck/kk Mkyus rFkk muds lkFk fgalk] ekjihV dñus vFkok ladyu@ewY;kadu dsUnzksa ls mrj&iqfLrdkvksa ds xk;c gksus vFko tkucw>dñ xk;c fd, tkus vFkok mrj&iqfLrdkvksa esa fdlh Hkh izdkj dh gsjk&Qsjh dñus vFkok ijh{kk lapkyu esa fdlh Hkh izdkj dh ykijokgh ejrus vkfn vfu;ferrkvksa ds vkjksi esa nks"kh ik;k x;k gksA

**54. fdlh v/;kid dks n{krk jksd ikj dñus dh vkKk ugha nh tk;sxh tc rd fd og vius dks ,d lq;ksX; v/;kid ugha fl) dj yrsk] Nk=ksa ij LoLFk izHkko ugha j[krk] vuq'kklu cuk;s j[kus esa rFkk ikB~;kuqorhZ dk;Zdzeksa esa lg;ksx ugha nsrk] laLFkk ds izfr LokfeHkDr ugha gksrk rFkk mldh IR;fu"Bk izekf.kr ugha gksrhA**

mi;qZDr ds vfrfjDr mu v/;kidksa dks Hkh n{krk jksd ikj dñus dh vuqKk ugha nh tk;sxh ftUgsa lkoZtfud ijh{kkvksa esa iz'u i=ksa dks fu/kkZfjr le; ds iwoZ izdkf'kr izdfVr dñus vFkok ifj"knh; ijh{kkvksa esa ijh{kkFkhZ@ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks udy dñus vFkok udy djkus esa izR;{k ;k ijks{k :i ls lgk;d gksus vFkok vuqfpr lk/ku ds iz;ksx ds izdj.kksa ls lEcU/kr voS/k lkexzh u"V dñus vFkok izdj.k dks nekus vFkok ftyk iz'kklu rFkk f'k{k foHkkx ds vf/kdkfj;ksa vFkok lpy nyksa ds fujh{k.k dk;ksZa esa ck/kk Mkyus vFkok muds lkFk fgalk] ekjihV dñus vFkok ladyu@ewY;kadu dsUnzksa ls mrj&iqfLrdkvksa ds xk;c gksus vFkok tku cw>dñ xk;c fd, tkus vFkok mrj&iqfLrdkvksa esa fdlh Hkh izdkj dh gsjk&Qsjh dñus vFkok ijh{kk lapkyu esa fdlh Hkh izdkj dh ykijokgh ejrus vkfn vfu;ferrkvksa ds vkjksi esa nks"kh ik;k x;k gksA

**1. fofu;e 52] 53 vkSj 54 ifj"kn~ vf/klwpuk la0 9@637] fnuakd 27-12-2000 'kklukns'k la0 207@15&7&2000&2 31@200 fnuakd 18 fnIEcj] 2000 }kjk izfrLFkkfir tks fd m0iz0 xtV Hkkx&4 fnuakd 27 tuojh] 2001 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

**1.**

[54 d- ;fn fdlh fizafliy] iz/kkuk/;kid ;k v/;kid dh fofu;e 53 ;k 54 ds v/khu n{krkjksd ikj dñus dh vuqKk ugha nh xbZ gS rks og vkns'k ds lalwfr fd;s tkus ds fnuakd ls nks lRkg ds Hkhrj fujh{kd dks vH;kosnu dj ldrk gSA fujh{kd ,slh tkap ftls og vko';d le>s dñus ds i'pkr~ ,slk vkns'k ns ldrk gS] ftls og mfr le>sA]

**54. dd- fofu;e 54d ds v/khu fujh{kd }kjk fn;s x;s fu.kZ; ds fo:) vihy lquus dk vf/kdkj lEcU/kr lEHkkxh; f'k{k mi&funsZ'kd dks gksxk vkSj og visf{kr vfHkys[kksa dks fujh{kd }kjk fn;s x;s fdlh vkns'k dh lgh gksus ;k mlds vkSfpRI ds lEcU/k esa viuk lek/kku dñus ds iz;kstukFkZ ekax ldrk gS] vkSj mldk ijh{k.k dj ldrk gSA og nksuksa i{kksa dh lquokbZ dñus ds i'pkr~ ml ij ,slk fu.kZ; ns ldrk gS] ftls og mfr le>sA bl fo"k; ij lEHkkxh; f'k{k mi&funs'kd dk fu.kZ; vfUre gksxk vkSj mls izcU/kkf/kdj.k }kjk fdz;kfUor fd;k tk;sxkA**

uksV& mDr 54 dd xSj&lgk;rk izkIr vYila[;d fo|ky;ksa ij ykxw ugha gksxkA

**54. [k- fdlh fizafliy] iz/kkuk/;kid ;k v/;kid dks fofu;e 53 o 54 ds v/khu n{krk jksd ikj djus dh vkKk nsus dh izfd;k ogh gksxh tks jkT; deZpkfj;ksa ds fy, fu/kkZfjr gS ijUrQ n{krk jksd vuqeU; fd;s tkus ds nks ekG ds iwoZ f'k{kk funks'kd }kjk fu/kkZfjr LoewY;akdu izi= Hkj dj izcU/krU= dks nsuk gksxk vkSj izcU/k rU= ,d llrkg ds vUnj vko';d vfHkys[k ftls og mfpr le>s] ekax ldrk gS rFkk n{krk jksd ikj djus dh frfFk ls iwoZ viuk fu.kZ; ns nsxkA**

,d laLFkk ls nwljh esa LFkkukUrj.k]

**1. Regulation 54 d] 54 dd and 54[k have been substituted by G.O. No. 2216-15-7-2-13-88 dated 12th Nov. 1990 Published Notification No. 9/862 dated 20-12-90.**

,d laLFkk ls nwljh esa LFkkukUrj.k

**2.**

[55. fdlh vYila[;d laLFkk ls fHkUu fdlh laLFkk dk dksbZ LFkk;h v/;kid tks fdlh nwljh laLFkk esa LFkkukUrj.k pkrk gS] v/;kid ds ekeys esa laLFkk ds iz/kku dks vkSj iz/kkukpk;Z ds ekeys esa laLFkk ds izcU/kd dks] ml lEHkkx ds ftlesa mldh laLFkk fLFkr gS] laHkkxh; la;qDr f'k{kk funks'kd dks lEcksf/kr vkosnu&i= izLrqr djsxkA vkosnu&i= esa laLFkk dk uke] LFkkuk vkSj ftys dk uke gksxk tgka LFkkukUrj.k okafNr gSAvxzsrij izfrcU/k ;g gS fd fdlh Hkh v/;kid ;k laLFkk ds iz/kku dk LFkkukUrj.k mlds x`g tuin esa ugha fd;k tk ldrk gSA

**2. Regulation 55, 58, 59, 60 and 61 are substituted again by Notification f'k{kk vuqHkkx&7 No. 3745/15-7-10 62/1985, dated 9th September, 1997.**

**3.**

[56. tgka vkosnu&i= laLFkk ds iz/kku dks izLrqr fd;k x;k gS] ogka og mls viuh laLrqfr ds lkFk laLFkk ds izcU/kd dks vxzlkfjr djsxkA

**3. vxzsrij izfrcU/k ;g gS fd fdlh Hkh v/;kid ;k laLFkk ds iz/kku dk LFkkukUrj.k mlds x`g tuin esa ugha fd;k tk ldrk gSA**

**57. laLFkk dk izcU/kd ekeys dks izcU/kra= ds le{k j[ksxk vkSj izcU/kra= }kjk lgefr fn;s tkus ds i'pkr~ og fofu;e 55 esa mfYyf[kr vkosnu&i= dks izcU/kra= ds ladYi dh] ftlesa mldh lgefr bafxr dh x;h gks] ,d izfr lfgr vkosnd dh lsok iqfLrdk vkSj pfj=&iath dh ,d ,d izfr ds lkFk ml ftys ds ftyk fo|ky;] fujh{k dks vxzlkfjr djsxk ftlesa mldh laLFkk fLFkr gSA**

1.

[58. fujh{kd fofu;e 57 ds v/khu izkIr vkosnu&i= dks bl iz;kstu ds fy;s j[ks x;s jftLVj esa ntZ dj;sxk vkSj mls tgka og laLFkk Hkh] ftlesa LFkkukUrj.k pkgk x;k gks] mldh vf/kdkfjr ds Hkhrj fLFkr gks] ogka og ,sls izcU/kra= ls ijke'kZ djds vkSj mldh fyf[kr lgefr izkIr djus ds i'pkr~ viuh laLrqfr ds lkFk vius IEHkkx ds IEHkkxh; mi funs'kd dks vxzlkfjr djsxkA

**1. Regulation 55, 58, 59, 60 and 61 are substituted again by Notification f'k{kk vuqHkkx&7 No. 3745/15-7-10 62/1985, dated 9th September, 1997.**

1.

[59. 1 fofu;e 58 ds v/khu fujh{kd }kjk vxzlkfjr vkosnu&i= dh izkfIr ij laHkkxh; mi funs'kd bl iz;kstu ds fy, j[ks x;s jftLVj esa bls ntZ dj;sxk vkSj% d izf'kf[kr Lukrd ,yoVho Js.kh ds v/;kid ds ekeys esa ;fn LFkkukUrj.k IEHkkx ds Hkhrj pkgk x;k gS] fuEufyf[kr dk;Zokgh djsxk&,d ;fn laLFkk ds izcU/kra= dh lgefr ftlesa LFkkukUrj.k pkgk x;k gS] miyC/k gS] rks mi [k.M+ rhu dh v/khu fofufnZ"V lfefr ds le{k vkosnu&i= izLrq djsxkAnks ;fn og laLFkk ftlesa LFkkukUrj.k pkgk x;k gS mldh vf/kdkfjr ds Hkhrj ds fdllh ftys esa fLFkr gS] lacfU/kr fujh{kd ds ek/;e ls laLFkk ds izcU/kra= ls ijke'kZ djsxk vkSj laLFkk dh fyf[kr lgefr izkIr gksus ij mi [k.M+ rhu ds v/khu fofufnZ"V lfefr ds le{k vkosnu&i= izLrq djsxkArhu fuEufyf[kr }kjk xfBr lfefr dh laLrqfr;ksa ij LFkkukUrj.k vkns'k tkjh djsxk&

dlEHkkxh; la;qDr f'k{kk funs'kd v/;k

[klEHkkxh; mi f'k{kk funs'kd eko lnL;

xlEHkkxh; lgk;d f'k{kk funs'kd cso lnL;

dd izf'kf[kr Lukrd ,yoVho Js.kh ds v/;kid ds fdllh vkosnu&i= ds ekeys esa ;fn LFkkukUrj.k IEHkkx ds ckgj pkgk x;k gS] IEHkkxh; la;qDr f'k{kk funs'kd vkosnu&i= dks vij f'k{kk funs'kd ek/;fed dks vxzlkfjr djsxkA[k izoDrk Js.kh esa fdllh v/;kid ;k fdllh laLFkk ds iz/kku ds vkosnu&i= ds ekeys esa&,d vkosnu&i= dks vij f'k{kk funs'kd ek/;fed dks vxzlkfjr djsxk ;fn LFkkukUrj.k fdllh vU; IEHkkx esa fLFkr laLFkk esa pkgk x;k gks]nks ;fn laLFkk IEHkkx ds Hkhrj fLFkr gks rks lacaf/kr fujh{kd ds ek/;e ls laLFkk ds izcU/kra= ls ijke'kZ djsxk ftlesa LFkkukUrj.k pkgk x;k gks vkSj ,slh laLFkk dh fyf[kr lgefr izkIr gksus ij vkosnu&i= dks vij funs'kd f'k{kk ek/;fed dks vxzlkfjr djsxkA

**2. mi fu;e 1 ds mi&[k.M+ dd vkSj [k ds v/khu vkosnu&i= izklr gksus ij] vij f'k{kk funs'kd ek/;fed bl iz;kstu ds fy;s j[ks x;s jftLVj esa jftLV~hd`r djok;sxk] vkSj**

d ;fn laLFkk dh lgefr ftlesa LFkkukUrj.k pkgk x;k gS] miyC/k gS] rks mi&[k.M+ x ds v/khu xfBr dh xbZ lfefr ds le{k vkosnu&i= izLrq djsxkA[k ;fn og laLFkk ftlesa LFkkukUrj.k pkgk x;k gS] fdllh vU; IEHkkx esa fLFkr gS rks lacaf/kr mi funs'kd ds ek/;e ls laLFkk ds izcU/kra= ls ijke'kZ dj ldrk gS vkSj ,slh laLFkk dh fyf[kr lgefr izkIr gksus ij mi [k.M+ x esa fofufnZ"V lfefr ds le{k vkosnu&i= izLrq djsxkA

dvij f'k{kk funs'kd ek/;fed v/;{k  
[kvij f'k{kk funs'kd csfld lnL;  
xla;qDr f'k{kk funs'kd efgyk lnL;

### **3. mi fu;e 1 ;k mi fofu;e 2 ds v/khu tkjh fd;k x;k vkns'k izcU/kra= dk vkns'k gksxk vkSj vfUre gksxkA**

izfrcU/k ;g gS fd izf'kf{kr Lukrd ,yoVho Js.kh esa dk;Zjr v/;kid dh LFkkukUrj.k IEHkkx ds Hkhrj ftlesa og dk;Z dj jgk gS] fd;k tk ldrk gS vkSj izoDrk Js.khds v/;kid vkSj laLFkk ds iz/kku dks LFkkukUrj.k IEHkkx ds ckgj Hkh fd;k tk ldrk gSAvxzsrij izfrcU/k ;g gS fd fdlh Hkh v/;kid ;k laLFkk ds iz/kku dks mlds x`g ftys esa fu;qDr ugha fd;k tk ldrk gSA

**60. [ [Regulation 59, 60, 61 have been substituted by Notification No. 1745/15-7-10 62/1985, dated 9th September, 1997.] ,d laLFkk ls nwljh laLFkk esa v/;kid ds LFkkukUrj.k ds ,d ekl ds Hkhrj iwoZorhZ laLFkk dk izcU/kd ;FkkfLFkfr lacaf/kr fujh{kd ;k IEHkkxh; la;qDr funs'kd dks lwpuk nsrs gq, pfj=iath vodk'k dk ys[kk] Hkfo"; fuf/k ys[kk] lkewfgd chek ys[kk vkSj vfUre osru&izek.k i= HkstsxkA]**

**61. [ [Regulation 59, 60, 61 have been substituted by Notification No. 1745/15-7-10 62/1985, dated 9th September, 1997.] 1 LFkkukUrfjr v/;kid ;k=k HkRrk dk gdnkj ugha gksxkA fQj Hkh mls 160 fdeh0 ds fy, ,d fnu dh nj ls ;k=k le; th vf/kdre rhu fnu rd gksxk Lohd`r fd;k tk;sxkA ;k=k le; ds osru dk Hkqxrku fdlh izfrdwy djkk ds vHkko esa ml laLFkk }kjk fd;k tk;sxk tgka og LFkkukUrj.k gksus ij dk;Z xzg.k djsxkA**

### **2. bl v/;k; ds v/khu LFkkukUrfjr v/;kid&**

d ml laLFkk dk deZpkjh gks tk;sxk tgka og LFkkukUrfjr dj fn;k x;k gS vkSj mldk osru vkSj lsok dh vU; 'krsZa tc rd fd lE;d :i ls mUgsa ifjofrZr u dj fn;k tk;] ogh gksxk ftuds fy, og ;fn LFkkukUrfjr u fd;k x;k gksrk] gdnkj gksxkA[k viuk dk;ZHkkj xzg.k djus dh fnuakd dh laLFkk esa mlh lUnHkZ vkSj Js.kh esa dk;Zjr vfUre v/;kid ls dfu"B gks tk;sxkAx mi [k.M+ [k ds mica/kksa ds vuqikyu esa og ml laLFkk esa ftlls og LFkkukUrfjr fd;k x;k gS] dh xbZ lsokvksa ds fy, leLr ykHkksa dk gdnkj gksxk vkSj ml laLFkk esa ftlls og LFkkukUrfjr fd;k x;k gS] dh xbZ lsok ml laLFkk esa ftlesa og LFkkukUrfjr fd;k x;k gS] dh xbZ lsok le>h tk;sxAfVIi.kh&1 bl v/;k; ds iz;kstuksa ds fy, fdlh laLFkk ds lEcU/k esa izcU/kra= dk rkRi;Z izcU/kra= dh lfefr ls ;k ml O;fDr ;k izkf/kdkjh ls gS ftlesa ml laLFkk dk izcU/k djus vkSj mlds dk;Zdykiksa dk lapkyu djus dh 'kfDr fufgr dh xbZ gksA

**2. LFkkukUrj.k fdlh ,d lgk;rk izklr laLFkk ls nwljh lgk;rk izklr laLFkk esa vkSj fdlh vkSj vlkg;rk izklr laLFkk ls nwljh vlkg;rk izklr laLFkk esa gh IEHko gks ldsxkA**

3. fdlh vkjf{kr Js.kh ds fdlh v/;kid ds LFkkukUrj.k ds ifj.kke Lo:i gksus okyh fjfDr] mlh vkjf{kr Js.kh] ftlls LFkkukUrfjr v/;kid dk IEcU/k gks] ds fdlh O;fDr }kjk Hkjh tk;sxhA

62. fo[kf.M+rA

63. [ [Regulations 63 and 64 have been substituted by Notification NO. 3513/151-7-2 2-92 dated July 14, 1992 published in U.P. Gazette, Part-4, dated 25-7-1992.] Igkf;d ekU;rk izklr laLFkk dh dksbZ iz/kkukpk;Z] iz/kkuk/;kid ;k v/;kid O;fDrxr f'k{k.k V;w'ku ugha djsxkA

64. fofu;e 63 dk mYya?ku ?kksj dnkpkj le>k tk;sxk vkSj bl v/;k; ds fofu;eksa ds micU/kksa ds vuqlkj n.M+uh; gksxkA\*]

65. [ [Deleted by Notification No. 3513/151-7-2(2)(92) dated July 14,1992.] \*\*\*]

66. An employee may accept remuneration work in connection with examination conducted by the Board, Department of Education or recognised examining bodies or may engage in literary pursuits, provided such work does not interfere with his normal duties.

67. An employee may be permitted by the Management in accordance with instruction, if any, from the Director of Education, to prepare for and appear in academic training of professional examinations likely to improve his efficiency in teaching or administration.

Maintenance of Record of Work and Service

68. A Character Roll and a Service Book shall be maintained for every employee. The Form of Character Roll shall be given as in Appendix "C".  
r`rh; rFkk pqrFkZ Js.kh deZpkfj;ksa ds IEcU/k esa Isokiath pfj=&iath mlh izi= esa j[kh tk;xh tks jktdh; mPprj ek;/fed fo|ky;ksa ds lei{k; deZpkfj;ksa ds fy;s fu/kkZfjr gSA

69. Yearly entries of a teacher's [and other employees] work and conduct shall be made in his Character Roll by the Head of the institution while such entries in respect of the Head of the institution shall be made by the manager. Casual entries may be made by them at any time.

**70. Along with the annual entries on the work and conduct of the person concerned, an integrity certificate in the following Form will be given:**

"Nothing has come to my knowledge which casts any reflection on the integrity of Sri.....His general reputation for honesty is good and I certify his integrity."

**71. The certifying authority should pay most careful attention to granting or withholding of these certificates and treat it as a serious and most important matter. Before withholding integrity certificate every complaint or allegation coming to the knowledge of the certifying authority should be properly inquired into and if established or confirmed, the person concerned should be confronted with it for explanation. If the person's explanation is not satisfactory and doubt about his integrity is created, the integrity certificate may be withheld.**

**72. In the case where an adverse entry is made in the Character Roll of a person in a particular year, the entire entries of the year, both adverse and favourable shall be communicated to him within 30 days of the making of such an entry and an acknowledgment obtained, information about the withholding of the integrity certificate shall be communicated likewise.**

**73. A representation against an adverse entry in the character Roll may be made to the Committee of Management whose decision thereon shall be final.**

**74. A Service Book in the Form prescribed by the State Government for its employees will be supplied to an employee of the institution at his own cost on his first appointment, and along with the Character Roll shall be maintained by and kept in the custody of the Head of the Institution in the case of a teacher [and other employees] and by the Manager in the case of the Head of the Institution.**

**75. An employee of the institution shall be allowed to examine his Service Book at any time if he so desires to satisfy himself that it is being properly maintained. He will sign against each entry in his Service Book regarding annual increment, promotion and transfer, and any interruption (such as leave) in service will be noted with full details of its duration. All entries in the Service Book shall be attested by the Head of Institution in the case of a**

**teacher [and other employees] and by the Manager in the case of the Head of the Institution.**

**76. The Service Book of an employee of the institution shall be handed over to him on his retirement or termination of services, after making an entry to that effect in his Service Book.**

**77. Subject to the provisions of these regulation's the Rules for a Scheme of Provident Fund for School/College teachers in non-pensionable service, as contained in Appendix VIII of the Educational Code (1958 Edition) shall as far as may be, apply to all employees.**

**78. The contribution of the Management shall be deposited to the account of the employee every month along with the contribution of the employee at the time of the payment of his salary.**

**79. The Management shall arrange to show to an employee his Provident Fund Account Pass Book every year not later than 31st December and obtain his signature regularly in token of his perusal thereof.**

**80. The account of an employee who is a contributor under the provident fund Scheme in, an institution on his transfer to another shall be transferred to the later institution and he shall continue to contribute to the Provident Fund in the institution to which he has been transferred.**

**81. (a) On the retirement, resignation, transfer or termination of service of an employee, the Provident Fund Account Pass Book of the employee shall be forwarded by the Management to the Inspector /Regional Inspectress within a fortnight from the date on which he employee is relieved.**

**(b)The District Inspector/Regional Inspectress after checking the account and keeping necessary record thereof shall forward the Provident Fund Account Pass Book of the employee to him within three weeks of the date of its receipt from the management.**

**82. (a) For the payment of the contribution of the Government to the employee, the Manager shall send the bill duly prepared to the Inspector/Regional Inspectress within two months from the date of relieve of the employee.**



(b) The Inspector/Regional Inspectress after due scrutiny shall forward the bill within a period of 15 days to the Accountant-General. Appeal

**83. [ [Deleted by Notification No. 7/562/V-8 dated March 10th, 1975, published in Gazette dated March 10, 1975.] [\*\*\*]]**

**84. [ [Deleted by Notification No. 7/562/V-8 dated March 10th, 1975, published in Gazette dated March 10, 1975.] [\*\*\*]]**

**85. [ [Deleted by Notification No. 7/562/V-8 dated March 10th, 1975, published in Gazette dated March 10, 1975.] [\*\*\*]]**

**86. [ [Subs, by Notification No. 7/562-V-8 dated 10-3-75 published in U.P. Gazette dated 15-3-1975.] vihy Kkfids memorandum of appeal esa la{ksi esa vihy ds vk/kkj vkSj okafNr vuqrks" k dk mYys[k fd;k tk;sxkA ftls vkns'k ds fo:) vihy dh xbZ gS mldh rFkk ys[k&i=ksa dh izfr;ka ;fn dksbZ gks] ds lkFk vihydrkZ }kjk vihy Kkfids nks izfr;ksa esa lEcU/kr lEHkkxh; f'k{kk mi&funs'kd@f'k{kk mi&funs'kd efgyk] ftls vkxs ds fofu;eksa esa vihy vf/kdkjh dgk tk;sxk] dks izLrqr dh tk;sxhA]**

**87. A notice of the appeal together with a copy of the memorandum of appeal shall be sent by the [Appellate Authority] to the respondent by registered post calling upon him to file a reply by a date given in the notice.**

**88. The respondent shall submit the reply, along with the copies of documents, if any, in quadruplicate to the [Appellate Authority] by the date fixed in the notice or such other date as may be allowed by the [Appellate Authority],**

A copy of the reply shall on his request be given to the appellant.

**89. The [Appellate Authority] shall call for necessary papers from the Inspector/ Regional Inspectress and ensure that they are received before the hearing starts.**

**90. The [Appellate Authority] shall fix dates for hearing of the appeal and he may change the dates or adjourn the hearing from time to time :**

Provided that whenever a date is fixed in the absence of any party at least one week's notice shall be given to that party unless otherwise agreed upon by both the parties. Provided further that no such notice to a party shall be necessary when the date is fixed on a date of hearing and the party is absent in spite of notice of that date.

**91. No party shall, as a right be entitled, to produce any evidence before the [Appellate Authority] which was not produced before the Inspector/Regional Inspectress but the [Appellate Authority] may admit any such evidence as may be considered by it to be helpful in coming to a correct decision in the case.**

**92. The [Appellate Authority] may at any time during the pendency of an appeal require either party to furnish any such extract, information report, explanation or record relating to the case, which is in the possession or power of such party and the party shall be bound to comply with the requisition within such reasonable time as may be fixed by the [Appellate Authority].**

**93. No party before a [Appellate Authority] shall be represented by a legal practitioner as such.**

**94. The [Appellate Authority] may hear and decide an appeal ex parte, if any party, in spite of notice, fails to appear on the date fixed for hearing.**

**95. The decision of the [Appellate Authority] shall be in writing. It shall concisely state the points for decision, the decision thereon and the final order.**

**96. [\* \* \*] [Deleted by Notification No.7/562/V-8 dated March 10th, 1975, published in Gazette, dated March 15th, 1975.]**

**97. Copies of the decision shall, as soon as practicable, be sent to the parties concerned and the Inspector/Regional Inspectress.**

**98.**

(1)The Management shall implement the decision of the [Appellate Authority] within two months of its being communicated to it. In default the Inspector/Regional Inspectress may, without prejudice to any other cause open to him or to any other authority or the employee, enforce it in so far as it may be, by making payment out of the grant-in-aid of that institution.(2)Failure of the Management

to implement the decision of the [Appellate Authority] within the aforesaid period shall be deemed to be a defect within the meaning of sub-section (2) of Section 16-D of the Intermediate Education Act.

**99. [ [Subs, by Notification No. 1863/15-7-2 131-79 dated 23rd March. 1984.] 1 vkpk;Z] iz/kkuk/;kid ,o vU; deZpkfj;ksa dks vkdfLed vodk'k] vftZr vodk'k] fpfdRlk vodk'k] izLwfr vodk'k] O;fDrxr dk;Z vodk'k rFkk vlk/kkj.k vodk'k mruh vof/k ds fy;s rFkk mu izfrcU/kksa ds v/khu Lohd`r fd;k tk ldrk gS] tks jkT; ljdkj le;≤ ij jktdh; mPprj ek;/fed folky;ksa ds bUgha Js.kh ds deZpkfj;ksa ds fy;s fuf'pr djs ;k vius fdlh fof'k"V vkns'kksa }kjk fdUgh vioknksa lfr] tks fdlh fo'ks"k ifjLFkfr'o'k visf{kr gks] fu/kkZfjr djsA vkdfLed vodk'k vkpk;Z vFkok iz/kkuk/;kid ds ekeys esa izcU/kd }kjk rFkk vU; deZpkfj;ksa ds ekeys esa vkpk;Z@iz/kkuk/;kid }kjk Lohd`r fd;k tk;sxA vU; vodk'k izcU/kd }kjk vkpk;Z@iz/kkuk/;kid }kjk izkFkZuk&i= izLrqr@vxzlkfjr fd;s tkus ij Lohd`r fd;s tk;saxsA prqFkZ Js.kh ds deZpkjh ds IEcU/k esa vU; vodk'k Hkh vkpk;Z@iz/kkuk/;kid }kjk Lohd`r fd;s tk;saxsA**

ijUrq fo'ks"k ifjLFkfr esa jkT; ljdkj ,slk vodk'k vkSj ,slh 'krksZa ij tks og mfpr le>s] Lohd`r dj Hkh ldrh gSA

**2. vodk'k vf/kdkj Lo:i ugh ekaxk tk ldrk] ifjLFkfr dh vko';drk dks ns[krs gq, laeksnu izkf/kdkjh] fdLH Hkh izdkj dk vodk'k Lohd`r djus ls bUdkj dj ldrk gS vkSj igys Lohd`r fd;s x;s vodk'k dks Hkh jn dj ldrk gSA**

fVIi.kh&;fn dksbZ vkpk;Z] iz/kkuk/;kid vFkok v/;kid jkT; fo/kku eaM+y ;k laln dk lnL; gks rks mls fo/kku e.M+y] laln vFkok mudh lfefr;ksa dh cSBdksa esa Hkkx ysus gsrq mlds }kjk ,slh cSBd rFkk mlesa Hkkx ysus gsrq tkus ds vius bjks dh lwpuk fn;s tkus ij mls laLFkk ls voeqDr dj fn;k tk;sxA vkSj laLFkk ls mudh ,slh vuqifLFkfr dh vof/k esa mls ,sls vodk'k ij le>k tk;sxA tSlk mls ns; gks rFkk filds fy;s og vkosnu djsA ;fn mls dksbZ vodk'k ns; u gks rks ,slh vuqifLFkfr dh vof/k esa fcuk osru ds vodk'k ij le>k tk;sxA]

**100. fyfid] ftlesa iqLrdky;k/;{k Hkh lfEefyr gS] ds IEcU/k esa izcU/k lfefr rFkk prqFkZ Js.kh deZpkjh ds IEcU/k esa vkpk;Z@iz/kkuk/;kid fu;qDr izkf/kdkjh gksxA fyfidksa ftlesa iqLrdky;k/;{k Hkh lfEefyr gS] rFkk prqFkZ Js.kh deZpkfj;ksa dh fu;qDr] ifjoh{kk ftldh vof/k ,d o"nz gksxh LFkk;hdj.k ,oa lsok fu;e vkfn ds IEcU/k esa vko';d ifjorZuksa lfr mij ds fofu;e 1] 4 ls 8] 10] 11] 15] 24 ls 26] 30] 32 ls 34] 36 ls 38] 40 ls 43] 45 ls 52] 54] 66] 67] 70 ls 73 rFkk 76 ls 82 ykxw gksaxsA fdUr prqFkZ Js.kh deZpkfj;ksa ds IEcU/k esa fofu;e 77 ls 82 ds izkfo/kku rHkh ykxw gksaxs] tc bl IEcU/k esa jkT; ljdkj }kjk vko';d**

**funsZ'k fuxZr fd;s tkosaA bu deZpkfj;ksa ds IEcU/k esa fofu;e 9] 12] 13] 14] 16  
ls 20] 27] 28] 54] 55 ls 65 rFkk 97 ds izkfo/kku ykxw ugha gksxsA**

**1.**

[101. u;qfDr izkf/kdkjh fujh{kd ds iwokZuqeksnu ds flok; fdlh ekU;rk izkIr] lgk;rk izkIr laLFkk ds f'k{k.ksrj in dh fjdDr dks ugha HkjsxkA izfrcU/k ;g gS fd ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd leLr fjdDr;ka dh la[;k f'k{kk funs'kd] ek/;fed dks miyC/k dj;sxk rFkk laLFkk esa Nk= la[;k n'kkZrs gq;s inksa dks Hkjs tkus ds vkSfpR; dks Hkh Li"V djsaxsA f'k{kk funs'kd ek/;fed ls vkns'k izkIr gksus ij ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd mDr fjdDr;ksa dks Hkjus gsrq fu;qfDr izkf/kdkjh dks vuqefr iznku djsxk vkSj vuqefr iznku djrs le; 'kklu }kjk fu/kkZfjr vkj{k.k fu;eksa ,oa inksa ds vkSfpR; ds fy;s fu/kkZfjr ekudksa dk ikyu dj;sxkAizfrcU/k ;g gS fd teknkj ds in dh fjdDr dks fujh{kd }kjk Hkjus dh vuqefr nh tk ldrh gSA

**1. foKflr ls ifj"kn~&9@898] fnuakd 31-12-2009 }kjk la'kksf/kr rFkk rRdky  
izHkko ls iz;ksT;A**

**102. fdlh ekU;rk izkIr] lgk;rk izkIr laLFkk esa f'k{k.ksrj in /kkj.k djus okys fdlh  
deZpkjh dh Isok&fuo`fr ds QyLo:i] gksus okyh fjdDr dh lwpuk mldh Isok fuo`fr  
ds fnuakd ls rhu ekl iwoZ nh tk;sxh vkSj e`R;q] in R;kx ds dkj.k ;k fdUgh vU;  
dkj.kksa ls gqbZ fdlh fjdDr dh lwpuk mlds gksus ds fnuakd ls lkr fnu ds Hkhrj  
fu;qfDr izkf/kdkjh }kjk fujh{kd dks nh tk;sxhA**

bl fofu;ekoyh esa nh xbZ fdlh ckr ds gksrs gq, Hkh tgka fdlh ekU;rk izkIr] lgk;rk izkIr laLFkk dk v/;kid ;k f'k{k.ksrj deZpkjh oxZ ds fdlh deZpkjh dh] tks fofgr izfdz;k ds vuqlkj fu;qDr fd;k x;k gks] Isok dky esa e`R;q gks tk;s] rks mlds dqVqEc ds ,d lnL; dks] tks 18 o"kZ ls de vk;q dk u gks] izf'kf{kr Lukrd dh Js.kh esa v/;kid ds in :i esa ;k fdlh f'k{k.ksrj in ij ] ;fn og in ds fy;s fofgr visf{kr 'kSf{kd izf'k{k.k vgZrk;sa] ;fn dksbZ gks] j[krk gks vkSj fu;qfDr ds fy;s vU;Fkk mi;qDr gks] fu;qDr fd;k tk ldrk gSALi"Vhdj.k& bl fofu;e ds iz;ksT;FkZ dqVqEc dk lnL; dk rkRi;Z e`r deZpkjh dh fo/kok@fo/kqj] iq=] vfookfgr ;k fo/kok iq=h ls gksxkAfVII.kh & ;g fofu;e vkSj fofu;e 104 ls 107 rd mu e`r deZpkfj;ksa ds laca/k esa ykxw gksaxs ftudh e`R;q 1 tuojh 1981 dks ;k mlds i'pkr gqbZ gksA

**1. jktkKk lO 5834@15&7&2 1@90 y[kum fnuakd 09 vxLr] 2001 }kjk l'kksf/krA**

**104. fdlh ekU;rk izkIr] lgk;rk izkIr laLFkk dk izcU/krU= e`R;q gksus ds fnuakd  
ls lFk fnu ds Hkhrj fujh{kd dks e`r deZpkjh ds dqVqEc ds lnL;ksa dh ,d  
fjiksVZ izLrqr djsxk ftlesa e`r deZpkjh dk uke] /k`r in] osrueku] fu;qfDr dk  
fnuakd] e`R;q dk fnuakd] fu;kstd laLFkk dk uke vkSj dqVqEc ds lnLksa ds  
uke] mudh 'kSf{kd izf'k{k.k vgZrk,a ;fn dksbZ gks] vkSj vk;q dk fooj.k Hkh  
fn;k tk;sxkA fujh{kd vius }kjk j[ks tkus okys jftLVj esa e`rd dh fof'kf"V;ka ntZ  
djsxkA**

**105. fofu;e 103 esa fufnZ"V e`r deZpkjh ds dqVqEc dk dksbZ lnL; IEcfU/kr fujh{kd dks ;FkkfLFkfr izf'kf{kr Lukrd Js.kh esa v/;kid ;k f'k{k.krj laoxZ ds fdh in ij fu;qfDr ds fy, vkosnu djsxkA vkosnu i= ij lfefr }kjk fopkj fd;k tk;sxk vkSj ;fn lfefr mldh fu;qfDr dh laLrqfr djs] rks fujh{kd ekU;rk izklr] lgk;rk izklr ml laLFkk ds] ftles vkosnd dk fu;qfDr fd;k tkuk gS] izcU/k rU= dks vkosnu&i= fofu;e 106 vkSj 107 ds vuqlkj fu;qfDr vkns'k tkjh djus ds fy;s HkstsxkA**

lfefr esa fuEufyf[kr gksaxs&

1fujh{kd	&v/;{k
2ftyk fo ky; fujh{kd ds dk;kZy; esa ys[kkf/kdkjh	&lnL;
3ftyk csfld f'k{k vf/kdkjh	&lnL;

**106. e`r deZpkjh ds dqVqEc ds lnL; dh fu;qfDr mldh 'kSf{kd vgZrkvksa ds vuqlkj izf'kf{kr Lukrd Js.kh esa ;k fdh f'k{k.ksrj in ij ;FkkIEHko mlh laLFkk esa dh tk;sxh tgka e`r deZpkjh viuh e`R;q ds le; lsokjr FkkA ;fn ,slh laLFkk esa izf'kf{kr Lukrd Js.kh esa fdh v/;kid ;k f'k{k.ksrj laoxZ esa dksbZ in fjdR u gks rks mldh fu;qfDr ftys dh fdh vU; ekU;rk izklr] lgk;rk izklr laLFkk esa tgka ,slh fjdR gks dh tk;sxh&**

izfrcU/k ;g gS fd ;fn ftys dh fdh ekU;rk izklr lgk;rk izklr laLFkk esa dksbZ fjdR rRle; fo|eku u gks rks ml laLFkk esa tgka e`rd viuh e`R;q ds le; lsokjr Fkk] fu;qfDr izf'kf{kr Lukrd Js.kh ds v/;kid ds ;k prqFkZ Js.kh ds f'k{k.ksrj in ds izfr fdh vf/kla; in ds izfr rqjUr dh tk;sxhA ,sls vf/kla; in dks bl iz;kstu ds fy;s l`ftr fd;k x;k le>k tk;sxk vkSj mls rc rd tkjh j[kk tk;sxk tc rd dksbZ fjdR ml laLFkk esa ;k ftys dh fdh vU; ekU;rk izklr lgk;rk izklr laLFkk esa miyC/k u gks tk;s vkSj ,slh fLFkfr esa vf/kla; in ds in/kkjh j[kk dh xbZ lsok dh x.kuk osru fu/kkZj.k vkSj lsok fuo`fr ykHkksa ds fy;s dh tk;sxhA

**107. ml ekU;rk izklr] lgk;rk izklr laLFkk ds izcU/krU= }kjk] ftldks fofu;e 105 ds v/khu fujh{kd }kjk vkosnu&i= Hkstk x;k ;k vkosnu i= dks izkflr ds fnuakd ls ,d ekq dh vof/k ds Hkhrj fujh{kd dk lwpuk nsrs gq, fu;qfDr i= tkjh fd;k tk;sxkA**

**3.**

[108. iz/kkuk/;kid@iz/kkukpk;Z] f'k{k kd vFkok deZpkjh] ftUgsa mrj iqfLrdkvksa dk ladyu esa rFkk ewY;akdu dsUnz ls IEcfU/kr ifj"kn vFkok ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd }kjk dksbZ nkf;Ro@dk;Z lkSaik tk;sxk] ftlesa mrj iqfLrdkvksa ds o.Myksa dks ykus] ys tkus rFkk mrj iqfLrdkvksa ds ewY;kadu dk dk;Z Hkh lfEefyr gS] mudh lsok dk vax ekuk tk;sxkA mDr dk;ksZ ds fuoZgu esa vleFkZrk o;fDr djus vFkok tkucw>dj vuqifLFkr jgus ij nkf;Roksa dh vogsyuk ekuh tk;sxh vkSj ,sls O;fDr;ksa dks tufgr esa M;wVh esa vuqifLFkr ekuk tk;sxkA rFkk muds fo:) vuq'kklukRed dk;Zokgh dh tk;sxhA

**3. jktkKk la[;k 5865@15&7&99 1 3@99 f'k{kk vuqHkkx 7 y[kum fnuakd 9 Qjojh 2000 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

**109. ifj''knh; ijh{kkvksa esa ftu O;fDr;ksa dh M;wVh dsUnz O;oLFkkid@okg; dsUnz O;oLFkkid d{k fujh{kd ds :i esa yxkbZ tk;sxh] ,sIs O;fDr dsUnz O;oLFkkid@okg; dsUnz O;oLFkkid d{k fujh{k.k dk;Z gsrq lkSais x, nkf;Ro dk fuoZgu djus esa vkuk dkuh djsa ;k tkucw>dj vuqifLFkr gks] rks ,sIs O;fDr;ksa dks tufgr esa M;wVh ls vuqifLFkr ekuk tk;sxk rFkk muds fo:) vuq'kklukRed dk;Zokgh dh tk;sxhA**

**110. vYila[;d laLFkk dks NksM+dj lgk;rk izklr laLFkk ds fyfidksa] iqLrdky;k/;{k vkSj prqFkZ Js.kh deZpkfj;ksa lfr deZpkfj;ksa dk LFkkukUrj.k] ,slh laLFkk tgka ls ;k tgka LFkkukarj.k fd;k tkuk gks] dh lgefr ls ,d lgk;rk izklr laLFkk ls nwljs lgk;rk izklr laLFkk esa fd;k tk ldrk gS]**

,sIs LFkkukarj.k ds fy;s&d lEcfU/kr deZpkjh laLFkk ds iz/kku ds ek/;e ls lEHkkxh; la;qdr f'k{kk funs'kd dks lEcksf/kr vkosnu] izcU/k lfeFr dks djsxk vkSj izcU/k lfeFr] viuh lgefr ds i'pkr~ vkosnu] fujh{kd dks izLrrr djsxhA fujh{kd viuh vkSj ls ,slh izcU/k lfeFr dh lgefr izklr djsxk] ftlds fy;s deZpkjh us LFkkukUrj.k pkgk gks vkSj bls i'pkr~ vkosnu fujh{kd dh flQkf'k ds lkFk lEHkkxh; la;qDr f'k{kk funs'kd dks vxzlkfjr fd;k tk;sxkA[k LFkkukarj.k vkns'k],d fujh{kd dh flQkf'k ds vk/kkj ij lEHkkxh; la;qDr funs'kd }kjk tkjh fd;k tk ldrk gSA ;fn ,slh laLFkk] ftlds fy;s LFkkukarj.k pkgk x;k gS nwljs ftys ds lEHkkx esa fLFkr gks rks lEHkkxh; la;qDr funs'kd LFkkukarj.k vkns'k tkjh djus ds iwoZ ml ftys ds fujh{kd ds ek/;e ls izcU/k lgefr izklr djsxkA dks vij f'k{kk funs'kd ek/;fed }kjk tkjh fd;k tk ldrk gS] ;fn LFkkukarj.k lEHkkx ds ckj pkgk x;k gksA ,sIs LFkkukarj.k ds fy;s lEHkkxh; la;qDr funs'kd vkosnu dks vij f'k{kk funs'kd ek/;fed dks vxzlkfjr djsxkA vij f'k{kk funs'kd ek/;fed LFkkukarj.k vkns'k tkjh djus ds iwoZ fujh{kd ds ek/;e ls lEcfU/kr izcU/k lfeFr] ftlds vUrxZr laLFkk fLFkr gks] ls lgefr dh ekax djsxkA dksbZ LFkkukarfjr deZpkjh ;k=k HkRrk dk gdnkj ugha gksxk] fdUrq mls vf/kdre rhu fnu ds fy;s ;k=k Hkh Lohd`fr dh tk ldrh gS te dksbZ foijhr vuqU/k u gks ;k=k dh vof/k ls lEcfU/kr osru dk Hkqxrku ,slh laLFkk }kjk fd;k tk;sxk] tgka ds fy, deZpkjh dk LFkkukarj.k fd;k x;k gksA?k LFkkukarfjr deZpkjh laLFkk esa dk;ZHkkj xzg.k djus ds fnuakd ls laLFkk ds mDr Js.kh ds dfu"Bre deZpkjh ls uhps j[kk tk;sxkA deZpkjh dk osru Hkqxrku vkSj vU; lsok 'krsZa] te rd muesa ifjorZu ugha fd;k tkrk gS] ogh jgsaxh] ekuksa og ,slh laLFkk ls LFkkukarfjr u fd;k x;k gks] tgka og dk;Zjr Fkk vkSj mlds fy;s gdnkj FkkAM LFkkukarfjr deZpkjh ml iwoZ laLFkk tgka ls og LFkkukarfjr fd;k x;k gks] esa dh x;h lsokvksa dh leLr lqfo/kk izklr djsxk vkS ,slh laLFkk es dh x;h lsok;sa ekuh tk;saxh] tgka og okLro esa LFkkukarfjr fd;k x;k gksAp LFkkukarj.k ds dkj.k vkj{kr Js.kh esa gqbZ fjdDr mlh vkj{kr Js.kh ds vH;FkhZ ds }kjk Hkjh tk;sxhA

**1. vf/klwpuk la[;k 1249@15&12&06&1606 11@2005 fnaukd 26 twu] 2006 }kjk izFke la'kks/ku gqv k tks m0iz0 vlk/kkj.k ljdkjh xtV Hkkx&4 [k.M+ d esa fnuakd 26 twu] 2006 dk izdkf'kr gqvka**

ifjfk"V&dv/;k; rhu fofu;e 51 rFkk 54&[k ds lanHkZ esaLoewY;akdu izi=vof/k ftldk LoewY;akdu fd;k tk jgk gS%

## 1. lkekU; lwpuk;sa&

d fo|ky; dk uke[k v/;kid dk uke] izFke fu;qfDr frfFk-----inuke-----x 'kSf{kd ;ksX;rk-----?k mDr vof/k esa fdrus fnu mifLFkr jgs-----

## 2. 'kSf{kd miyfC/k;ksa dk ewY;akdu ijh{kkQy dk o"kZ%

	d{kdkd uke	Nk=ksadh						
dzela[;k	rFkkoxZ@vuqHkkxftldkv/;k	lfEefyr	mrh.kZla[;k	mrh.kZizfr'kr	Js.khla[;k			
fd;k gS		la[;k						
izFke	f}rh;	r`rh;						
1	2	3	4	5	6	71	72	73
	3'kSf{kd Lrj dks mBkus gsrq d`r iz;kl							
dzeala[;k	en@fo"k;							
1	2							
1	fu;ferle; lkfj.kh ds vuqlkj Hkjld iz;kl djus ij Hkh d{kkvksa esaikB~;dze dk fdruk va'k NwV x;kA							
2	xro"kZ ikB~;dze ds bl NwVs gq, va'k dks iwjk djus ds fy, dhxbZ vfrfjDr d{kkvksa dh la[;k@fo"k;o d{kkuqlkj mYys[k dhft;sa							
3	ikB~;iqLrkds ls lEcfU/kr dfBukb;ksa ds laca/k esa vkus fdlls fdruhckj ijke'kZ fd;kA							
4	vkiHkh vuqHko djrs gksxs fd vkt pkjksa vkSj uSfrd ewY;ksa esafxjkoV vk xbZ gSA vki vius Nk=ksa esa uSfrd ewY;ksa ds fodkl dsfy, D;k djrs gS\							
5	lEcfU/krvof/k esa Nk=ksa esa jk"V~h; ,drk dh Hkkouk ds fodkl ds fy,D;k fd;kA							
6	f'k{k.kds le; lgk;d lefxz;ksa dk rFkk Nk=ksa ds LFkkuh; i;kZojk dk fdlizdkj fd;kA							
7	detksjoxksZa dks fdrus mipkjkRed ikB i<+k;s x;sA							
8	fo ky;ds fdu dk;Zdzeksa dk lapkyu vkus bl vof/k esa fd;A							
9	fuEuify[krds lUnHkZ esa vkus D;k iz;kl fd;k vkSj mudk D;k izHkko gqv\							
	dcPpkSa dh O;fDrxr LoPNrk esa lq/kkj							
	[kd{k dh LoPNrk esa lq/kkj							
	xfo ky; dh LoPNrk esa lq/kkj							
10	D;kvki cPpkSa ds lrr ewY;akdu dk dzec) :i ls vfHkys[k j[krs gS rFkkmlls vfHkHkkodksa dks lwfpr djrs gSA							
11	fo ky;rFkk leqnk; dks ijLij fudV ykus ds vkus D;k&D;k iz;kl fd;sa							
12	lkekU;r;kizfr lIrk Nk=ksa dks fdrus fnu x`g dk;Z nsrs gS] D;k Nk=ksa dksdk;ZHkkj c<+tkus dh vk'kadk ls lIrk esa c<+k;s x;s dqNizdj.k x`g dk;Z ds fy;s NwV tkrs gSA							

13 pkgrsgq, Hkh lEcfU/kr vof/k esa fofHkUu fo|ky;ksa ;k O;fDrxr dkj.kksals le;kHkko ds dkj.k  
fdrus x`gdk;Z dk la'kks/ku vki ugha dj ldsA

14 lkekU;f'k{k.k ls le;kHkko ds dkj.k fdrus x`gdk;Z dk la'kks/ku vki dSlstdjrs gSA  
ijh{kkQyds Lrj dks mapk mBkus ds fy, vki lrr ifjJe djrs jgrs gksaxs] blaca/k esa viuk;s x;s

15 izHkkoh mik;ksa dk mYys[k djsaA

4 O;fDrxr'kSf{kd izxfr rFkk miyfC/k;ka%  
1bl vof/k esa vkus fdu&fdu lanHkZ i=&if=dkvksa dk v/;;kufd;k  
2vkus ;fn fdlh 'kSf{kd lsfeukj xks"Bh esa Hkkx fy;k gks rksmldk fooj.k nsaA  
3uohure~ f'k{k.k fof/k;ksa dh tkudkj ds fy;s D;k vkus dksbZizkstsDV pquk gS\ ;fn gka] rks  
fooj.k nsaA  
4vkus ;fn dksbZ iqLrd ys[k] vkfn fy[kk gks rks forj.k nsaA  
5vuih 'kSf{kd izxfr ls vki fdl lhek rd larq"V gSA mldkewY;akdu djsaA  
5 vU;fo|ky; dk;Z&  
1'kSf"kd dk;Z ds vfrfjDr D;k vkidks fo|ky; esa dksbZ vU;dk;ZHkkj lkSaik x;k gS\ ;fn gka] rks  
mYys[k djsaA  
2vki }kjk lapkfyr lkfgfR;d] lkaLd`fr rFkk [ksydwn vkfn dk;Zdzeksads vUrxZr fofHkUu Lrjksa  
tuinksa] e.M+y] jkT; jk"V~ Lrj ijizfrfu/kRo djus okys Nk=ksa dk mYys[k djsaA  
3vki fdrus fnu fo|ky; esa le; ij mifLFkr ugha gks lds\  
4vkus fdrus fnu fu/kkZfjr le; ls iwoZ fo|ky; NksM+ fn;k\  
5lkewfgd izkFkZuk esa vki fdurs fnu lfEefyr ugha gq,\  
6fo|ky; esa mu dk;Z fnuksa dk mYys[k djsa ftuesa vkids lg;ksx dhljkguk dh xbZA  
7fo|ky; ds mu dk;ksZ@{ks=ksa dk mYys[k djsa ftuesa vki fofHkUudkj.kksa ls :fp ugha ys  
ikrsA  
8D;k vkidks fiNys o"kZ jkT; ;k fdlh vU; laLFkk esa lEekfurfd;k x;k gS\  
9D;k vkus fiNys o"kZ fo|ky; ds fy, dksbZ fo'ks"k dk;Zfd;k gS\  
10vU; fooj.k tks vius ckjs esa nsuk pkgrs gSA  
frfFk% iw.kZgLrk{kj-----uke-----inuke-----  
[ ifj'k"V ^[k\* [Deleted by Notification No. 3513/151-72-2-2-92 dated 1-7-1992.]]ifj'k"V ^x\*v/;k; rhu  
ds fofu;e 63 ds vUrxZrpfj=&iath dk izi=v vkpk;Z] iz/kuk/;kid vFkok eSV~u lfgr v/;kidxksiuh;& mrj  
izns'k ds mPprj ek;/fed fo|ky;ksa ds v/;kidx.k ds dk;Z ,oa vkpj.k ijokf"kZd vk[;k%

## 1. laLFkk dk uke

## 2. deZpkjh dk iwjk uke

## 3. firk dk uke



4. mrh.kZ ijh{kk;s] fo'ofok[ky;] ifj"kn] laLFkk bR;kfn ds uke lfgr] o"kZ ,oa Js.kh ;g v|kof/kd j[kk tkuk pkfg,

5. 'kklU] f'k{kk foHkkx vFkok lkoZtfud laLFkk }kjk iznDr fdlh dk;Z vFkok ;ksX;rk izek.k&i= dk vfHkys[k

6. fo'ks"k ;ksX;rk] ;fn dksbZ gks] tSlS LdkmfVax] QLVZ,M+] jsMdZkl bR;kfn

7. tUe frfFk rFkk LFkku

2. tUe frfFk lkekU;r% gkbZLdwy izek.k&i= vFkok 'kklU ds f'k{kk foHkkx }kjk iznDr tUe frfFk izek.k&i= esa fyf[kr frfFk gksuk pkfg,A

8. LFkk;h fuokl] rFkk irk

9. orZeku laLFkk esa lsok izkjEHk djus dh frfFk

10. orZeku in esa LFkk;h fu;qfDr dh frfFk

11. iwoZ lsok dk LFkkuksa rFkk frfFk lfgr fooj.k

12. d izFke ekU;rk izklr laLFkk esa fuokZg&fuf/k ;kstuk esa lfEefyr gksus dh frfFk

[k orZeku laLFkk esa fuokZg&fuf/k ys[kk LFkkukUrj.k dh frfFk

13. orZeku in

14. 31 ekpZ] 19-----dks osru&dze rFkk osru laLFkk ds iz/kku@izcU/kd ds gLrk{kj

vk 20 twu] 19-----dks lekIr gksus okys Ldwy o"kZ ds fy, deZpkjh ds dk;Z ,oa vkpj.k ij vk[;kAv/;kid dk uke-----mlds dk;Z ,oa vkpj.k ds lEcU/k esa vH;qfDr;ka rFkk fgr dh vU; vH;qfDr;ka Hkh]fVIi.kh& bl izi= ij iz/kkuk/;kid vFkok vkpk;Z ds laca/k esa vFkok izca/kd }kjk rFkk-----ds lEcU/k esa vkpk;Z vFkok iz/kkuk/;kid }kjk gLrk{kj gksuk pkfg,A

o"kZ

laLFkkds iz/kku dh	izeU/kddh	izfrdwyvH;qfDr;ka
vH;qfDr;ka v/;kid ds	vfHk;qfDr;ka	;fn dksbZ
lEcU/k esa	laLFkk ds	gks vFkok
	iz/kku ds	psrkouh
	lEcU/k esa	nsus dh] ;fn

dksbZ  
gks]frfFk

1

2

3

4

vH;qfDr;ksaesa] in esa] dk;Z{kerk] ijh{kkQy]  
ikB~;kuqorhZ dk;Zdyki esaHkkx] lg;ksfx;ksa ,oa  
turk ls lECU/k rFkk laLFkk dh Hkkouk ,oavug'kklu  
ij izHkko dks Hkh /;ku esa j[kuk pkfg,A

lR;fu"Bkizek.k&i=

iz/kkuk/;kid@vkpk;ZvFkok

izcU/kd

ds-----

gLrk{kj-----

fnuakd-----19-----

## Part II – B Chapter I

Definitions bu fofu;eksa esa] tc rd fd dksbZ ckr] fo"k; vFkok lanHkZ esa izfrdwy u gks] fuEufyf[kr  
'kCnksa dk fuEukafr vFkZ gksxk%

1.

- ^lHkkifr\* dk vFkZ lHkkifr] ek;/fed f'k{kk ifj"kn~] mRrj izns'k gSA

2.

- ^dkyst\* dk vFkZ ifj"kn~ bUVjehfM+,v ijh{kk ds fy, Nk=ksa dks rS;kj djkus okyh rFkk bl dk;Z ds fy,  
ifj"kn~ }kjk ekU;rk&izkIr f'k{kk laLFkk gSA

3.

- ^foHkkx\* dk vFkZ mrj izns'k dk f'k{kk foHkkx gSA

4.

- foyksfirA

5.

- ^vfHkHkkod\* dk vFkZ izkd`frd vFkok fof/kd vfHkHkkod vFkok bu fofu;eksa ds fy, lECU/k  
laLFkk ds iz/kku }kjk ,d Nk= ds vfHkHkkod ds :i esa vuqeksfnr O;fDr gSA

**6.**

- ^iz/kkuk/;kid\* dk vFkZ ifj"kn~ }kjk ekU;rk&izkIr gkbZ Ldwy dk iz/kku gSA

**7.**

- ^gkbZLdwy\* dk vFkZ ifj"kn~ dh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds fy, Nk=ksa dks rS;kj djkus okyh rFkk bl dk;Z ds fy, ifj"kn~ }kjk ekU;rk&izkIr f'k{kk laLFkk gSA

**8.**

- foyksfirA

**9.**

- ^vkpk;Z\* dk vFkZ dkyst dk iz/kku gSA

**10.**

- ^O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ\* dk vFkZ ml O;fDr ls gS] tks fcuk visf{kr mifLFkfr ds ,d ijh{kk esa cSBuk pkgrk gS] ftlds fy, ekU;rk&izkIr laLFkk esa fu;fer mifLFkfr fu/kkZfjr gSA

**11.**

- ^fu;fer v/;;u ikB~;dze\* dk vFkZ ifj"kn~ }kjk fu/kkZfjr v/;;u ikB~;dze gSA

**12.**

- ^Nk=&iath\* dk vFkZ Nk= dh izzfr dk vfHkys[k j[kus okyh iath gS] tks mls laLFkk }kjk] ftldk fd og gS] fu/kkZfjr izi= ij j[kh tkrh gSafu/kkZfjr izi= moizo f'k{kk lafgr esa fn;k gqv k gSA

**13.**

- ^lfpo\* dk vFkZ lfpo] ek/;fed f'k{kk ifj"kn~ mrj izns'k gSA

**14.**

- ^l=\* dk vFkZ u;h d{kk;sa cukus ls vkjEHk gksus okyh 12 ekl dh vof/k gS] ftlesa ,d laLFkk v/;kiu gsrq [kqyh jgrh gSA

**15.**

- ^'kSf{k d o" kZ\* dk vFkZ 1 tqykbZ ls mlds i'pkr~ vkus okyh 30 twu rd dh vof/k gSA

**16.**

- ^mEehnokj\* dk vFkZ ifj"kn~ }kjk lapkfyr ijh{kk esa cSBus dh bPNk j[kus okyk vFkok mlesa izfof"V izkIr djus okyk O;fDr gSA

**1. 17 {ks=h; lfpo\* dk rkRi;Z lfpo] ek;/fed f'k{kk ifj"kn~ mrj izns'k ds {ks=h; dk;kZy;ksa ds loksZaPp in dks /kkj.k djus okys vf/kdkjh ls gS vkSj blesa {ks=h; lfpo ds leLr ;k fdUgh Hkh drZO;ksa dk ikyu djus ds fy, jkT; ljdkj }kjk izkf/kd`r vf/kdkjh Hkh lfEefyr gSA**

**1. fnuakd 15 tuojh] 1986 ds jkti= esa izdkf'kr foKflr la0 ifj"kn&9@600] fnuakd 15 tuojh] 1986 }kjk lfEefyrA**

## **Chapter II**

### **Board**

**1.**

- ifj"kn~ dh cSBd lk/kkj.kr;k uoEcj vkSj Qjojh eklksa esa gksxhA

**2.**

- uoEcj ekl esa gqbZ ifj"kn dh cSBd ifj"kn~ dh okf"kZd cSBd le>h tk;sxhA

## **Chapter III**

### **Secretary**

**1.**

- ifj"kn~ dh leLr cSBdsa lfpo }kjk cqykbZ tk;saxhA

**2.**

- lfpo] lHkkifr ds izkf/kdkj ls ifj"kn~ ds ljdkjh i=&O;ogkj dk lapkyu djsxkA

3.

- ifj"kn~ ds fy, ns; leLr 'kqYd ,oa ikouk rFkk lfpo ds :i esa izkIr leLrk /kujkf'k;ka vfoYec ljdkjh dks"kkxkj esa tek dj nh tk;sxhA

**4. The Secretary shall, subject to the provisions of the regulations in the succeeding, Chapters, make arrangements for the conduct of the Board's examinations including fixation of examination centres and evaluation centres, and for publication, declaration or withholding of results, and shall exercise such powers as are necessary therefor,**

**5. The Secretary shall receive and subject to directions or instructions, if any, of the Board or the Examinations Committee, deal with applications from candidates for admission to the Board's examinations.**

**6. The Secretary shall have the powers to remove within reasonable time, which shall not ordinary be more than six months from the date of publication of the results of the main examination of the Board, any error or omission or discrepancy discovered after passing of such results by the Results Committee.**

[ 7- lfpo] ifj"kn dh vkSj ls lQy mEehnokjksa dks ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kk esa mRrh.kZ gksus dk izek.k&i= fofgr izi= esa nsxk vkSj ckn esa mldh izfof"V;ksa esa dksbZ 'kqf) djsxk] c'krsZa fd izek.k&i= esa fdllh ,slh xyr izfof"V] fdllh vopkfjr fyfidh; Hkwy ;k yksi ds dkj.k ;k fdllh izsl fyfidh; Hkwy ds dkj.k dh xbZ gks tksa vlko/kkuh ls ifj"kn ds Lrj ds ;k ml laLFkk ds] tgka ls vfUre ckj f'k{kk izkIr dh gks] Lrj ;k vfHkys[k esa gks xbZ gksA ;g 'kqf) lfpo }kjk mlh fLFkfr esa dh tk ldsxh tcfD vH;FkhZ us lEcfu/kr ijh{kk ds izek.k&i= dks ifj"kn }kjk fuxZeU djus dh frfFk ls nks o"kZ ds vUnj gh fyfidh; =qfV dh vkSj /;ku vkd`"V djrs gq, lEcfu/kr iz/kkukpk;Z@dsUnz O;oLFkkid dks =qfV ds la'kks/ku gsrq izkFkZuk&i= izLqr dj fn;k gks vkSj mldh] izfr iathd`r M+kd ls lfpo] ifj"kn~ dks Hkh izsf"kr dh gksaA [Amended by Vigyapti Noti, Board No. 9/104 dated 4-5-1983 Published in U.P. Gazette dated 14-5-1983.]]

**8. The Secretary may, if satisfied that a candidate's original certificate has been lost or destroyed or rendered unserviceable, issue a duplicate copy of the same on payment of prescribed fee according to the procedure laid down by the Board from time to time. He may also issue a duplicate copy of mark-sheet of the Board's examination on payment of the prescribed fee.**

9.

- ifj"kn~ dk iqLrdky;] lfpo dh ns[k&js[k esa gksxk vkSj og le;□ij ifj"kn~ }kjk fu/kkZfjr izfdz;k ds vuqlkj ikB~; iqLrdksa bR;kfn ds fy, fopkjkFkZ izkIr iqLrdksa dks lEcfU/kr lfefr;ksa ds le{k izLrqr djsxkA

10.

- lfpo] izfro"kZ 31 ebZ rd foHkkx dks ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kkvksa ds fy, ekU;rk izkIr Ldwyksa vkSj dkystksa dh lwph oSdfYid fo"k; vFkok fo"k;ksa dks fufnZ"V djrs gq,] ftuesa ekU;rk izkIr gqbZ gS] nsxkA

11.

- lfpo] ,sls vU; drZO;ksa dks ikyu djsxk tks mls ifj"kn~ }kjk lkSais tk;sa vFkok muds fu.kZ;ksa dks dk;kZfUor djus ds fy, vko';d gksA

**12. The Secretary shall be entitled to be present, participate and speak at any meeting of any of the committees of the Board and subcommittees thereof as an Ex-officio member-secretary :**

Provided that in the case of Committees of Courses of different subjects, the regionwise Committees for disposal of cases of unfair means and Women's Education Committee, he may depute any officer not below the rank of Additional Secretary to participate and speak at any meeting thereof in his behalf.

**13. The Secretary, with the prior approval of the Chairman, shall have the power to call for the meeting of any of the Committees of the Board or any sub-committee thereof, whenever he is of opinion that it is necessary or expedient to do so.**

## Chapter IV

### Committees of the Board

**1. In addition to the committees specified in sub-section (1) of Section 13 of the Uttar Pradesh Intermediate Education Act, 1921, the Board shall appoint the following other committees-**

(i)Committee of courses for different subjects;(ii)Regionwise committees to dispose of suspected cases of use of unfair means, mass-copying and impersonation in the Board's examinations and other similar or connected means;(iii)A committee to advice the Board on questions relating to Women's Education.

**2. The number of the members appointed by the Board of any Committee of courses shall, as may be decided by the Board, be not less than three and not more than seven, except in the case of committee of courses for the following subjects where the minimum and maximum number of members shall be such as are noted against each :**

	Minimum	Maximum
(i) Agriculture	7	9
(ii) Technical subjects	9	11
(iii) Constructive Subject	11	11

**3. The Committee of courses for any subject shall be constituted in the following manner :**

(a)members of the Board who are experts in any subject shall be elected to the Committee of courses of the subject concerned;(b)if members of the Board who are experts in the subject concerned are not available in adequate number, expert in the subject concerned from outside, whose names are proposed by the members of the Board, shall be appointed, provided such experts reside in Uttar Pradesh and accept membership of the committee concerned;(c)in the case of the committee of courses for constructive subjects, the members shall be appointed in such manner that each subject of the constructive group is represented by at least one expert of the subject;(d)where names of experts, in any particular subject or subjects are not proposed by the members by the Board in adequate number under Clause (b) the Chairman shall have the right to nominate experts in that subject or subjects to the extent required;(e)no members of the Boards or outside experts shall serve on more than two Committees courses :[ p lHkkifr dks fdlh ikB~dze lfevr ds fdlh lnL; dh fu;qfDr dks fujflr djus dk vf/kdkj gksxk ;fn ;g Kkr gks tk;sa fd lnL; ikB~;dze lfevr ds ml fo"k; dk fo'ks"kk ugha gS ftlesa og fu;qDr fd;k x;k Fkk] ijUrq ,slh fdlh fu;qfDr dks fujflr ugha fd;k tk;sxk tc rd fdl lEc) lnL; dks ;g crkus dk volj u ns fn;k tk;s fd og lEc) fo"k; dk fo'ks"kk gSA [Amended by Vigyapti Noti. Parishad No. 9/104 dated 4-5-1983 published by U.P. Gazetted dated 14-5-1983.]Li"Vhdj.k& bl fofu;e ds iz;kstufkZ] fdlh fo"k; ds fo'ks"kk dk rkRi;Z ml O;qDr ls gS tks bUVjehfM,V d{kkvksa esa ml fo"k; dks i<+kus ds fy, fofgr U;wure vgZrk j[krk gSA]]

**4. In case the number of member of the Board who are experts in a subject or the number of outside experts in a subject proposed by the members of the Board, exceed the number required for the constitution of the committee of courses in such subject, member of the committee shall be elected by the Board by proportional representation by means of a single transferable vote.**

[ 5- bl v;/k; ds fofu;e 1 esa fofufnZ"V lfevr;ksa ds lnL;ksa dh le;kof/k ugha c<+k;h tk;sxh vkSj og ogh gksxh tks b.VjehfM+,v f'k{kk vf/kfu;e] 1921 dh /kkjk 3 ds v/khu ifj"kn~ ds lnL;ksa dh gSa] ijUrq dksbZ Hkh lnL; vFkok la;kstd vius in ls lHkkifr ds uke R;kx&i= nsdj vius in ls R;kx i= ns ldrk gSA og R;kx i= lHkkifr dks izkIr gksus dh frfFk ls ykxw gksxkA lfevr dk dksbZ lnL; ;k la;kstd tks ifj"kn~ dk

lnL; u jgs rRdky ls lEc) lfefr dk lnL; ;k la;kstd ugha jg tk;sxkA blds QyLo:i gqbZ fjfDr dh iwfrZ gsrq fu;qfDr vf/kfu;e ,oa fofu;e dh vgZrk ds lnL; miyC/k vFkok vo'ks" k ugha jgus dh fLFkfr esa ifj"kn~ ds vo'ks" k lnL;ksa esa ls gh dh tk;sxA [Amended by Vigyapti Noti. Parishad No. 9/104 dated 4-5-1983 published by U.P. Gazetted dated 14-5-1983.]]

**6. Every Committee of the Board shall have a convenor who shall, unless otherwise prescribed, be elected by the Board from amongst the members of the committee concerned, provided that no person shall serve as convenor on more than one committee. In the event of the convenor of any committee ceasing to hold office the chairman of the Board shall nominate a substitute from amongst the members of the Committee concerned to carry on the work till another convenor is elected by the Board or the convenor nominated by the Chairman as substitute is approved by the Board.**

**7. The election in all the Committees expected where otherwise prescribed shall be held by secret ballot by proportional representation by means of a single transferable vote. "Schedule governing the method of election by single transferable vote is given in Appendix A To Bye-laws 4 of the Board's Bye-laws."**

[ 8- tc dHkh fuokZfpr ;k uke fufnZ"V lnL;ksa dk dk;Zdky /kkjk 4 1 ds vUrxZr lekIr gksus ds dkj.k ,sls lnL;ksa ds LFkku fjDr gks x;s gks vkSj cksM+Z dk iquxZBu fdllh dkj.ko'k u gks ldk gks vkSj /kkjk 13 esa mfYyf[kr fdllh lfefr dk iquxZBu djuk vko';d gks rks bu fofu;eksa esa vU;Fkk fdllh ckr ds gksrs gq, Hkh ,slh lfefr;ksa dk iquxZBu fofu;eksa esa fu/kkZfjr la;k ls de lnL;ksa ls Hkh fd;k tk ldrk gSA [Subs by Noti. No. Ma 2/15-7 99 84, dated 29-2-1985 published by U.P. Gazette dated 9th Feb, 1985.]]

## Chapter V

### Committee of the Courses

1.

- ifj"kn~ fuEufyf[kr fo" k;ksa esa ikB~;dzeksa dh lfefr;ka fu;qDr djsxh] ftudk oxhZdj.k ml :i esa rFkk mu ifjo)Zuksa ,oa ifjorZuksa ds lkFk fd;k tk;sxk tks ifj"kn~ le; ij fuf'pr djs&

1.

- fgUnh



**2.**

- xf.kr

**3.**

- x`g foKku

**4.**

- vjch vkSj Qkjlh

**5.**

- mnwZ

**6.**

- bfrgkl

**7.**

- ukxfjd 'kkL=

**8.**

- Hkwxksy

**9.**

- ejkBh vkSj xqtjkrh

**10.**

- ySfVu vkSj Qzkalhlh

**11.**

- vaxzsth

**12.**

- HkkSfrd foKku

**13.**

- jlk;u foKku

**14.**

- tho foKku

**15.**

- d`f"k ftlesa fgUnh ds vfrfjDr d`f"k ds lkFk b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds leLr fo"k; lfEefyr gSA

**16.**

- fp=dyk] jatu dyk rFkk ewfrZdyk

**17.**

- okf.kT; ftlesa fgUnh ds vfrfjDr okf.kT; ds lkFk b.VjehfM,aV ijh{kk ds leLr fo"k; lfEefyr gSA

**18.**

- vFkZ'kkL=

**19.**

- laLd`r

**20.**

- lSU; foKku

**21.**

- Hkw&xHkZ 'kkL=

**22.**

- izkfof/kd fo"k; fgUnh ds vfrfjDr leLr fo"k;

**23.**

- lekt 'kkL=

**24.**

- jpukRed fo"k; jpukRed oxZ ds vfrfjDr] vUrxZr leLr fo"k;

**25.**

- caxyk] mfM+;k vkSj vklkeh

**26.**

- f'k{kk] rdZ'kkL= rFkk euksfoKku

**27.**

- laxhr rFkk u`R;

**28.**

- uSikyh vkSj ikyh

**29.**

- d'ehjh] iatkch vkSj fla/kh

**30.**

- dUuM+ vkSj rsyqwx

**31.**

- ey;kye vkSj rfey

**32.**

- teZu vkSj :lh

**33.**

- phuh vkSj frCcrh

**34.**

- csfld fo"k; ftlesa fgUnh ds vfrfjDr] csfld oxZ ds vUrxZr leLr fo"k; lfEefyr gS[35- 'kkjhfd rFkk uSfrd f'k{kk bl lfefr esa lnL; bl Hkkafr fu;qDr gksaxs tSlk ifj"kn~ fu.kZ; djsaA [Subs. By Vigyapti Noti, Parishad No. 9/104 dated 4-5-1983 published in U.P. Gazette dated 14-5-1983.]]

**36.**

- lkaf[;dh[ 37- lkekftd foKkuA [Subs, by Raj Agya No. Aa-Sta No. 22/15-23 15/82 dated 15-2-1984.]

**2.**

- v/;;u ds ,sls vU; fo"k;ksa ds fy, ikB~;dzeksa dh lfefr;ksa dk xBu gksxk tks le;□ij ifj"kn~ }kjk fu/kkZfjr fd;s tk;saxsA

**3.**

- izR;ssd ikB~;dze lfefr ifj"kn~ ds fopkjFkZ lEcU/kr fo"k; dk ikB~; fooj.k izLrkfor djsxh rFkk ikB~; fooj.k ds vuq;i ifj"kn~ }kjk laLrqfr vFkok fu;r fd, tkus gsrq mfpr iqLrdksa dh bruh la[;k Hkh izLrkfor djsxh ftruh lfefr Bhd le>sA

**4.**

- ikB~;dzeksa dh lfefr;ksa dh cSBdsa izfro"kZ lk/kkj.kr% flrEcj vkSj fnlEcj ekl ds e/; gksxh vkSj vkus okys o"kZ esa ifj"kn~ }kjk tkjh fd;s tkus okys izkys[k ikB~;dzeksa ds fy, iqLrdksa ds izLrko rS;kj djsxhA lfefr;ksa }kjk fd;s x;s izLrkoksa dks igys ikB~;p;kZ&lfefr ds ikL ;Fkk'kh?kz Hkstk tk;sxkA ikB~;p;kZ lfefr bu izLrkoksa ij fopkj djsxh vkSj muds lEcU/k esa vius laoh{k.k izLrq djsxhA ikB~;dze lfefr;ksa ds izLrko] ikB~;p;kZ lfefr ds loh{k.kksa lfgr ifj"kn~ ds le{k mudh vkxkeh cSBd esa fu.kZ; gsrq j[ks tk;saxsA]

**5. The courses as finally approved and sanctioned by the Board shall be published in the Prospectus which shall be issued by the Secretary about two years before the date of the examination for which those courses have been prescribed :**

Provided that the Board may publish the Prospectus separately for the High School Examinations and the Intermediate Examinations or jointly for both the Examinations :Provided further that the Board, instead of publishing the Prospectus in respect of all the subjects of any of the Examinations may Publish prospectus for one or more subjects only :

## **6.**

(1)The Board may, in accordance with the courses as finally approved and sanctioned by it, get the text-books and other connected materials, if any, prepared in respect of subject as it may consider necessary; and after being approved by the Committee of Courses concerned and by the Chairman respectively, the Board shall get them published under the authority of the State Government. The Board shall then prescribe them as text-books.(2)For the preparation under Clause (1) of each book of any subject, which includes original writing as compiling, there shall be constituted the following Boards, viz.,-(i)the Board of Editors/Writers, and(ii)the Board of Advisors.(3)(a)Subject to the provisions of sub-clauses (b) and (c) the Board of Editors/Writers shall comprise the following:

**1. One teacher actually teaching the subject concerned to High School Classes;**

**2. One teacher actually teaching the subject concerned to Intermediate Classes;**

**3. One teacher of post-graduate/Degree College or University in the subject concerned;**

**4. One teacher of a Training College;**

**5. Two Educational Experts/Subject specialists;**

(b)It shall be obligatory to include a teacher of Intermediate classes teaching the subject concerned on the Board, of Editors/Writers constituted for preparation of the book for the High School classes, but no High School teacher of the subject concerned shall be included on the Board of Editors/Writers constituted for the preparation of the book for Intermediate classes.(c)The Chairman, if he considers it necessary, shall have the power to nominate one member in each Board of Editors/Writers in addition to the member mentioned in sub-clause (a) He shall also have the power to fill up a vacancy in the Board of Editors/Writers at his discretion as and when it occurs.(4)The Board of Advisors shall have three members who shall be appointed from amongst the outstanding scholars of the subjects concerned.(5)For the constitution of the Boards referred to in Clause (2), the Committee of Courses concerned will propose five times the names of the required number. The Chairman will appoint the required number of members for each group out of the said panel provided that if in his opinion, it is necessary for obtaining the services of eminent scholars and subject experts, he may appoint persons from outside the panel.(6)The Committee of Courses

concerned before finally approving the book may, if it considers necessary, make suggestions to the Board of Editors/Writers during the preparation of the manuscripts.(7)After the manuscript for a book has been finally approved, it shall be approved by the Committee of Courses concerned and by the Chairman respectively and thereafter, the Board shall get it published under the authority of the State Government.(8)Any book prepared by the board may, after it has continued for four examinations be changed on the recommendation of the committee of courses after obtaining prior approval of the State Government provided that minor changes may be made therein by the board as and when necessary.

**7. fofu;e 6 esa fdlh ckr ds gksrs gq;s Hkh tc Hkh ifj"kn~ vko';d le>s] og jkT; ljdkj dh Lohd`r ls rFkk ljdkj xTV esa vk[;kiu }kjk vius }kjk lapkfy ijh{kk dh ,d o"kZ ds fy;s fdlh fo"k; esa iqLrdksa dks vkea=.k dj ldrh gSA ifj"kn~ ;fn vko';d le>s rks mij ds fofu;e 4 ds vUrxZr ikB~dzeksa dh lEcU/kr lfevr ds le{k fopkjFkZ j[kk tkus ds fy;s leh{kk Hkh dj ldrh gSA ,sls ekeyksa esa leh{kdksa dh fu;qfDr rFkk fopkjFkZ iqLrds izLrqr djus okys O;fDr;ksa }kjk 'kqYd dk Hkqxrku vxzfyf[kr fof/k ls fu;fU=r gksxkA**

**1. ikB~;dze lfevr vHkh"V leh{kdksa ls de ls de frxqus dh ukfedk rS;kj djsxh vkSj mls lfpo }kjk lHkkifr dks izLrqr djsxhA ftu leh{kdksa dk uke ukfedk esa lfEefyr fd;k tk;sxk os ml fo"k; esa Hkayh&Hkkafr ;ksX;rk izklr gksus pkfg;s] ftlesa mUgSa iqLrd dh leh{kk djuh gSA leh{kdksa dh fu;qfDr ukfedk esa ls lHkkifr }kjk dh tk;sxhA**

**2. ikB~;dze lfevr dk dksbZ Hkh lnL; ml lfevr esa fopkjFkZ izLrqr iqLrd dk leh{kdk ugh gksxkA**

**3. tgka ,d O;fDr ifj"kn~ vFkok ikB~;p;kZ lfevr vFkok ,d fo'ks"k fo"k; esa ikB~;dze lfevr dk lnL; gS] ifj"kn~ ds ml fo"k; esa iqLrds vkeaf=r djus ds fu.kZ; ds ,d ekg i'pkr~ fdlh le; rFkk ifj"kn~ }kjk ,slh iqLrdksa dks Lohd`r vFkok fu;r fd;s tkus ls iwoZ] mldh ,slh dksbZ iqLrd ftldk fd og ys[kd vFkok izdk'kd gS vFkok ifj"kn~ ds xr esa ftlesa mldk izR;{k vFkok vizR;{k LokFkZ gS] ml fo"k; esa ifj"kn~ dh fdlh Hkh ijh{kk ds fy;s fopkj fd;s tkus ;ksX; u gksxkA**

**4. dksbZ O;fDr ftlus fopkjFkZ iqLrd izLrqr dh gS ml le; rd leh{kdk ugha gksxk] tc rd fd mldh iqLrd fopkj/khu gSA**

**5. leh{kdksa@izdk'kdksa rFkk ys[kdksa ds ukeksa ds lEcU/k esa vR;f/kd xksiuh; j[kk tk;sxhA**

**6. izR;sd leh{k d iqLrd ds xq.k vkSj nks" k foLrkj ls crk;sxk vkSj ;fn dksbZ iqLrd vLohd`r dh tkuh gS rks viuk Li"V er fyf[kr :i ls O;Dr djsxkA**

**7. izR;sd leh{k d mi;qDr iqLrdksa dks xq.kkoxq.k ds dze esa yxk;sxkA**

**8. ,d leh{k d dh leh{k d ds fy;s gkbZLdwy dh 10 rFkk bUVjehfM,V d{k kvksa dh 8 ls vf/kd iqLrds ugha nh tk;sxhA gkbZ Ldwy rFkk bUVjehfM,V d{k kvksa dh izR;sd iqLrd dh leh{k d djus dk ikfjJfed fuEufyf[kr ds vuqlkj gksxk%**

gkbZ Ldwy

**30. :i;s] ;fn iqLrd esa 100 i" B rd gSA**

**45. :i;s] ;fn iqLrd esa 101 ls 200 i" B rd gSA**

**60. :i;s] ;fn iqLrd esa 200 i" B ls vf/kd gSA**

bUVjehfM+,V

**40. :i;s] ;fn iqLrd esa 100 i" B rd gSA**

**55. :i;s] ;fn iqLrd esa 101 ls 200 i" B rd gSA**

**75. :i;s] ;fn iqLrd esa 200 i" B ls vf/kd gSA**

**9. izR;sd iqLrd dh rhu leh{k dksa dh ukfedk }kjk leh{k d dh tk;sxhA**

**10. fopkjFkZ izLrq iqLrdksa ds fy;s ys[k dksa rFkk izdk'kdksa }kjk fuEufyf[kr 'kqYd leh{k d & 'kqYd ds :i esa fn;k tk;sxk%**

gkbZLdwyHkk"kk fo" k;ksa dh izR;sd ikB~; iqLrd ds fy;s 300 :i; sAHkk"kk fo" k;ksa dh izR;sd vuqiwjd iqLrd ds fy;s 200 :i; sAvHkk"kk fo" k;ksa dh izR;sd iqLrd ds fy;s 200 :i; sAbUVjehfM+,VHkk"kk fo" k;ksa dh izR;sd ikB~; iqLrd ds fy;s 350 :i; sAHkk"kk fo" k;ksa dh izR;sd vuqiwjd iqLrd ds fy;s 250 :i; sAvHkk"kk fo" k;ksa dh izR;sd iqLrd ds fy;s 250 :i; sA

**11. fuEufyf[kr n'kkvksa ds vfrfjDr tgka 20 :i; s dh dVksrh ds i'pkr~ 'kqYd dh okil gks ldrh gS] izdk'kdksa rFkk ys[k dksa }kjk ,d ckj iqLrdksa dh leh{k d ds fy;s fn;k gqv 'kqYd okil ugha fd;k tk;sxk%**

d tgka ,s fo" k;ksa dh iqLrdksa ds lEcU/k esa leh{k d 'kqYd tek dj fn;k x;k gS flesa leh{k d 'kqYd ugha yxk;k tkrk gS][k tgka izdk'kdksa rFkk iqLrdksa ds lEcU/k esa leh{k d 'kqYd tek dj fn;k x;k gS

ftlds dkj.k muds }kjk izLrqr iqLrdksa ij ifj"kn~ }kjk fopkj ugha fd;k tk ldrk gSx tgka ,slh iqLrdksa ds lEcU/k esa leh{kk 'kqYd ns fn;k x;k gS] tks vkeaf=r ugha dh xbZ Fkh]?k tgka leh{kj 'kqYd tek dj fn;k x;k gS] ijUrq iqLrds ifj"kn~ dks ugha izLrqr dh tk ldh]izfreU/k ;g gS fd tgka fu/kkZfjr leh{kk 'kqYd ls vf/kd ns fn;k x;k gS] vf/kd /kujkf'k lk/kkj.kr% 20 :i;s dh dVksrh ds i'pkr~ okil dj nh tk;sxhA

## 8.

- bl v;/k; ds fofu;eksa ds vUrxZr fdllh ckr ds gksrs gq;s Hkh ifj"kn~ dks fdllh o"kZ dh ijh{kk ds fy;s dksbZ iqLrd vFkok iqLrds fu;r vFkok Lohd`r djus dk vf/kdkj gksxkA

## 9.

- ,d lfevr lEcU/k fo"k; vFkok fo"k;ksa ds lEcU/k esa ijh{kkvksa vFkok ikB~;dzeksa ls lEc) fdllh ekeys dh vkSj ifj"kn~ dk /;ku vkd`"V dj ldrh gSA

## 10.

- ifj"kn~ dh izkFkZuk ij fdUgha nks vFkok vf/kd ikB~;dze lfevr;ksa dh cSBdsa gks ldrh gS vkSj fdllh ekeys ij] ftlls i`Fkdr% rFkk la;qDr :i ls lEcU/k gS] la;qDr vk[k; ns ldrh gSA

**1. fnuakd 21 Qjoh] 1978 ds jktdh; vlk/kkj.k xtV esa izdkf'kr vf/klwpuk la0 ek0 8014@15&6&77&2 31&75] fnuakd 21 Qjoh] 1978 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

## Chapter VI

### Examinations Committee

#### 1. The Examinations Committee shall be constituted as follows:

(a)Six members of the Board to be elected in such a manner that at least one member shall represent each of the six categories specified in sub-section (2) of Section 13 of the Uttar Pradesh Intermediate Education Act, 1921;(b)The Secretary of the Board be the Ex-officio Convenor of the Committee.

#### 2. Subject to the sanction and control of the Board, it shall be the duty of the Examinations Committee-

(a)to recommend the dates for holding the Board's examinations:Provided that in case of any unforeseen circumstance or eventuality, the Chairman shall have the power to alter any date of examination or to order cancellation of examination in any subject or paper and holding of examination afresh in that subject or paper;(b)to consider the recommendations of the Committee of Courses with regard to appointment of examiners and Board of Moderators and to prepare list of Examiners and Moderators for the approval of the Board;(c)to recommend the names of persons for appointment as Tabulators and Collators for the examinations conducted by the Board;(d)to



recommend the names of persons for appointment as Screeners for screening the answer-books of candidates suspected or reported to have used unfair means at the Board's examinations; (e) to prescribe forms of application to be filled up by the candidates applying for permission to appear at the Board's examinations; (f) to prescribe forms of certificates, to be granted to successful candidates at the Board's examinations; (g) to prescribe the mode of conducting the oral and practical tests, if any; (h) [ ijh{kk dsUnzksa] ewY; kadu dsUnzksa vkSj ladyu dsUnzksa dks LFkkfir djus vkSj rksM+us ds fy;s viuk; h tkus okyh uhfr ds lEcU/k esa laLrqfr djuk] [Amended by Vigyapti Noti. Parishad No. 9/600, dated 15-1-1986, pub. in U.P. Gazette, dated 8.2.1986.] izfrU/k ;g Hkh gS fd ijh{kk&lfevr }kjk laLrqfr uhfr ds vuqlkj {ks=h; lfpo ijh{kk dsUnzksa] ewY; kadu dsUnzksa vkSj ladyu dsUnzksa dh LFkkiuk ds lEcU/k esa lEHkkxh; f'k{kk mi&funs'kd ls izLrko eaxkdj ijh{kk dsUnzksa] ewY; akdu dsUnzksa vkSj ladyu dsUnzksa dks LFkkfir djsaxs% izfrU/k ;g gS fd lEHkkxh; f'k{kk mi&funs'kd ijh{kk dsUnzksa] ewY; akdu dsUnzksa rFkk ladyu dsUnzksa dks LFkkfir djus ds izLrko] vius }kjk fuEukafdr :i esa] viuh v/; {krk esa xBr mi lfefr ds ek/;e ls rS;kj djsaxs&

### 1. lEcU/k tuin ds ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kda

### 2. lEHkkxh; f'k{kk mi&funs'kd }kjk uke fufnZ"V nks ofj"B iz/kkukpk;ZA

### 3. e.M+yh; ckfydk fo|ky; fujh{kda

vxzsrl izfrU/k ;g Hkh gS fd lEHkkxh; f'k{kk mi&funs'kd }kjk xBr mi;qZDr mi lfefr }kjk mi;ksx esa yk;s tkus gsrq tuin Lrj ij ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kda vius }kjk fuEukafdr :i ls xBr mi lfefr dh lgk;rk ls fufeZr djsaxsA

1 ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kda v/; {k

2 ftyks ds nks ofj"B Bre iz/kkukpk;Z lnL;

iz/kkukpk;Z dh fu;qfDr pdzkuqdzs ls dh tk;sxh</p>

vxzsrl izfrU/k ;g Hkh gS fd lfpo dks ;g 'kfDr gksxh fd og fdUgha fo'ks"k ifjLFkfr;ksa esa vko';drk iM+us ij ijh{kk ,oa ijh{kk dk;ksZa ds lqO; ofLFkr lapkyu gsrq fdll ijh{kk dsUnz] ewY; akdu dsUnz rFkk ladyu dsUnz vFkok fdUgha ijh{kk dsUnzksa] ewY; akdu dsUnzksa rFkk ladyu dsUnzksa esa ifjorZu dj ldrk gS vFkok mls@mUgsa rksM+ vFkok uohu :i esa LFkkfir dj ldrk gSA] (i) to frame rules for the award of grace marks; (j) to frame rules for the grant of ammunities to the candidates; (k) to arrange for the publication of the results of the Board's examinations; (l) to make recommendations in regard to punishment to be awarded to Examiners, Moderators, Tabulators, Collators and Screeners found guilty of any misconduct or negligence; and (m) to consider such other matters arising out of the conduct of examinations and to make recommendations thereon as are referred to it by the Board.

### 3.

- ijh{kk&lfevr] O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kkvksa esa cSBus dh vuqefr ds izkFkZuk&i= dh Nku&chu ds fy;s ,d mi&lfevr fu;qDr djsxhA

## Chapter VI

### A Results Committee

#### 1. The Results Committee shall be constituted as follows-

(a) The Chairman of the Board, as Ex-officio Chairman; (b) Six members of the Board to be elected in such a manner that at least one member shall represent each of the six categories specified in sub section (2) of Section 13 of the U.P. Intermediate Education Act, 1921; (c) The Secretary of the Board, as Ex-officio member Secretary.

#### 2.

- ifj"kn~ dh Lohd`fr ,oa fu;a=.k ds v/khu] ijh{kkQy&lfe fr dk drZO; gksxk fd&

1. vius dks vk'oLr djus ds i'pkr~ fd ijh{kkQy lc feyk dj rFkk fofHkUu fo"k;ksa esa lkekU; ekin.M+ksa ds vuq:i gS] ifj"kn~ }kjk lapkfy r ijh{kvksa ds ijh{kkQyksa dh lafujh{kk ,oa mUgsa ikfjr djuk rFkk tgka vko';drk gks ogka fo"k;ksa esa U;wure mrh.kkZd de djukA

2. iz'u&i=ksa ds fo:) vkjksiksa dh lafujh{kk djuk tgka rd fd muls ijh{kkQy ij izHkko iM+rk gSA

3. mu ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds IEcU/k esa fu.kZ; djuk tks fdz;kRed vFkok fyf[kr ijh{kk esa ,d vFkok nks iz'u&i=ksa esa vFkok ,d iwjs fo"k; esa ugha cSB ldsA

4. mu ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds ekeys esa fu.kZ; djuk ftUgksaus xyr iz'u&i=ksa ds mRrj fn;s gksaA

5. mu ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds IEcU/k esa fu.kZ; djuk ftUgsa dsUnz v/kh{kdksa }kjk ijh{kk vkjEHkk gksus ds vk/kk ?kaVk i'pkr~ izfof"V dh vuqefr nh x;h gSA

6. fdlh fof'k"V ijh{kkFkhZ dh ijh{kk ds fy;s dh x;h fo'ks"k O;oLFkk ds IEcU/k esa fu.kZ; djukA

7. mu ekeyksa esa fu.kZ; djuk tgka dqN i;kZlr dkj.kkso'k ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks vfrfjDr le; fn;k x;k FkkA

## 8. mu ekeyksa esa fu.kZ; djuk tgka iz'u&i= fu/kkZfjr le; ls iwoZ [kksys x;s FksA

(9) To decide cases of candidates whose answer books are lost or are not traceable even after a period of two months after the declaration of the results of the examination concerned.

1.

[10 mu ekeyksa esa ijh{kkQy dks jksduk] ftuesa ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa us fdLh rF; dks fNik;k gks ;k vius vkosnu&i= esa feF;k dFku fd;k gks ;k ijh{kk esa vuqfpr :i ls izos'k ikus ds mns'; ls fu;eksa ;k fofu;eksa dk mYya?ku fd;k gksa ;k ijh{kk esa vuqfpr lk/kuksa dk iz;ksx fd;k gks ;k ijh{kk ds nkSjku diV ;k izfr:i.k fd;k gks ;k tks uSfrd iru lefUor vijk/k ;k vuq'kklughurk ds nks"kh ik;s x;s gksa] tks ijh{kk dsUnz ij ?kkrd 'kL= ;k pkdw yk;s gksa] ;k ftUgksaus ijh{kk lapkyu ds lEcU/k esa fu;qDr fdLh O;fDr ij] ijh{kk&d{k@fo|ky; iflj ds vUnj vFkok ckj] geyk fd;k gks] ;k geyk djus dh /kedh nh gks ;k ftUgksaus viHkk"kk dk iz;ksx fd;k gks ;k ftUgksaus nks"kiw.kZ ;k feF;k vk/kkjksa ij fu;eksa ds mYya?ku esa Jqr ys[kd dh lqfo/kk izkIr dh gks vkSj ,slh gh vU; vkdfLrdrkvksa esa tgka ,slk djuk vko';d le>k tk,] vkSj

1. fnuakd 13 ekpZ] 1982 ds jkti= esa izdkf'kr foKflr la0  
ifj"kn~&9@870&ikap&8cksM+Z fnlEcj] 8 fnuakd 4 Qjojh] 1982 }kjk la'kksf/krA

(11) To exercise such other powers as the Board may delegate to it from time to time.

## Chapter VI

### B vuqfpr lk/kuksa ds ekeyksa ds fuLrkj.k ds fy, lfefr;ka

1. ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kkvksa esa vuqfpr lk/kuksa ds iz;ksx ds ekeyksa esa fuLrkj.k ds fy, lfefr;ka gksxhA ,slh lfefr;ksa dk xBu uhps mfYyf[kr izdkj ls v/;{k }kjk fd;k tk;sxkA lfefr;ksa dh la[;k vuqfpr lk/ku iz;ksx ds ekeyksa dh la[;k ds vk/kkj ij vo/kkfjr gksxh&

,d ifj"kn~ dk ,d lnL;@f'k{kk foHkkx ds izFke Js.kh dk ,d dk;Zjr~ vf/kdkjh] tks lfefr dk la;kstd gksxkAnks ikB~;dze lfefr;ksa dk ,d fo"i; fo'ks"kk tks lfefr dk lnL; gksxkArhu ifj"kn~ ds lfpo }kjk uke fufnZ"V ifj"kn~ ds milfpo@lgk;d] lfpo] blh Lrj ds f'k{kk foHkkx ds vU; dk;Zjr vf/kdkjhAvxzsrij izfrcU/k ;g gS fd izR;sd lfefr }kjk fuLrkfjr fd, tkus okys dk;Z dk vkoaVu ;Fkk le; lfpo }kjk fd;k tk;sxkA

2. ifj"kn~ dh Lohd`fr vkSj fu;a=.k ds v/khu jgrs gq, fofu;e&1 esa fufnZ"V lfefr ds fuEufyf[kr drZO; gksaxs&

**3.**

[ 1 ,sls ekeyksa ij ftuesa ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa us fdlh rF; dks fNik;k gks ;k vius vkosnu&i= esa feF;k dFku fd;k gks ;k fdlh ijh{kk esa vuqfpr :i ls izos'k ikus dh fufer fu;eksa ;k fofu;eksa dk mYya?ku fd;k gks ;k vuqnfur ijh{kk dsUnz ls ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksus ds ctk; vukf/kd`r ax ls vFkok tkylkth ls dsUnz ifjorZu djkdj ;k LosPNk ls fdlh vU; ijh{kk dsUnz ls lfEefyr gqv k gks ;k laLFkkxr Nk= vFkok O;fDrxr vH;FkhZ ds :i esa vkosnu&i= Hkjus ds i'pkr~ izkfo/kkuksa ds izfrdwy fo|ky; ifjorZu fd;k gks vFkok ijh{kk esa dye] isfUly vFkok M~kbax@T;kferh; midj.k ds vfrfjDr vU; fdlh Hkh izdkj dh vfofgr lkexzh eqfnzr vFkok gLrfyf[kr vius ikl j[kus dk nks"kh ik;k x;k gks] vFkok ijh{kk esa fdlh Hkh ek/;e ls vuqfpr lk/kuksa dk iz;ksx fd;k gks ;k lpy ny] dsUnz O;oLFkkid vFkok d{k fujh{kd }kjk udy djus vFkok vfofgr lkexzh j[kus dk nks"kh ik;k x;k gks] ijh{kk ds nkSjku diV ;k lefUor fdlh vij/k ;k vuq'kkklughurk dk nks"kh ik;k x;k gks ;k tks ijh{kk dsUnz ij ?kkrd 'kL= ;k pkdw yk;s gks ;k ftUgksaus ijh{kk lapkyu ds lEcU/k esa fu;qDr fdlh O;fDr ij ijh{kk d{k@fo|ky; ifjlj ds vUnj vFkok ckgj geyk fd;k gks ;k geyk djus dh /kedh nh gks ;k viHkk"kk dk iz;ksx fd;k gks ;k nks"kiw.kZ vFkok feF;k/kkjkksa ij fu;eksa dk mYya?ku dj fdlh Jqrys[kd dh lgk;rk ls ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gq, gksa ;k mrj iqfLrdk esa gsjk&Qsjh dh gks ;k mrj iqfLrdk u"V dj nh gks ;k mrj iqfLrdk ysdj Hkkx x;k gks vFkok ,d ijh{kk o"kZ esa ,d ls vf/kd fo|ky; ls laLFkkxr vFkok O;fDrxr vFkok nksuksa izdkj ds vH;FkhZ ds :i esa ijh{kk gsrq vkosnu i= Hkj k gks ;k bUgha vk/kkjkksa ij ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gq, gks] fopkj djuk vkSj 'kkfLr nsuk tks fuEufyf[kr esa ls dksbZ ,d ;k vf/kd gks ldrh gS&d ijh{kkFkhZ dh lEcU/k ijh{kk@ijh{kkQy dks fujflr djukA[k lEcU/k ijh{kk} mrjorhZ ijh{kk ls ftuesa ifj"kn~ dh mPprj ijh{kk Hkh lfEefyr gS] ijh{kkFkhZ dks vioftZr djukAx ijh{kk esa mrh.kZ gksus dk vad&i=@izek.k&i= ijh{kkFkhZ ls okil ysukAfVIi.kh& mi;qZDr fofu;eksa esa iz;qDr vfofgr lkexzh dk rkRi;Z ijh{kkFkhZ }kjk ijh{kk ds nkSjku ijh{kk d{k esa dye] isfUly vFkok M~kbax@T;kferh; midj.k ds vfrfjDr vU; fdlh Hkh izdkj dh lkexzh eqfnzr vFkok gLrfyf[kr lkexzh j[kuk vfofgr lkekzh ekuh tk;sxhA

**2. la0 ifj"kn 9@440 fnuakd 31 vDVwcj] 1998 }kjk la'kksf/kr fd;k x;kA**

**3. vf/klwpuk la0 ifj"kn~ 9@430] fnuakd 22 flrEcj ] 2001 }kjk izfrLFkkfir tks m0iz0 xtV] Hkkx&4] fnuakd 6 vDVwcj] 2001 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

**3. The procedure for dealing with the cases referred to in Regulation 2 shall be such as the Board may prescribe but before any penalty or punishment to any examinee or person is awarded, the examinee or the person concerned shall be given opportunity of explaining his conduct in regard to the alleged charge unless for reasons to be recorded in writing. It is impracticable to communicate with the examinee or the person concerned.**

**1.**

[ 4 fofu;eksa esa fdlh ckr ds gksrs gq, Hkh] ifj"kn~ dh eq[; ijh{kk ls lEcU/k fofu;e ds [k.M+ ,d ds fufnZ"V izdkj ds fdlh ekeys dk] tks ,slh ijh{kk ds vuqorhZ fnlEcj dh lHkkifr rd lfefr }kjk vfuLrkfjr jg x;k gks] fuLrkj.k ijh{kk lfefr }kjk fd;k tk;sxhA

**1. foKflr la0 ifj''kn~&9@446] fnuakd 29 flrEcj] 1988 }kjk la'kksf/krA fnuakd 8 vDVwcj] 1988 ds jkti= esa izdkf'krA**

**5. Where any action is required to be taken against any employee of the Education Department of the Government or any employee of an institution maintained by the State Government, or any employee of any Degree College or University, the Board shall refer the matter to the Head of Education Department or the Head of the Institution or Degree College or the Registrar of the University concerned for action against the employee concerned.**

## Chapter VII

**ifj''kn~ }kjk laLFkkvksa dh ekU;rk fu;e la'kksf/kr**

dk;kZy; lfpo ek;/fed f'k{kk ifj''kn~ mrj izns'k bykgkcknla[k&ifj''kn&9@398fnuakd 26 flrEcj] 2002 bZofokfIrloZlk/kkj.k dh tkudkj gsrq foKflr ,oa izlkfjr gS fd iz'kklu us vius i= la[k 3612@15&7&1 108@2002] fnuakd 25 flrEcj] 2002 }kjk ifj''kn fofu;eksa ds v;/k; lkr ifj''kn }kjk laLFkkvksa dh ekU;rk ds orZeku fofu;eksa rFkk ekU;rk ds ekudksa dks fuEuor~ :i esa fu/kkZfjr djrs gq, ykxw djus dh Lohd`fr b.VjehfM,v f'k{kk vf/kfu;e 1921 dh /kkjk 16 dh mi/kkjk 2 ds vUrxZr iznku dh gS&ifj''kn~ }kjk laLFkkvksa dh ekU;rk

**1.**

- ekU;rk lfefr dk xBu fuEuor~ gksxk&d ifj''kn~ ds N% lnL; ftudk fuokZpu ifj''kn~ }kjk ,slh jhfr ls fd;k tk;sxk fd b.VjehfM,v f'k{kk vf/kfu;e 1921 dh /kkjk 13 dh mi/kkjk 2 esa fofufnZ"V N% oxksZa esa ls izR;sd oxZ ds de ls de ,d lnL; dks izfrfuf/kRo izkIr gks tk,A[k ifj''kn~ ds lfpo ;k muds }kjk uke fufnZ"V {ks=h; dk;kZy; ds {ks=h; lfpo insu lfefr ds lnL; lfpo gksaxsAizfrcU/k ;g gS fd ifj''kn~ ds lEcU/kr {ks=h dk;kZy; ds {ks=h; lfpo ;fn os [k.M+ [k ds vUrxZr uke fufnZ"V u Hkh gks vkSj lEcU/kr lEHkkx ds la;qDr f'k{kk funs'kd@mi f'k{kk funs'kd lfefr;ksa dh cSBd esa lfEefyr gksaxs] te mudh vf/kdkfjrk ds {ks= ls lEcU/kr ekeyksa ij fopkj fd;k tk,AfVii.kh& ifj''kn~ dh ekU;rk lfefr dh cSBd lfpo] ek;/fed f'k{kk ifj''kn~] mrj izns'k bykgkckn fLFkr dk;kZy; esa vFkok {ks=h dk;kZy;ksa ds eq[;ky;ksa ij gksxhA

**2. ifj''kn~ dh Lohd`fr vkSj fu;a=.k ds v/khu jgrs gq,] ekU;rk lfefr ds fuEufyf[kr drZO; gksaxs&**

,d d laLFkkvksa dks ekU;rk iznku djus ds fy, ekud vkSj fu;e fofgr djuk][k ekU;rkizkIr laLFkkvksa dh ekU;rk izR;kgfjr djus ds lEcU/k esa fu;e cukuk]izfrcU/k ;g gS fd ekU;rk iznku djus rFkk ekU;rk izR;kgj.k dh laLrqfr] jkT; ljdkj }kjk vuqeksfnr gks tkus ds i'pkr~ gh izHkkoh gksaxsAnks laLFkkvksa dks ekU;rk iznku djus ds fy, izkIr vkosnu&i=ksa ij fopkj djuk vkSj muds lEcU/k esa laLrqfr djuk]rhu ,sls vU; ekeyksa ij fopkj djuk] tks mls ifj''kn~ }kjk izfrfufgr fd;s tk,ALi"Vhdj.k & ^ekU;rk iznku djuk\* dk rkRi;Z ifj''kn~ dh ijh{kkvksa ds iz;kstuksa ds fy, izFke ckj laLFkk dks ekU;rk iznku djus ;k

rRi'pkr~ ,slh ijh{kk ds fdllh vfrfjDr oxZ ;k fo"k; esa ekU;rk iznku djus ls gSA

## 1.

[ 3- d fdllh laLFkk }kjk gkbZLDwy@b.VjehfM+,v ds f}okf"kZd ifj"knh; l= gsrq ekU;rk izkIr djus ds fy, vkosnu&i= fofgr izi= ij ekU;rk gsrq fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd ds lkFk fn;k tk;sxx] tks le;d :i ls okafNr izek.k&i= lfgr Hkjk tk;sxx vkSj lEcU/kr laLFkk ds izcU/kd }kjk gLrk{kfjr gksxx vkSj ml o"kZ ds ftlesa d{kkvksa dks [kksyus dh izLrkouk gks] ds iwoZorhZ o"kZ dh 31 fnlEcj fcuk foyEc 'kqYd ds rd ftyk fo|ky; fujh{k d ds dk;kZy; esa nks izfr;ksa es vo'; igqap tkuk pkfg,A fu/kkZfjr vkosnu 'kqYd ,oa foyEc 'kqYd ds lkFk vkosnu i= 1 tuojh ls 31 tuojh rd Lohdkj fd;k tk;ssaxsA 31 tuojh ds i'pkr~ izkIr ekU;rk ds vkosnu&i=ksa ij dksbZ Hkh dk;Zokgh ugha dh tk;sxhA[k ftyk fo|ky; fujh{k d }kjk fuEukafdr frfFk;ksa ds vuqlkj ekU;rk ds vkosnu&i=ksa dh lwph] ftlesa fo|ky; dk uke] vkosfnr&ijh{k o"kZ rFkk gkbZLDwy uohu vFkok lh/ks ,oa b.Vj uohu@oxZ@fo"k; dk mYys[k gksa] lEcU/kr {ks=h; dk;kZy; ds {ks=h; lfpo dks fufpr :i ls miyC/k dj;k tk;A

1- 15uoEcj rd izkIr vkosnu i=ksa dh lwph	18uoEc rd
2- 31fnlEcj rd izkIr vkosnu&i=ksa dh lwph	3tuojh rd
3- 1 tuojh ls 31 tuojh rd izkIr vkosnu&i=ksa dh lwph foyEc 'kqYd lfgr	3 Qjojh rd

ftyk fo|ky; fujh{k d }kjk laLFkk dk LFkyh; fujh{k.k vk[k; ,oa laLrqfr izsf"kr djus dh vfUre frfFk fuEuor~ gksxh&

1- fcuk foyEc 'kqYd okys vkosnu i=	31 tuojh rd
	28
2- oyEc 'kqYd okys vkosnu i=	Qjojh rd

x ekU;rk iznku fd, tkus ds fy, dksbZ vkosnu i= Lohdkj ugha fd;k tk;sxx] tc rd fd mlds lkFk ljdkjh dks"kkxj esa vkosnu 'kqYd] tks fuEuifyf[kr gksxx] tek fd, tkus ds lk{&Lo:i ewy dks"kkxkj pkyku u yxk gks&vkosnu 'kqYd fuEukafdr ys[kk&'kh"kZd ds vUrxZr tek fd;k tk;sxx&

## 0202. f'k{kk [ksydwn] dyk rFkk laLd`fr

### 01. lkekU; f'k{kk

### 102. ek;/fed f'k{kk

### 10. ekU;rk 'kqYd

,dizFke ckj gkbZLDwy vFkok b.Vj ehfM,V ijh{kk ds fy, ekU;rk dsfufeDr	10]000@&:o
nksb.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds fdllh vfrfjDr oxZ esa ekU;rk ds fufeRr	5]000@&:o
	10]000@&

rhuh.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds fy, ou Vkke :o izfroxZ ekU;rk  
ds fufer

pkjb.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds fy, fdlh vfrfjDr fo"K; dh ekU;rk U;wure5]000@& :o ds v/khu j[krs gq,A  
dsfufer 2]500@& :o izfr fo"K;

ikapfoyEc 'kqYd 5000@& :o

,dtuojh ls 31 tuojh rd

N%jktDh; dks"kkxkj esa tek 'kqYd dk dks"k&i=

pkYwfoRrh; o"KZ dk gksuk vko';d gksxkA

?k viw.kZ :i ls izkIr vkosnu&i=ksa ij dksbZ dk;Zokgh ugha dh tk;xhAM jkT; ljdkj }kjk lapkfyr  
laLFkkvksa dks vkosnu ls NwV jgsxhAp gkbZLdwy ds :i esa ekU;rk iznku djus gsrq dksbZ vkosnu&i=  
xzg.k ugha fd;k tk;sxk tc rd vkosnu i= izLrqr djus ds iwoZ funs'kd ls iz'kklu ;kstuk vuqeksfnr u dj nh  
xbZ gksA

**4. d fofu;e 3 ds [k.M+ d ds v/khu ekU;rk ds fy, vkosnu&i= dh nks izfr;ka izklr  
gksus ij fujh{kd ,slh Lfkuh; tkap djus ds i'pkr~ ftls mfpr le>s] vkosnu&i= dh ,d  
izfr ij ekU;rk ds fy, laLFkk dh mi;qDrk ds lEcU/k esa 15 ekpZ rd izklr leLr  
vkosnu&i=ksa ij viuh vk[;k nsxk vkSj laLrqr djsxk vkSj mls ifj"kn~ ds lEcU/kr  
{ks=h; dk;kZy; ds {ks=h; lfpo ds ikl HkstsxkA vkosnu&i= dh vU; izfr vius  
dk;kZy; esa vfHkys[kd gsrq lqjf{kr j[ksxkA**

[k fujh{kd }kjk dsoy mUgha laLFkkvksa ds ekU;rk vkosnu&i= Lohdkj fd, tk;saxs tks ifj"kn~  
fofu;eksa@ekud@'krksZa ds izko/kkuksa ds vuqdwY iwfrj gksaxs rFkk ftuds lkFk laLFkk ds izcU/kd  
}kjk fn;k x;k 'kiFk&i= layXu gksxkA viw.kZ rFkk =qfViw.kZ vFkok ekud ds foijhr Hkjs x, vkosnu&i=  
fdlh Hkh n'kk esa Lohdkj ugha fd, tk;saxsAx ekU;rk lfefr ds le{k ekU;rk vkosnu&i= izLrqr djus ds  
iwoZ funs'kd ;k mlds }kjk uke fufnZ"V dksbZ O;fDr] tks mi&f'k{kk funs'kd ls fuEu in dk u gksxk]  
laLFkk dh mi;qDrk ds lEcU/k esa viuh vk[;k ns ldrk gS vkSj laLrqr dj ldrk gSA

**5.**

- laLFkk }kjk ekU;rk ds fy, vkosnu&i= esa fuEufyf[kr fooj.k lk{; lfgr izLrqr djsaxs rFkk izR;sd fooj.k ij  
fujh{k.k vf/kdkjh viuh Li"V vk[;k ,ao laLrqr nsaxs&

**1. fti fodkl [k.M+ esa fo|ky; [kksyus gsrq ekU;rk dk vkosnu&i= izklr gqvK gS  
ml fodkl [k.M+ ds dqy gkbZLdwy ,oa b.VjehfM+,V fo|ky;ksa dh la[;kA**

**2. izcU/k lfefr dk lafo/kku] ;fn dksbZ gksA**

**3. izcU/kd@ea=h vFkok i=O;ogkj djus okys O;fDr dk uke] tSlh fLFkfr gksA**

**4. ijh{kk vFkok ijh{kk;sa ftlds fy, ekU;rk visf{kr gSA**

**5. f'k{k.k ds oxZ@fo"k; vFkok fo"k;ksa ds uke] laLFkk ftudh O;oLFkk djuk pkgrh gSA**

**1.**

[ 6 laLFkk gsrq miyC/k Hkwfe@Hkou rFkk d{kkvksa ds fy, LFkku dh O;oLFkk ftlds lkFk Hkwfe@Hkou@dzhM+kLFky fo|ky; lfefr@V~LV ds uke gksus dk futh LokfeRo ds lEcU/k esa jftLV~h cSukek@nkui= dh izekf.kr Nk;kizfr rFkk [krkSuh] tks HkwjktLo vf/kdkjh }kjk vfHkizekf.kr fd;k x;k gks] layXu djuk vfuok;Z gksxkAlfefr@V~LV }kjk fo|ky; dks iznDr Hkwfe dk jdek {ks=Qy lfgr dk izLrko ,oa 'kiFki= le{k vf/kdkjh }kjk tks uksVjh }kjk ewy :i esa vfHkizekf.kr fd;k x;k gks layXu fd;k tkuk vfuok;Z gksxkA iwoZ esa ekU;rk izkIr lgk;rk ,oa vlgk;rk izkIr fo|ky; dks ;Fks"V izek.k Hkwfe@Hkou ds lEcU/k esa izLrqr djuk gksxkAuksV & uxj {ks=@VkmU ,fj;k@dSUVwesUV cksM+Z ds fo|ky;ksa ds lEcU/k esa futh Hkwfe dk [kljk ;k l{ke vf/kdkjh dk izek.k i= {ks=Qy lfgr izLrqr djuk vfuok;Z gksxkA

**7. izkHkwr dks"k rFkk lqjf{kr dks"k ;Fkk fufnZ"V tek ,oa cU/kd gksus dk izek.kA**

**8. izR;sd d{kk vFkok d{kk ds [k.M+ esa Nk=ksa dh la[;kA**

**9. laLFkk ds Hkou dk QksVksa tks pkjksa fn'kkvksa ls fy;k x;k gksA**

**10. ekud ds vuqlkj lkt&lTtk] midj.k rFkk iqLrdky; dh O;oLFkkA**

**11. ekU;rk gsrq vkosnu djus okys laLFkk ds ikl Hkou ds pkjksa vkSj pgkjnhokjh gksuk vko';d gksxkA**

**12. ekU;rk gsrq vkosnu djus okyh laLFkk b.VjehfM+,V f'k{k.k la'kks/ku vf/kfu;e] 1987 dh /kkjk 7&dd ds izko/kkuksa dks iw.kZr;k vaxhdkj djus rFkk fo|ky; esa iBu&ikBu gsrq f'k{k.k dh O;oLFkk Loa; djus dk izcU/k lfefr dk izLrko izLrqr djuk vfuok;Z gksxkA**

**1. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn&9@ekU;rk@557 fnuakd 18 flrEcj 2006 }kjk la'kksf/krA rRdky izHkkko ls izHkkohA**



## 2.

[ 13 laLFkkvksa dks gkbZ Ldwy uohu ds lkFk b.VjehfM+,V uohu ekU;rk iznku dh tk;sxh ftlesa laLFkk dks oxZokj b.Vj uohu vFkok ou Vkbe oxZ dh 'krksZa dks iw.kZ djus ds vk/kkj ij gh ,d lkFk iznku dh tk;sxhA

**14. fujh{k d uohu ekU;rk gsrq vkosnu djus okyh laLFkk dk LFkkuh; fujh{k.k djsxk rFkk fujh{k.k ds le; fo|ky; Hkou ds pkjksa fn'kkvksa ds lEEq[k [kM+s gksdj QksVks f[kapok;sxk] ftldh izfr fujh{k.k vk[;k ds lkFk layXu dh tk;sxhA fujh{k.k ds le; laLFkk dh pgkijnhokjh dh QksVks Hkh nh tk,A**

**2. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn 9@ekU;rk@66] fnuakd 14 ebZ] 2007 }kjk la'kksf/kr tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV Hkkx&4] fnuakd 19 ebZ] 2007 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

## 3.

[ 15 laLFkk ds izca/kd }kjk vkosnu&i= ds lkFk fuEukafdr izk:i esa nl :i; ds LVSEi isij ij ,d 'kiFk&i= fn;k tkuk gksxk&eSa iwjk uke-----vkRet-----izca/kd fo|ky; dk uke-----'kiFk iwoZd izekf.kr djrk gwa fd laLFkk dks vkosfnr-----dh ekU;rk iznku djus gsrq esjs }kjk tks Hkh lk{;@izek.k&i= izLqr fd;s x;s gS] os lHkh lR; gSA laLFkk dk iz;ksx Nk=ksa ds iBu&ikBu ds fy, gh fd;k tk;sxkA ekU;rk izkIr gksus ij foHkkx@ifj"kn~ ds funsZ'kksa@fofu;eksa dk ikyu fd;k tk;sxkA vkosfnr oxZ@fo"k; dh d{k;k;sa ekU;rk izkIr gksus ds i'pkr~ gh lapkfy fd;s tk;saxs rFkk Hkou@Hkwfe dk ifjorZu dnkfi ugha fd;k tk;sxkA vkosnu&i= ds lkFk layXudksa vFkok vkosnu&i= esa vafdr fooj.k@lk{; ds vLR; ik;s tkus ij ifj"kn~@'kklu }kjk iznDr dh xbZ ekU;rk dks izR;kgfjr fd;k tk ldrk gS rFkk esjs fo:) Hkkjrh; n.M+ lafgr 1860 ds izko/kkuksa ds varxZr tks fof/kd dk;Zokgh dh tk;sxh] eq>s ekU; gksxhAgo@& izcU/kdlaLFkk dk iwjk uke rFkk irk

**3. foKflr la0 ifj"kn~&9@689 fnuakd 18-11-2009 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

## 1.

[ 16 & izns'k ds lHkh ekU;rk izkIr fo|ky;ksa esa o;olkf;d f'k{kk gsrq fu/kkZfjr fofHkUu VzSM fo"k;ksa esa ls fdlh ,d VzSM fo"k; dk v/;;u&v/;kiu d{k&9 ls 12 rd vius fuuh L=ksr ls lqfo/kkuqlkj dj;k tkuk vfuok;Z gksxkA vko';drkuqlkj laLFkkvksa }kjk ,d ls vf/kd VsM fo"k;ksa dk lapkyu fd;k tk ldrk gSA laLFkkvksa }kjk ftu VsM fo"k;ksa dk lapkyu fd;k tk;sxk] mldh i`Fkd ls ekU;rk ysus dh vko';drk ugha gksxhA laLFkk lEEcfU/kr VsZM fo"k; esa Lor% ekU; ekus tk;saxsA laLFkk dks bl fufeRr dksbZ 'kkldh; vuqnku ns; ugha gksxkA

**17. & laLFkk dks b.VjehfM,V Lrj dh ekU;rk lh/ks ugha nh tk;sxhA**

**1. foKflr i=kad ifj"kn&9@05 fnukad 02-04-2013 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

**2.**

[ 18 & gkbZLDwy dh uohu vFkok lh/ks d{kk 9&10 dh ekU;rk ou&Vkbe nh tk;sxhA b.VjehfM,V dh uohu ekU;rk loZizFke nl fo"ksa vfuok;Z fgUnh fo"k; lfgr esa iznu dh tk;sxhA b.VjehfM,V dh uohu ekU;rk gsrq 'krZs iw.kZ djus dh n'kk esa ,d ;k mlls vf/kd oxksZ esa ,d lkFk ekU;rk nh tk ldrh gSA

**19. & fo|ky; dks ,d ckj esa b.VjehfM,V dh uohu ekU;rk] mu leLr oxkZs esa nh tk ldrh gS] ftuds fy, og visf{kr 'krkZsa dh iwfrZ djrk gksA**

**20. & ftyk fo|ky; fujh{k.d 31 tuojuh rd izklr leLr ekU;rk vkosnu i=ksa ij viuh fujh{k.k vk[;k ifj"kn ds IEcfU/kr {ks=h; dk;kZy;ksa dks mlh o"kZ dh Qjojh rd izklr dj;ksaxsA**

**21. & ifj"kn~ }kjk izR;sd o"kZ ds 31 ebZ rd ekU;rk ds leLr izdj.kksa dk fuLrkj.k izR;sd n'kk esa dj fy;k tk;sxkA**

**2. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn 9@ekU;rk@557] fnukad 18-09-2006 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

**22. & ftu laLFkkvksa dks ifj"kn@'kklu dks l'krZ ekU;rk izfrcU/kksa dh iwfrZ ds lkFk iznu dh xbZ gS] ,slh laLFkkvksa }kjk vxyh d{kkvksa@oxZ@fo"k; ds ekU;rk vkosnu&i=ksa ij dksbZ fopkj ugha fd;k tk;sxk] tc rd 'kklu@ifj"kn~ }kjk yxk, x, izfrcU/kksa dh iwfrZ u dj nh x;h gksA**

**23. & laLFkk ekU;rk vkosnu&i= ds laca/k esa fujh{k.k vf/kdkjh }kk ekWaxh xbZ leLr lwpuv vFkok vfHkys[k izLrqr djsxhA**

**3.**

[ 24 & gkbZLDwy rFkk b.VjehfM,V uohu vFkok oxZ vFkok fo"k;ksa d{kkvksa dk ekU;rk gsrq vkosnu djus okyh laLFkkvksa dks vU; 'krkZs ds lkFk&lkFk fuEukafdr 'krkZs dk vuqiky djuk vfuok;Z gksxk] ftldk mYys[k fujh{k.d vf/kdkjh viuh fujh{k.k vk[;k esa fo'ks"n :i ls djsaxs&d & fo|ky; Hkou dk fuekZ.k us'kuy fcfYMax dksM esa izko/kkfur lqj{kk ekudksa ds vuq;i dj;k tk;A l{ke vf/kdkjh dk izek.k&i= layXu fd;k tk;A[k & fo|ky; esa vko';dkuqlkj vfXu'keu ;a=ksa dh O;oLFkk dh tk;A le{k izkf/kdkjh dk izek.k&i= layXu fd;k tk;Ax & fo|ky;ksa esa Toyu'khy ,oa tgjhys inkFkZ u j[k;s tk;A ;fn 'kSf{kd n`f"V ls bUgsa j[kk tkuk vfuok;Z gks rks bUgsa lqj{kr j[k;s tkus dh O;oLFkk lqfuf'pr dh tk;A?k & vfXu'keu midj.kksa rFkk lqj{kk mik;ksa ls fo|ky; LVkQ dks vfXu'keu vf/kdkjh ds ek/;e ls izf'k{kr dj;k tk;A l{ke vf/kdkjh dk izek.k&i= layXu fd;k tk;AM+ & fujh{k.k vf/kdkjh }kjk vfXu'keu ;a= rFkk Hkou dh

n`<+rk ,oa lqj{kk mik;ksa dk izek.k&i= dsoy leqfpr tkWap ds mijkar gh fn;k tk;A nks"kh ik;s x;s fujh{k.k vf/kdkfj;ksa ds fo:) vuq'kklukRed dk;Zokgh dh tk;sxhA

**3. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn 9@625] fnukad 30-09-2009 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

**6. & dksbZ vU; lwpuk] tks ifj"kn~ }kjk vkosnu&i= ds IEcU/k esa ekWaxh tk;] laLFkk fujh{k.k izkf/kdkjh ds ek;/e ls ifj"kn~ dks izLrqr djsxhA**

**7. & fujh{kd viuh vk[;k esa laLFkk dks ekU;rk nh tk, vFkok ugha] dk Li"V mYys[k djsA lkFk gh vk[;k esa ;g Hkh Li"V mYys[k djuk gksxk fd fo|ky; xzkeh.k {ks= dk gS ;k 'kgjh {ks= vFkok Vkmu ,fj;k dk gSA fujh{k.k vf/kdkjh dh vk[;k ds izR;sd i" B ij gLrk{kj djasxsA**

**1.**

[ 8 & laLFkkvksa dks ekU;rk fgUnh vFkok vaxszth vFkok nksuksa ek;/e ls ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd dh laLrqfr ds vk/kkj ij f'k{k.k gsrq iznku dh tk;sxhA izfrcA/k ;g gS fd iwoZ esa ekU;rk izkIr fo|ky;ksa dks Hkh fgUnh ek;/e ls brj vaxszth ek;/e ls f'k{k.k gsrq d{kk&d{k ,oa ;ksX; v;/kidksa dh miyC/krk ds vk/kkj ij lacaf/kr ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd }kjk vuqefr iznu dh tk ldrh gSA

**9. & ifj"knh; ijh{kkvksa ds iz;kstu gsrq fo|ky;ksa dks ekU;rk izklr djus ds fy, fuEufyf[kr 'krsZ gksaxh&**

v gkbZ Ldwy uohu vFkok lh/ks d{kk 9&10 dh ekU;rk ou Vkbe gsrq%d vfuok;Z 'krsZ

**1. iathdj.k&lfevr dk iathd`r rFkk ;FkkfLFkfr uohuhd`r gksuk vfuok;Z gksxkA**

**2. iz'kklu ;kstuk&fo|ky; dh iz'kklu ;kstuk l{ke vf/kdkjh }kjk vuqeksfnr gksuk vfuok;Z gSA**

**3. izkHkwr dks"k&izkHkwr dks"k ds :i esa 15]000-00 #0 dsoy fo|ky; ds uke tek ,oa fujh{k.k vf/kdkjh ds in uke esa cU/kd gksuk vfuok;Z gksxkA u;s fo|ky; dh ekU;rk gsrq izkHkwr dks"k vpy IEifr ds :i esa Lohdk;Z ugha gksxkA**

**4. lqjf{kr dks"k&lqjf{kr dks"k ds :i esa 3000-00 #i;s dsoy fo|ky; ds uke tek rFkk fujh{k.k vf/kdkjh ds inuke esa cU/kd gksuk vfuok;Z gksxkA**

**5. Hkou&laLFkk ds ikl Hkou ds fy;s fuEufyf[kr eki ds iDds i{k gksaxs&**

d & 8 X 6 eho ;k 48 oxZehVj ds nks f'k{k.k d{k d{kk 9&10 ds fy;s lh/ks ekU;rk gsrq ckfydk fo|ky;ksa

esa 6 X 6 eho ;k 36 oxZehVj eki ds f'k{k.k d{k fo'ks" k ifjLFkfr esa ekU; gksaxs tks fo|ky; twfu;j Lrj dh LFkbbZ ekU;rkizkIr gS muds fy;s twfu;j ds d{k&d{kksa ds vfrfjDr mDr eki ds nks d{kksa dk gksuk vfuok;Z gksxkA[k & 6 X 5 eho ;k 30 oxZehVj ds ,d d{k oSdfYid fo" k; gsrqAx & 4 X 3 eho eki ds nks iz'kkldh; d{kA?k & 9 X 6 eho eki ds foKku ,oa x` ` gfoKku gsrq vyx&vyx iz;ksx'kkyk d{kA twfu;j Lrj dh LFkbbZ ekU;rkizkIr fo|ky;ksa ds fy;s 9 X 6 eho eki dh twfu;j Lrj dh ,d iz;ksx'kkyk vyx ls gksuk vko';d gksxkAM+ & 6 X 5 eho ;k 30 oxZehVj eki dk laxhr] flykbZ] dyk] d` f" k rFkk okf.kT; vkfn ds fy;s ,d dkeu d{k gksuk vfuok;Z gSAp & 8 X 6 48 oxZ ehVj eki dk iqLrdksa ls ;qDr iqLrdky; gsrq ,d d{kAHkwfe&fo|k; ds uke ftl ij Hkou cuk gks mldk fooj.k fuEuor~ gS&

**1. 'kgjh {ks= uxj fuxe@uxjifydk@VkmU ,fj;k esa 1000 oxZehVj vFkok pkSFkbbZ ,dM+ rFkk**

**2. xzkeh.k {ks= esa 4000 oxZehVj vFkok ,d ,dM+ Hkwfe gksuk vfuok;Z gSA**

Hkwfe fo|ky; ds izcU/kd vFkok vU; fdlh O;fDr ds uke gksus ij ekU; ugha gksxhAdzhM+kLFky&'kgjh {ks= ds fy; ,d okWyhcky [ksyus gsrq eSnku 162 oxZehVj ls de u gksxk rFkk xzkeh.k {ks= ds fy;s 648 oxZehVj dk eSnku gksuk vfuok;Z gksxkA dzhM+kLFky fo|ky; iflj esa gksuk vko';d gSA

**6. & vkosnu 'kqYd&ekU;rk gsrq fu/kkZfjr vkosnu 'kqYd dk ewy dks" k&i= layXu gksuk vko';d gksxkA**

uksV&mi;qZDr vfuok;Z 'krkZs esa fdlh Hkh izdkj dh f'kfFkyrk iznku ugha dh tk;sxhA

**1. foKflr la[;k ek0f'k0i0@ifj"kn 9@ekU;rk@Mh0bZ0@04] fnukad 13-04-2010 ds dze esa jktkKk la0 1028@16&7&10&4 75 @2010 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

[k lkekU; 'krZs

**1. dk"Bksidj.k&80 lsV ITtk tksuk vfuok;Z gksxk rFkk ;g O;Fkk twfu;j d{kkvksa ds vfrfjdr gksxkA**

**2. & 'kkSpky; ,oa ihus ds ikuh ds fy;s gS.M iEi ;k vU; dksbZ leqfpr O;oLFkk iw.kZ gksuk vko';d gSA**

**3. & iqLrdky;&3000&00 #0 ewY; ds gkbZLdwy Lrjh; iqLrdksa ikB~; iqLrdksa ls brj dk gksuk vko';d gksxkA**

**4. & lkeku; f'k{k.k lkexzh twfu;j d{kkvksa ds vfrfjdr gkbZLdwy Lrjh; 2]000&00 #0 ew; dh lkekU; f'k{k.k lkexzh gksuk vko';d gksxkA**

**5. & foKku f'k{k.k lkexzh] twfu;j d{kkvksa ds vfrfjDr gkbZLdwy Lrjh; 10]000@& #0 dh oSKkfud ;a=kfn@midj.k gksuk vko';d gSA**

**6. & x`g foKku f'k{k.k lkexzh #0 5]000@& #0 ewY; dh x`g foKku lkexzh gksuk vko';d gksxkA**

**7. & laxhr] d`f"k ,oa flykbZ fo"k; ds midj.k #0 5]000@& ewY; ds midj.k gksus vko';d gksxsA**

**8. & Nk= la[;k twfu;j Lrj ij LFkk;h ekU;rkizklr fo|ky;ksa dh d{kk 6] 7] 8 esa de ls de 150 Nk= gksus vko;d gksaxs ckfydk fo|ky;ksa esa ;g la[;k 85 ls de u gksxhA**

fVii.kh&1 & iqLrdky;] lkekU; f'k{k.k lkexzh] foKku] x`g foKku] d`f"k ,oa flykbZ fo"k; gsrq lkexzh@midj.k dk lR;kiu fujh{k.k vf/kdkjh }kjk fd;k tk;sxk vFkok bruh gh /kujkf'k vyx&vyx en esa dsoy fo|ky; ds uke tek ,oa fujh{kd ds inuke esa cU/kd gksus ij gh Lohdkj gksxkA

**2. & fujh{kd }kjk fo|ky; ds fujh{k.kksijkUr yxk;s x;s leLr izek.k fujh{k.k }kjk Lo;a izekf.kr gksuk vfuok;Z gksxkA**

**9.**

&c b.VjehfM,V uohu@vfrfjDr oxZ dsoy N% fo"k;ksa esa rFkk vfrfjDr fo"k; gsrq&d vfuok;Z 'krZs&

**1. & iathdj.k lfefr lkslk;Vh jftLVzs'ku ,sDV ds vUrxZr iathd`r rFkk ;FkkfLFkfr uohud`r gksuk pkfg,A**

**2. & gkbZLdwy dks ekU;rk dh vfuok;Z 'krkZs ds lkFk&lkFk fuEufyf[kr 'krkZsa dk iw.kZ gksuk vko';d gksxkA**

Hkou&d izR;sd oxZ ds fy, d{kk 11 o 12 ds fy, 8 X 6 eho ;k 48 oxZ ehVj eki ds nks f'k{k.k d{k gksus vko';d gksaxsA ckfydk fo|ky;ksa ds fy, d{kk@d{kkksa dh eki 8 X 5 ehVj ;k 40 oxZehVj ekU; gksxhA[k 6 X 5 ehVj ;k 30 oxZehVj dk ,d oSdfYid d{k gksuk vko';d gksxkAx 9 X 6 ehVj ;k 54 oxZehVj eki dh iz;ksx'kkyk izR;sd iz;ksxkRed fo"k; gsrq gksuk vko';d gksxkA?k d`f"k oxZ gsrq 1 ,dM+ Hkwfe dsoy fo|ky; ds uke gksuk vfuok;Z gksxkAM+ foKku ,oa d`f"k oxZ gsrq iz;ks'kkyk;sa dkeu gksaxhA

**3. & izkHkwr dks"k ,oa lqjf[kr dks"k b.VjehfM,V dh uohu ekU;rk gsrq izkHkwr dks"k 5]000@& rFkk lqjf[kr dks"k 2]000@& gkbZLdwy ds vfrfjdr fo|ky; ds uke tek ,oa fujh{kd ds in uke esa cU/kd gksuk vfuok;Z gSA**

1.

[ 4 & ijh{kkQy xr nks o"kkZ dk gkbZLdwy ;k ijh{kkQy dk vkSlr 40 izfr'kr ls fdlh Hkh n'kk esa de u gks rFkk ;fn ekU;rk b.Vj vfrfjDr oxZ esa vkosfnr gks rks b.Vj Lrj ij ekU; lHkh oxksZ dks feykdj gkbZLdwy ds vfrfjDr vkSlr ijh{kkQy 40 izfr'kr ls de u gksxkA ;g ijh{kkQy gkbZLdwy rFkk b.VjehfM,V esa i`Fkd&i`Fkd laLFkkxr] lEefyr ,oa mrh.kZ ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds vk/kkj ij vkxf.kr fd;k tk;sxkA

**1. fofu;e&9c 4 foKflr la[;k&ifj"kn&9@ekU;rk@66 fnukad 14-05-2007 }kjk fo[kf.Mr fd;k x;k tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV Hkkx&4] fnukad 19-05-2007 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

uksV & mi;qZDr vfuok;Z 'krkZs esa fdlh Hkh izdkj dh f'kfFkyrk iznku ugha dh tk;sxhA[k lkekU; 'krZs %[k lkekU; 'krZs %

2.

[ 1 & Nk= la[;k & b.VjehfM,V dh uohu ekU;rk gsrq gkbZ Ldwy ds ekU;rk izkIr fo|ky;ksa esa Nk= la[;k ,oa mi foHkkx dk fooj.k vko';d gksxk fdUrq ;g izfrU/k gkbZ Ldwy ,oa b.VjehfM,V dh ,d lkFk ekU;rk gsrq vkosfnr izdj.kksa ij ykxw ugha gksxkA

**2. fofu;e&9c [k&1 foKflr la[;k&ifj"kn&9@ekU;rk@66 fnukad 14-05-2007 }kjk izfrLFkkfir tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV Hkkx&4] fnukad 19-05-2007 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

**2. & 'kkSpky; ,oa ihus ds ikuh ds fy;s gS.M iEi ;k vU; dksbZ leqfpr O;oLFkk iw.kZ gksuk vko';d gSA**

**3. & dk"Bksidj.k&d{kk 11 o 12 ds izR;sd oxZ ds fy, 80 lsV ITtk gkbZLdwy ds Nk= la[;k ds vfrfjDr gksuk pkfg,A oSkkfud oxZ ds izR;sd fo|ky; ds fy, rhu&rhu iz;ksxkRed esatsa gksuk vko';d gSA**

**4. & iqLrdky;&b.VjehfM,V Lrj ds 5]000@& ewY; dh iqLrdsa ikB~;iqLrdksa ls brj izR;sd oxZ ds fy, gksuk vko';d gksxkA**

**5. & lkekU; f'k{k.k lkexzh&b.VjehfM,V Lrj gsrq 2]000@& ewY; dh lkekU; f'k{k.k lkexzh vko';d gksxhAA**

**6. & foKku midj.k&b.VjehfM,V oSkkfud oxZ gsrq 25]000@& #0 ewY; ds foKku midj.k gksuk vko';d gksxkA**

**7. & x`g foKku f'k{k.k lkexzh&b.VjehfM,V Lrj gsrq 5]000@& #0 ewY; dh lkexzh gksuk vko';d gksxkA**

**8. & d`f"k midj.k&b.VjehfM,V d`f"k gsrq 1]000@& #0 ds midj.k@d`f"k ;a=kfn gksus vko';d gksaxsA**

**9. & dEI;wVj fo"k; gsrq fu/kkZfjr vU; 'krsZ Hkh iwjh djuh gksxhA**

uksV&b.VjehfM,V vfrfjDr fo"k;@fo"k;ksa esa ekU;rk gsrq Hkwfe ds LokfeRo] izkHkwr ,oa lqjf{kr dks"k ds lk{; izLrqr djuk vko';d ugha gksxkAl b.VjehfM,V uohu ou Vkbe gsrq ekufodh] oSKkfud] okf.kT; ,oa d`f"k oxZekufodh oxZ gsrq&vfuok;Z 'krZs&

**1. & iathdj.k&lfevr lkslkbVh jftLVsz'ku ,sDV ds vUrxZr iathd`r rFkk ;FkkfLFkfr uohuhd`r gksuh pkfg,A**

**2. & gkbZLdwy dh ekU;rk dh vfuok;Z 'krkZs ds lkFk&lkFk fuEukafdr 'krkZs dk ikyu fd;k tkuk vfuok;Z gksxk&**

Hkou&d 8 X 6 ehVj ;k 48 oxZehVj eki ds nks f'k{k.k d{kA ckfydk fo|ky;ksa esa 6 X 6 ehVj 36 oxZehVj eki ds f'k{k.k d{k ekU; gksaxsA[k 6 X 5 ehVj ;k 30 oxZehVj eki dk oSdfYid d{kAx 6 X 5 ehVj ;k 30 oxZehVj eki dk ,d u`R; dyk d{kA?k 9 X 6 ehVj ;k 54 oxZehVj eki dk x`g foKku] Hkwxsy] lSU; foKku] dk"B f'kYi] xzUFk f'kYi rFkk peZ f'kYi vkfn ds fy, ,d iz;ksx'kkyk vyx&vyx gksuk vko';d gksxkAM+ 9 X 6 ehVj ;k 54 oxZehVj eki dk ,d dEI;wVj d{k ftlesa 5 dEI;wVj ;a= mfpr fo|qr O;oLFkk tujsVj lfgr gksuk vfuok;Z gSA dEI;wVj fo"k; gsrq fu/kkZfjr vU; 'krZs Hkh iwjh djuh gksxhA

**3. izkHkwr dks"k] lqjf{kr dks"k] ijh{kkQy] Nk= la;k ds izfrcU/k&b.VjehfM,V uohu@vfrfjDr oxZ esa mfYyf[kr 'krkZs ds vuqlkj ekU; gksaxsA**

uksV & mi;qZDr vfuok;Z 'krksZs esa fdllh Hkh izdkj dh f'kfFkrk iznku ugha dh tk;sxhAlkekU; 'krsZa&

**1. & dk"Bksidj.k & d{kk 11 o 12 ds izR;sd oxZ ds fy, 80 lsV ITtk gkbZLdwy ds Nk= la;k ds vfrfjDr gksuk pkfg,A**

**2. & 'kkSpky; ,oa ihus ds ikuh ds fy;s gS.M iEi ;k vU; dksbZ leqfpr O;oLFkk iw.kZ gksuk vko';d gSA**

**3. & iqLrdky; & b.VjehfM,V Lrj ds 5]000@& #0 ewY; dh iqLrdsa ikB~;&iqLrdksa ls brj gksuk vko';d gksxkA**

**4. & lkekU; f'k{k.k lkexzh & 2]000@& #0 ewY; dh lkekU; f'k{k.k lkexzh vko';d gksxhA**

**5. & x`g foKku] Hkwxsy] ISU; foKku] dk"B f'kYi] xzUFk f'kYi rFkk peZ f'kYi]&izR;sd fo"k; ds fy, 5]000-00 #0 ewY; dh f'k{k.k lkexzh vko';d gksxhA**

oSKkfud oxZvfuok;Z 'krZs&

**1. & iathdj.k&lfevr lkslk;Vh jftLVzs'ku ,sDV ds vUrxZr iathd`r rFkk ;FkkfLFkfr uohuhd`r gksuh pkfg,A**

**2. & gkbZLdwy dh ekU;rk dh 'krksZa ds lkFk&lkFk fuEukafr 'krkZsa dk ikyu fd;k tkuk vfuok;Z gksx&**

Hkou &d & 8 X 6 ehVj ;k 48 oxZehVj ds nks f'k{k.k d{kA ckfydk fo|ky;ksa esa 6 X 6 ehVj ;k 36 oxZ ehVj eki ds f'k{k.k d{k ekU; gksaxsA[k & 6 X 5 ehVj ;k 30 oxZehVj eki dk oSdfYid d{kAx & 9 X 6 ehVj ;k 30 oxZehVj eki dh HkkSfrd foKku] jlk;u foKku] tho foKku] dEI;wVj] fo|qr vfHk;a=.k ds rRo@;kaf=d vfHk;a=.k ds rRo vkfn ds fy, vyx&vyx iz;ksx'kkyk;sa gksuk vfuok;Z gksxkA lkFk gh 5 dEI;wVj ;a= mfpr O;oLFkk tujsVj lfr gksuk vko';d gksxkA dEI;wVj fo"k; gsrq fu/kkZfjr vU; 'krsZa Hkh iwjh djuh gksaxhA izkHkwr dks"k] lqjf[kr dks"k] ijh{kqQy] Nk= la[;k ds izfrcU/k b.VjehfM,V uohu@vfrfjDr oxZ esa mfYyf[kr 'krkZsa ds vuqlkj ekU; gksaxsAuksV & mi;qZDr vfuok;Z 'krksZa esa fdLH Hkh izdkj dh f'kfFkyrk iznku ugha dh tk;sxhAlkekU; 'krZs&

**1. & dk"Bksidj.k] iqLrdky; ,oa lkekU; f'k{k.k lkexzh gkbZLdwy ds vfrfjDr ekufodh oxZ ds vuqlkj ekU; gksaxsA**

**2. & 'kkSpky; ,oa ihus ds ikuh ds fy;s gS.M iEi ;k vU; dksbZ leqfpr O;oLFkk iw.kZ gksuk vko';d gSA**

**3. & foKku midj.k gsrq 25]000@& #i;s ewY; dk oSKkfud midj.k gksuk vko';d gksxkA**

**4. & izR;sd iz;ksx'kkyk ds fy, rhu iz;ksx'kkyk ds fy, rhu iz;ksxxRed esats gksuk vko';d gksaxhA**

okf.kT; oxZvfuok;Z 'krsZ&

**1. & iathdj.k&lfevr lkslkbVh jftLVzs'ku ,sDV ds vUrxZr iathd`r rFkk ;FkkfLFkfr uohuhd`r gksuh pkfg,A**



## **2. & gkbZLdwy dh ekUrK dh 'krkZsa ds lkFk&lkFk fuEukafdr 'krkZsa dk ikyu fd;k tkuk vfuok;Z gksxk&**

Hkou&d & 8 X 6 ehVj ;k 48 oxZehVj ds nks f'k{k.k d{kA ckfydk fo|ky;ksa esa 6 X 8 ehVj ;k 36 oxZ ehVj eki ds f'k{k.k d{k ekU; gksaxsA[k & 6 X 5 ehVj ;k 30 oxZehVj eki dk oSdfYid d{kAx & 9 X 6 ehVj ;k 54 oxZehVj dk ,d dEI;wVj d{k vfuok;Z gksxkA lkFk gh 5 dEI;wVj ;a= mfpr fo|qr O;oLFkk tujsVj lfgr gksuk vko';d gksxkA dEI;wVj fo"k; gsrq fu/kkZfjr vU; 'krsZa Hkh iwjh djuh gksaxhAnks izkHkwr dks"k] lqjf{kr dks"k] ijh{kkQy] Nk= la[;k ds izfrcU/k b.VjehfM,V uohu@vfrfjDr oxZ esa mfYyf[kr 'krkZsa ds vuqlkj ekU; gksaxsAuksV& mi;qZDr vfuok;Z 'krkZsa esa fdllh Hkh izdkj dh f'kfFkyrk iznku ugha dh tk;sxhAlkekU; 'krsZ&

## **1. dk"Bksidj.k] iqLrdky; ,oa lkekU; f'k{k.k lkexzh gkbZLdwy ds vfrfjDr ekufodh oxZ ds vuqlkj ekU; gksaxsA**

## **2. & 'kkSpky; ,oa ihus ds ikuh ds fy;s gS.M iEi ;k vU; dksbZ leqfpr O;oLFkk iw.kZ gksuk vko';d gSA**

d`f`k oxZvfuok;Z 'krsZ&

## **1. & iathdj.k&lfefr lkslkbVh jftLVzs'ku ,sDV ds vUrxZr iathd`r rFkk ;FkkfLFkfr uohuhd`r gksuh pkfg,A**

## **2. & gkbZLdwy dh ekU;rk dh 'krksZ ds lkFk&lkFk fuEukafdr 'krksZa dk ikyu fd;k tkuk vfuok;Z gksxk&**

Hkou&

## **1. & 8 X 6 ehVj ;k 48 oxZehVj ds nks f'k{k.k d{kA ckfydk fo|ky;ksa esa 6 X 6 ehVj ;k 36 oxZ ehVj eki ds f'k{k.k d{k ekU; gksaxsA**

## **2. & 6 X 5 ehVj ;k 30 oxZehVj eki dk oSdfYid d{kA**

## **3. & 9 X 6 ehVj ;k 54 oxZehVj eki dh iz;ksx'kkyk izR;sd iz;ksxkRed fo"k; gsrqA**

## **4. & 8 X 6 ehVj ;k 48 oxZehVj eki dk ,d d`f`k d{kA**

## **5. & flapkbZ ds lk/kuksa ls ;qDr d`f`k ;ksX; mitkm Hkwfe U;wure~ ,d ,dM+A**

nks izkHkwr dks"k] lqjf{kr dks"k] ijh{kkQy] Nk= la[;k ds izfrcU/k b.VjehfM,V uohu@vfrfjDr oxZ esa mfYyf[kr 'krkZs ds vuqlkj ekU; gksaxsAuksV& mi;qZDr vfuok;Z 'krkZs esa fdllh Hkh izdkj dh f'kfFkyrk iznku ugha dh tk;sxhAlkekU; 'krZs&

**1. & dk"Bksidj.k] iqLrdky; ,oa lkekU; f'k{k.k lkexzh gkbZLdwy ds vfrfjDr ekufodh oxZ ds vuqlkj ekU; gksaxsA**

**2. & 'kkSpky; ,oa ihus ds ikuh ds fy;s gS.M iEi vU; dksbZ leqfpr O;oLFkk iw.kZ gksuk vko';d gSA**

**3. & d`f"k ds midj.k ,oa ;a=kfn gsrq 10]000@& :0 rFkk oSKkfud lkexzh ,oa i'kq'kkyk vkfn ds fy;s 2]500-00 ewY; ds lalk/ku gksus vko';d gksaxsA**

**4. & izR;sd iz;ksx'kkyk ds fy, rhu iz;ksxkRed esats gksuh vko';d gksaxhA**

dEI;wVj fo"k; dh ekU;rk gsrq ekud gkbZLdwy@b.Vj

**1. & iz;ksx'kkyk esa ,d e'ky ij nks ls T;knk Nk= dk;Z ugha djsaxs] ,slh O;oLFkk gksuh pkfg,A e'khuksa dh la[k;k mlh vk/kkj ij fuf'pr dh tk,A**

**2. & iz;ksx'kkyk esa U;wure O;oLFkk vfuok;Z :i ls fuEuor~ gksxh&**

d & izfr fo|ky; 5 dEI;wVj p3 e'khuA[k & ,d DMP 132 dkyeAx & UPS izfr e'khu 500 VA ds vk/kkj ij gksuk vko';d gSA?k & ikB~;dze ds vuqlkj lkQVos;j dh mfpr O;oLFkk gksuk vko';d gSA tSls&gkbZLdwy ds fy, foUMkst MS Office, G.W. Basic b.VjehfM,V ds fy, mijksDr ds vfrfjDr Tarbse, C++M+ & iz;ksx'kkyk ds fy, izfr e'khu ds fy, U;wure 2 1@2 oxZehVj dk LFkku fo|ky; esa gksuk vfuok;Z gSA iz;ksx'kkyk lkQ&lqFkjh ,oa iDds dejs esa gksAp & iz;ksx'kkyk ds fy, i;kZIr fo|qr ,oa tujsVj dh O;oLFkk vfuok;Z gSAN & izfr dEI;wVj e'khu ij dk;Z djus gsrq ,d lkekU; est rFkk nks Lvwy dh vko';drk gksxhA

**3. & Nk= la[k;k ds vk/kkj ij mi;qZDr O;oLFkkvksa dh vkuqikfrd o`f) fd;k tkuk pkfg,A**

dsoy dEI;wVj fo"k; dks ekU;rk ds lanHkZ esa laLFkk ds izcU/kd@iz/kkukpk;Z }kjk bl vk'; dk izek.k&i= fn;s tkus ij fd muds laLFkk esa dEI;wVj f'k{k ekudh; vis{kkuqlkj nh tk jgh gS rFkk bldh i`f"V ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kdk }kjk dj nh x;h gks rks ,slh laLFkkvksa dks dEI;wVj fo"k; dh ekU;rk dk ekU;rk&i= fuxZr dj fn;k tk;sxk rFkk bldh lwpuk ekU;rk lfefr dh mldh vxyh cSBd esa nh tk;sxhA jktkKk la[k;k&1160@15&7&2001&1 203 @ 2001] fnukad 31-03-2001 }kjk izkfo/kkfurA

**10. & ;fn ifj"kn~ IUrq"V gks fd ,d laLFkk ekU;rk dk lqik= gS rks og lfpo dks vkns'k nsxh fd mldk uke ekU;rk izklr laLFkkvksa dh lds }kjk j[kh tkus okyh lwph esa izfo"V dj ysa rFkk lfpo laLFkk vkSj IEcfU/kr fujh{kdk@fujh{kdk dks lwfpr djsxk fd fdu&fdu fo"k;ksa esa fdu 'krkZs ij rFkk fdl ijh{kdk ds fy, mls ekU;rk izklr gqbZ gSA ekU;rk mlh frfFk ls nh gqbZ le>kh tk;sxh ftl frfFk ls laLFkkf/kdkjh fyf[kr :i esa d{kdk lapkyu dh lwpuk ifj"kn@fujh{kdk dks nsxkA**

## 1.

[ 11 & ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk fofu;eksa ,oa fu/kkZfjr 'krkZs ds v/kh jgrs gq, fuEukafr izfrcU/kksa dk Hkh vuqiky dhv; & ifj"kn~ }kjk ftl frfFk ls laLFkk dks dksbZ ekU;rk iznku dh tkrh gS] og ml frfFk ls izHkkoh ekuh tk;sxh tc laLFkkf/kdkjh d{kk lapkyu dh fyf[kr lwpuk fujh{k dks nsxkA ifj"kn ls ekU;rk izkIr gksus ds i'pkr~ gh laLFkkvksa }kjk dsoy ekU; oxZ] fo"k; esa gh Nk=ksa dk izos'k fy;k tk;sxkA laLFkkvksa }kjk vU; fdlh Hkh vekU; laLFkk vFkok dksfpax laLFkk ds vuf/kd`r Nk=ksa dk izos'k fy;k tkuk vfu;fer ,oa voS/k gksxkA vuf/kd`r :i ls Nk=ksa dk izos'k ysus okyh nks"kh laLFkkvksa dks fuEukafr izdkj ls nf.Mr fd;k tk ldsxk&v vekU; oxZ@fo"k; esa izos'k ysus okyh laLFkkvksa ls vkfFkZd n.M ds :i esa ,slh /kujkf'k olwy dh tk;sxh] jkT; ljdkj fu/kkZfjr djsAc vfu;fer ,oa vuf/kd`r :i ls Nk=ksa dk izos'k ysus okyh laLFkkvksa ds fo#) ,slh vu: n.MkRed dk;Zokgh] ftlesa ekU;rk dk izR;kgj.k Hkh lEefyr gksxk] Hkh dh tk ldsxh] ftls jkT; ljdkj mfpr le>sAl vkfFkZd n.M dh /kujkf'k laLFkk ds izca/kd@iz/kkukpk;Z ls Hkw&jktLo dh Hkkafr olwyh tk;sxhA[k & laLFkk esa lHkh f'k{k.kdehZ ifj"kn~ }kjk fofgr vgZrk ifj"kn~ fofu;eksa ds v/;k; nks ds fofu;e&1 ds ifj'k"V&d esa fofgr vgZrk ds vuqlkj fu;qDr gksus pkfg,Ax & laLFkk f'k{k lafgrk ds ,sls fofu;eksa dk ikyu djsxh tks ifj"kn~ }kjk ekU;rk izkIr laLFkkvksa ij yxw gks gSa rFkk vf/kfu;e ,oa fofu;eksa ds izkfo/kkuksa ls vlEc) ugha gSA?k & laLFkk foHkkx }kjk fuxZr vkns'kksa dk vuqiky djsxhAM+ & laLFkk }kjk ekU; d{kk;as fo|ky; ifjlj ds vUnj gh pykbZ tk;saxhAp & laLFkk ekU; oxZ@fo"k;ksa ds vfrfjDr vU; fdlh oxZ vFkok fo"k; esa d{kk;sa lapkfyr ugha djsxh vkSj u gh ,sls vH;fFkZ;ksa dks ijh{k esa lEefyr dj;ksaxhA dsoy ekU; oxZ@ fo"k;kas dh d{kk;sa gh lapkfyr dh tk;saxhAN & Nk= la[;k esa o`f) gksus ij u;s vuqHkkx [kksyus ds iwoZ d{kk&d{k] dks"Bksidj.k ,oa vU; f'k{k.k lkefxz;ksa dh visf{kr O;oLFkk dh tk;sxhAt & laLFkk] ifj"knh; ijh{k vksa ds lapkyu esa ifj"kn~ das ladyu ,oa ewY;kadu dk;Z vkfn lEefyr gS visf{kr lg;ksx iznku djsxh rFkk ifj"kn~@foHkkx }kjk fdlh vf/k;kpu ij vius f'k{kdk] Hkou ,oa midj.k vkfn dks ifj"kn~ ds v/khu izLrqr djsxh rFkk ifj"kn~ }kjk fn;s x;s leLr funsZs'kksa@vkns'kksa dk vuqiky djsxhA> & tc rd fd 'kklu }kjk fdlh ekeys fo'ks"k dh ifjLFkfr;ksa dks /;ku esa j[krs gq, vU;Fkk vkns'k u fn;s tk;sa] og fdlh izfr}Unh ijh{k gkbZLdwy vFkok b.VjehfM,V ds fy;s ijh{k fFkZ;ksa dks rS;kj ugha djsxh vkSj u muesa cSBus nsxh] tefdlh izdkj dh rFkk leku Lrj dh ijh{k ifj"kn~ }kjk vk;ksftr dh tkrh gksA ;g 'krZ ekU;rk izkIr vkaXy Hkkjrh; fo|ky;ksa ds lEcU/k esa bf.M;u Ldwy lVhZfQdsV ijh{k ij yxw ugha gksxhAu & ftu laLFkkvksa }kjk izkHkwr ds :i esa vpy lEifr ftyk fo|ky; fujh{k ds in uke esa cU/kd gS ,slh vpy lEifr dk fodz; vFkok fdlh vU; dks gLrkUrfr l{ke vf/kdkjh dh vuqefr ds fcuk ugha fd;k tk;sxkA

## 1. foKflr la[;k&ifj"kn&9@ekU;rk@879 fnukad 20-02-2006 }kjk la'kksf/kRA

## 1.

[ V & izns'k ds lHkh gkbZLdwy rFkk b.VjehfM,V Lrj ij ekU;rk izkIr laLFkkvksa esa ckyd@ckfydk vH;fFkZ;ksa ds izos'k fy;s tkus ij dksbZ izfrcA/k ugha jgsxk vFkkZr~ izns'k ds lHkh ekU;rk izkIr fo|ky;ksa esa ckyd rFkk ckfydk vH;fFkZ;ksa dk izos'k fo|ky; dh /kkj.k {kerk ,oa ekU; d{kkvksa ds vuq;i fy;k tk ldrk gSA

# 1. 'kklukns'k la;k ifj''kn~ 9@686 fnukad 11-01-2012 }kjk la'kkf/kr tks m0iz0 xtV Hkkx&4 esa fnukad 14-01-2012 dks izdkf'kr gqvA

uksV& ckfydk fo|ky;ksa esa ckfydkvksa dk izos'k esa izkFkfedrk nh tk;sxh] ckfydkvksa ds izos'k ds mijkUr gh fjdR lhVksa ij ckydksa ds izos'k ij fopkj fd;k tk ldrk gSAB & ifj''knh; ijh{kkvksa esa lkewfgd udy@iz'ui=ksa dh xksiuh;rk Hkx djus dh nks''kh ik;h x;h fdlh Hh laLFkk dh ekU;rk ifj''kn~ 'kklu }kjk izR;kgfjr dh tk ldrh gSAM+ & laLFkk }kjk ekU;rk gsrq fu/kkZfjr 'krkZs dk ikyu ugha djus vFkok ifj''kn~@foHkkx ds funsZ'kksa dk ikyu ugha djus vFkok ifj''knh; ijh{kkvksa ds lapkyu esa fdllh xEHkhj vfu;ferrk ejrus dk nks''kh ik;s tkus ij lEcU/kr laLFkk dh ekU;rk izR;kgfjr dj yh tk;sxhA

## 2.

[ < & gkbZLdwy uohu ouVki vFkok b.MVjehfM,V uohu o''kZ dh ekU;rk izkIr fo|ky; ls yxkrkj nks o''kZ rd dksbZ Nk= ijh{kk esa lEefyr ugha gksrs vFkok d{kk;sa lapkfy ugha djrs gSa rks fo|ky; dk iznr ekU;rk Lor% lekIr le>kh tk;sxhAizfrcU/k ;g gS fd b.Vj ou Vkbe vFkok vfrfjDr oxZ vFkok ekU; oxkZs ds oSdfYid fo''k;ksa dh ekU;rk ij mDr izko/kku ykxw ugha gksaxsA

## 2. foKflr la0 ifj''kn~&9@ekU;rk@700] fnukad 01-11-2008 }kjk fofu;e 11 < la'kksf/kr rFkk fofu;e 11 .k fo[kf.MrA

## 3.

[ .k &[\*\*\*]

## 3. foKflr la0 ifj''kn~&9@ekU;rk@700] fnukad 01-11-2008 }kjk fofu;e 11 < la'kksf/kr rFkk fofu;e 11 .k fo[kf.MrA

r & Nk=ksa ds fgrksa dks /;ku esa j[krs gq, fdllh oxZ esa iznr ekU;rk ds oSdfYid fo''k;ksa esa] ftlesa f'k{k.k lkexzh] lkt lTtk vkfn dh vfrfjDr] vko';drk u gks] ,d ;k ,d ls vf/kd oSdfYid fo''k;ksa dk mlh oxZ ds vUrxZr leku oSdfYid fo''k;@fo''k;ksa esa ifjorZu lEcU/kr {ks=h; dk;kZy; ds {ks=h; lfpo }kjk fd;k tk ldrk gS ijUr ,sls fo''k;@fo''k;ksa ds ifjorZu dh vuqefr ekU;rk&i= fuxZr gksus ds ,d o''kZ rd gh iznku dh tk ldrh gSAFk & izR;sd ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk dks ifj''kn~ fu;e laxzg@ikB~;] fooj.k funs'kd] jktDh; eqnz.kky;] moizo] bykgkckn ls izkIr dj fu/kkZfjr ikB~;p;kZ@ikB~;dze dh v|ru tkudkj j[kuk vko';d gksxkAn & ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk] fo|ky; esa iBu&ikBu ,oa vU; lgikB~;xkeh fd;kdykiksa dk LoLFk okrkoj.k ds fuekZ.k esa lfdz; jgsxh rFkk fo|ky; ds Nk=ksa dk ijh{kkQy mUur djrs dh fn'kk esa lnSo rRij jgsxhA/k & ftu laLFkkvksa dks ifj''kn~@'kklu }kjk l'krZ ekU;rk iznku dh x;h gS ,sls fo|ky;ksa dks fu/kkZfjr 'krkZsa dks fu/kkZfjr le; lhek ds vUrxZr iw.kZ djuk vfuok;Z gksxkA 'krkZs ds fu/kkZfjr vof/k esa iwjk u djus dh n'kk esa lLFkk dh ekU;rk izR;kgfjr dh tk ldrh gS vFkok fuyfEcr dh tk ldrh gSA

1.

[ u & ekU;rk izklr laLFkk;sa mi;qZDr izfrcakksa ds v/khu jgrs gq;s fuEukafdr 'krkZs dk Hkh vuqiky u lqfuf'pr djsaxh&

1. & t;s Hkouksa dk fuekZ.k us'kuy fcfYMax dksM esa izkfo/kkfur lqj{kk ekudksa ds vuq:i dj;k;k tk;A rn~uqlkj iqjkus Hkouksa dk le;≤ ij vko';drkuqlkj th.kkZs)kjk dj;k;k tk;A

2. & fo|ky; esa vko';drkuqlkj N% ekg ds Hkhrj vfXu'keu ;a=ksa dh O;oLFkk dh tk;A

3. & fo|ky; esa Toyu'khy ,oa tgjhys inkFkZ u j[ks tk;A ;fn 'kSf{kd n`f"V ls bUgsa j[kuk vko';d gks rks lqj{kr j[ks tkus dh O;oLFkk lqfuf'pr dh tk;A

4. & vfXu'keu midj.kksa rFkk lqj{kk mik;ksa ls fo|ky; ds LVkQ dks tuin ds vfXu'keu vf/kdkjh ds ek;/e ls izf'kf{kr dj;k;k tk;A

5. & ekU;rk izklr laLFkkvksa }kjk mi;qZDr 'krkZs dk vuqiky djuk vfuok;Z gksxkA vuqiky u djus dh n'kk esa fo|ky; dk iznr ekU;rk izR;kgfjr dj yh tk;sxh] ftldk IEiw.kZ mrjnkf;Ro laLFkkf/kdkjh dk gksxkA

6. & ekU;rk izklr laLFkkvksa }kjk vkosfnr uohu ekU;rk ds izdj.kksa ij rc rd fopkj ugha fd;k tk;sxk tc rd laLFkk;sa mDr 'krkZs dk vuqiky laca/kh izek.k&i= fujh{k.k vf/kdkjh ds ek;/e ls izLrqr ugha dj nsrhA

7. & fujh{k.k vf/kdkfj;ksa }kjk ekU;rk izklr laLFkkvksa ds Hkouksa dh n`<+rk rFkk lqj{kk mik;ksa dk le; ij fujh{k.k fd;k tk;sxk rFkk mDr 'krkZs ds vuqiky vk[;k laLrqr lfgr f'k{kk funks'kd ek0 dks izsf"kr dh tk;sxhA n`<+rk ,oa lqj{kk dk izek.k&i= dsoy leqfpr tkWap ds mijkar gh fn;k tk;A nks"kh ik;s x;s fujh{k.k vf/kdkfj;ksa ds fo:) vuq'kklukRed dk;Zokgh dh tk;sxhA

1. foKflr la0 ifj"kn~&9@623] fnukad 30-09-2009 }kjk lfEefyr rFkk rRdky izHkko esa iz;ksT;A

12. & dksbZ laLFkk] ftls ifj"kn~ }kjk gkbZLdwy ;k b.VjehfM,V dkyst ds :i esa ekU;rk izklr gks] ifj"kn~ dh iwokZuqKk ds fcuk vkSj rc rd cUn ugha fd;k tk;sxk] tc rd fd cUn fd, tkus ds izLrkfor fnukad ls de ls d ,d o"kZ iwoZ fyf[kr uksfVI] ftlesa laLFkk dks cUn djus dk dkj.k mfYyf[kr fd;k tk;sxk] ifj"kn~ ds

**lfpo dks vkSj mldh ,d izfr funs'kd dks jftLVzhd`r Mkd ls u Hkst nh tk,A ifj"kn~ laLFkk dks ,slh 'krkZs ij cUn fd;s tkus vkSj laLFkk ds vfHkys[k dks fdlh vU; laLFkk ;k izkf/kdkjh dks ] ftls og mfpr le>s] vUrfjr fd, tkus dh vuqKk ns ldrh gSA**

**13. d & tc funs'kd vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 16&?k ds [k.k ds mi/kkjk 3 ds vUrxZr fdlh laLFkk dk ekeyk ifj"kn~ dks mldh ekU;rk ds izR;kgj.k ds fy, fopkjFkZ Hkstrk gS] rks ifj"kn~ izcU/kd dks dkj.k crkus dks dgsxh fd mlds fo:) ,slh dk;Zokgh D;ksa u dh tk,A**

[k & fofu;e 12 d ds vuqlkj ifj"kn~ }kjk izcU/kd dks fuxZr dkj.k crkvksa uksfVl dk mrj izcU/kd ls izkIr Li"Vhdj.k rFkk ml ij la;qDr f'k{kk funs'kd dh vk[;k ;FkkfLFkfr viuh laLrqfr 'kklu dk izsf"kr djsxhA laLFkk dh ekU;rk izR;kgfjr gksus dh n'kk esa ifj"kn ml laLFkk dk uke ekU;rkizkIr lwph ls dkV nsxh vFkok laLFkk ds izcU/kd dks psrkouh nsrs gq, ;g vkns'k nsxh fd ifj"kn~ }kjk fu;r vof/k ds Hkhrj laLFkk nks"k vFkok nks"kkssa dks ;fn nwlj ugha djrh gS] rks mldh ekU;rk izR;kgfjr djrs gq, mldk uke ekU;rk izkIr laLFkkvksa dh lwph ls dkV fn;k tk;sxA vFkok ,d vFkok vf/kd oSdfYid fo"k;sa esa ekU;rk izR;kgfjr dj yh tk;sxA ftldk lEiw.kZ mrjnkf;Ro laLFkk ds izcU/kd dk gksxkAx & ifj"kn~ funs'kd fujh{k.k vf/kdkjh }kjk xfBr iSuy }kjk vius fo|ky; ds fujh{k.k@vkdfLred fujh{k.k ds fy, rS;kj jgsxhA fujh{k.k vf/kdkjh iSuy fujh{k.k gsrq tuin Lrj ij miyC/k vodk'k izkIr laLFkkvksa ds iz/kku@v/;kidksa] f'k{kk foHkkx ds vf/kdkjh rFkk yC/k izfr"B O;fDr;ksa dk iSuy xfBr djsxA ,d iSuy esa lnL;ksa dh la[k;la;kstd lfgr rhu ls ikWap gks ldrh gSA iSuy fujh{k.k ds le; laLFkk }kjk leLr vfHkys[k fujh{k.k gsrq izLqr fd, tk;asxA iSuy fujh{k.k dh vk[;k] ;Fkk'kh?kz ifj"kn~@foHkkx dks fopkjFkZ izLqr dh tk;sxA

**15. & ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd} fujh{k.k ds le; iwoZ esa izklr laLFkk ds QksVks ds vuqlkj Hkou ds le{k [kM+s gksdj viuk rFkk Hkou dks QksVks f[kapokdj viuh vk[;k ds lkFk layXu djsaxs ftls iwoZ QksVks dk IR;kiu gks ldsA**

**1.**

[ 16 xzkeh.k vFkok 'kgjh {ks= VkmU ,fj;k lfgr Lrj ij ;fn dksbZ ekU;rk izkIr gkbZLdwy vFkok b.VjehfM,V fo|ky; fLFkr gS] rks mlds 5 fdeh dh ifjf/k ds Hkhrj fdlh uohu fo|ky;ksa dks gkbZLdwy vFko b.VjehfM,V dh ekU;rk ugha iznku dh tk;sxA

**1. jktkKk la0 1028@15&7&10&1 75 2010] fnukad 09-06-2010 }kjk lEefyr fd;k x;kA**

## **Chapter VIII**

### **The Finance Committee**

**1. The Finance Committee shall act as an advisory body in all matters concerning the finance of the Board.**

**2. It shall consist of-**

(a) A member of the Board who is a member of the State Vidhan Sabha-Convener; (b) Six members of the Board to be elected in such a manner that at least one member shall represent each of the six categories specified in sub-section (2) of Section 13 of the Uttar Pradesh Intermediate Education Act, 1921; (c) The Secretary of the Board shall be its Ex-officio Member-Secretary.

**3. The Finance Committee shall recommend for the consideration of the Board, the account of fees to be charged for various examination and for other things connected with the examinations.**

**4. The Finance Committee shall also recommend for the consideration of the Board, the rates of remuneration of the various remunerative jobs of the Board.**

**5. The Finance Committee will consider and give its recommendations regarding any other financial matter concerning the Board referred to it by the Board.**

## **Chapter IX**

### **The Curriculum Committee**

**1. The Curriculum Committee shall consist of the following-**

(1) Six members of the Board elected in such a manner that at least one member shall represent each of the six categories specified in sub-section (2) of Section 13 of the Uttar Pradesh Intermediate Education Act, 1921; (2) Directors/Principals of specialised institutions of the Department and representative of National Council of Education Research and Training who are members of the Board; (3) one member from the list of persons who are members of the Board; (4) The Secretary of the Board as Ex-officio Member-Secretary.

**1. fnukad 14-05-1983 ds jkti= esa izdkf'kr foKflr la[k ifj"kn~&9@104] fnukad 04-05-1983 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

(4) The Secretary of the Board as Ex-officio Member-Secretary.

## **2. Subject to the sanction and control of the Board, the duties of the Curriculum Committee shall be-**

(a) to consider the total number of compulsory and optional subjects for each of the Board's examinations; (b) to arrange the standards of the courses of the High School and Intermediate stages in a regular-graded order; (c) to recommend curricula for the Intermediate Examination leading to both University and vocational courses; (d) to consider proposals for the introduction of new subjects and the exclusion of existing subjects; (e) to consider question of the formation of groups of subjects and the alteration of one group with another; (f) to fix the number of question papers to be set in each subject after receiving recommendations from the Committee of courses concerned and to fix duration of time for each paper; (g) to propose maximum and minimum marks for each subject and for each part of a subject after receiving recommendations from the Committees of Courses concerned; (h) to recommend the standard of length of written test in different subjects after receiving recommendations from the Committee of Course concerned; (i) to consider the recommendations of the Committees of Courses with regards to the regard to the courses of study; and (j) to prescribe minimum qualification for teachers. Heads of Institutions and other employees of institutions.

## **Chapter X**

### **efgyk f'k{kk lfefr**

#### **1.**

[ 1 efgyk f'k{kk lfefr esa ifj"kn~ dh leLr efgyk lnL; gksxh rFkk vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 3 dh mi/kkjk c ds vUrxZr jkT; ljdkj }kjk uke fufnZ"V lEHkkxh; ckfydk fo|ky; fujhf{kdk lfefr dh la;ksfjdk gksxhA budh cSBdksa esa la;qDr f'k{kk funsf'kd efgyk] moizo fo'ks"k :i ls vkefU=r gksaxhA

**2. efgyk f'k{kk lfefr] efgykvksa dh f'k{kk ls lEcU/kr fo"ksa ;k ,sls ekeyksa esa ifj"kn~ dks ijke'kZ nsxh] tks mls ifj"kn~ ;k mldh fdLh lfefr }kjk mls fufnZ"V fd;s tk;saA**

**1. fnuakd 14 ebZ] 1983 ds jkti= esa izdkf'kr foKflr la[;k ifj"kn~&9@104] fnuakd 4 ebZ] 1983 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

## **Chapter XI**

### **Nk=ksa dk fuokl**

**1. tgka vkokl miyC/k gS] ekU;rk izklr f'k{kk laLFkk dk izR;sd Nk= mlds }kjk O;ofLFkr Nk=kokl esa vFkok laLFkk ds iz/kku }kjk ekU;rk izklr Nk=kokl esa vFkok ekrk&firk vFkok vfHkHkkod ds lkFk fuokl djsxkA**



**2. tgka fdlh ekU;rk izklr Nk=kokl esa vkokl miyC/k ugha gS] laLFkk dk iz/kku fdlh Nk= vFkok Nk=ksa dh fuokl x`gksa esa] tks muds O;oLFkkidksa }kjk ekU;rk izklr laLFkkvksa ds Nk=ksa ds fy;s vkjf{kr gks] fuEufyf[kr izfrcU/kksa ds lkFk fuokl djus dh vuqefr ns ldrk gS&**

d fd fuokl x`gksa dk lEcU/kr laLFkk ds iz/kku vFkok ml dk;Z ds fy;s fu;qDr fdlh v/;kid }kjk fujh{k.k fd;k tk ldrk gS] rFkk[k fd O;oLFkkid Nk=ksa dks ns[kHkky ds lEcU/k esa lEcU/kr laLFkk vFkok laLFkkvksa ds iz/kku vFkok iz/kkuksa }kjk fu/kkZfjr vko';drkvksa ds vuqdwy pyus dks rS;kj gSA

**2.**

[Chapter XII ijh{kkvksa lEcu/kh lkekU; fofu;e

**3.**

[ 1 ifj"kn~ fuEufyf[kr ijh{kk;sa lapkfy djsxh&d gkbZLdwy ijh{kk}[k b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk]

**2. vf/klwpuk la0 ifj"kn~&9@761] fnuakd 23 Qjoh] 2000 }kjk fofue;&1 cnyk x;k rFkk fofue;&2 d tksM+k x;k tks ljdkjh xtV m0iz0 Hkkx&4 fnuakd 24 ekpZ] 2001 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

**4.**

[ x [\*\*\*]

**4. foKflr la0 ifj"kn~&9@335] fnuakd 12&9&2002 }kjk fo[kf.M+rA**

**2. ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kk;sa ,sls dsUnzksa ij rFkk mu frfFk;ksa ij rFkk ,sls le; ij gksaxh tks ifj"kn~ le; ij fuf'pr djsxhA**

**2. d[\*\*\*]**

**1. vf/klwpuk la0 ifj"kn~&9@ 761] fnuakd 23 Qjoh] 2000 }kjk fofue;&2d tksM+k x;k] tks ljdkjh xtV m0iz0 Hkkx&4 fnuakd 24 ekpZ] 2001 dks izdkf'kr gqvka rFkk foKkflr la0 ifj"kn~&9@795] fnuakd 25 ekpZ] 2003 }kjk 2d fujLr fd;k x;kA**

**3. ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kkvksa ds ijh{k.k va'kr% ekSf[kd rFkk fdz;kRed rFkk va'kr% fyf[kr gksaxsA ekSf[kd rFkk fdz;kRed ijh{k.k ijh{kk lfejr }kjk le;≤ ij fu/kkZfjr ax ls ifj"kn~ }kjk fu;qfDr ijh{kdksa }kjk lapkfy fd;s tk;saxsA fyf[kr ijh{k.k iz'u&i=ksa }kjk gksaxs rFkk iz'u&i= izR;sd dsUnz ij] tgka ijh{kk gks jgh gS] ,d**

## lkFk fn;s tk;saxsA

d ifj"kn~ }kjk lapkfyf fdlh ijh{kk esa mrhZ.k gksus dk izek.k&i= vFkok fMIyksek ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks ml le; rd ugha fn;k tk;sxk tc rd fd og mDr ijh{kk ds fy, mlls lEcfU/kr fofu;eksa ds vuqlkj izR;sd fo"k;ksa esa ;ksX;rk u izkIr dj ysaAizfrcU/k ;g gS fd ;fn dksbZ vH;FkhZ ijh{kk esa izos'k ikus ds i'pkr~ vik= le>k tk;sxk@tk;sxh rks mldh vH;fFkZrk@ijh{kk jn dj nh tk;sxh vkSj@;k mldk ijh{kk mRr.kZ djus dk izek.k&i= Hkh okil ys fy;k tk;sxk@jn dj fn;k tk;sxkA

## 2.

[ [k ifj"kn~ dh gkbZLdwy rFkk b.VjehfM+,V ijh{kkvksa esa laLFkkxr vH;FkhZ ds :i esa lfEefyr gksus okys ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks ekU;rkizkIr laLFkkvksa esa d{kk&9 rFkk 11 esa izos'k ysrs le; fofgr izi= ij viuk iathdj.k djuk vfuok;Z gksxkA ,sls vH;FkhZ viuh ik=rk rFkk tUefrFk ls lacaf/kr oS/k ,oa izekf.kr lk{; laLFkk ds iz/kku dks rRle; miyC/k dj;k;saxsA laLFkk ds iz/kku larq"V gksus ij gh vH;FkhZ dk iathdj.k vius fo|ky; ij djsaxsA izR;sd vH;FkhZ dks iathdj.k 'kqYd ds :i esa :o 20-00 chl :i; laLFkk ds iz/kku dks nsuk gksxkAfVII.kh%& iathdj.k QkeZ ds lkFk gh iathdj.k 'kqYd fy;k tk;sxk ,oa jktdh; dks"k esa tek fd;k tk;sxkA

**2. ek;/fed f'k{kk ifj"kn~ mrj izns'k] bykgkckn foKflr la[;k ifj"kn&9@444] fnuakd 19 vxLr] 2006 }kjk la'kksf/kr gqvka**

## 3.

[ x laLFkkvksa ds iz/kku fo|ky; dh fu/kkZfjr {kerk ekU; d{kkvksa ds vuq;i fnuakd 1 vDVwej rd iathd`r vH;fFkZ;ksa ls Hkjok;s x;s vfxze iathdj.k vkosnu&i= ,oa ukekoyh dh ,d izfr ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kD ds ek;/e ls foyEcre~ 10 vDVwej rd ifj"kn ds lacaf/kr {ks=h; dk;kZy; dks izsf"kr djsaxsA

**3. ek;/fed f'k{kk ifj"kn~] mrj izns'k] bykgkckn foKflr la[;k ifj"kn&9@444] fnuakd 19 vxLr 2006 }kjk la'kksf/kr gqvka**

## 4.

[ ?k ifj"kn~ d{kk 9 rFkk 11 esa iathd`r leLr vH;fFkZ;ksa ds fooj.ksa dh lE;d~ tkap djsxh rFkk ;FkkokafNr la'kks/ku] ;fn dksbZ gks] djsxh rFkk mu fooj.kksa ds vk/kkj ij vH;fFkZ;ksa dks iathdj.k la[;k vuqnfur dj lEcfU/kr laLFkk dks ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kD ds ek;/e ls izR;sd n'kk esa vxkeh 28 Qojh rd miyC/k dj;k;sxh] rn~uqlkj laLFkk ds iz/kku vius fo|ky; ds izR;sd vH;FkhZ dks mldh iathdj.k la[;k ls voxr dj;k;saxsA iathdj.k la[;k vH;FkhZ dk LFkk;h vfHkys[k gksxk rFkk vko';drkuqlkj iathdj.k la[;k ls gh i= O;ogkj fd;k tk;sxkA

**4. foKflr la[;k iaf=dk&9@554] fnuakd 22&11&2000 }kjk lfEefyr mDr fofu;e la'kks/ku 2002 dh ijh{kkvksa ls izHkkohA**

## 1.

[ M d{kk 10 rFkk 12 dh laLFkkxr ijh{kk esa ogh vH;FkhZ cSBus ds ik= gksaxs] ftUgksaus lEcfU/kr laLFkk esa ;FkkfLFkfr d{kk 9 rFkk d{kk 11 esa viuk iathdj.k dj;k;k gksA laLFkk ds izFke viathd`r vH;fFkZ;ksa ds vkosnu&i= fdlh Hkh n'kk esa vxzlkfjr ugha djsaxs%izfrcU/k ;g gS fd vU; ifj"knksa ls d{kk 10 ;k 12 esa LFkkukUrj vH;FkhZ dk d{kk 10 rFkk 12 esa gh iathdj.k gksxkA

## 1. foKflr la[k ifj"kn&9@554] fnuakd 22&11&2000 }kjk lEefyr mDr fofu;e la'kks/ku 2002 dh ijh{kkvksa ls izHkkohA

laLFkkxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds izos'k ds fy, fu;e

## 2.

[ 4 & ,d ifj"kn~ }kjk lapkfyr fdlh Hkh ijh{kk esa izos'k gsrq bPNqd vH;FkhZ ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk ds iz/kku dks ijh{kk gsrq fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd vf/kd ls vf/kd izR;sd o"kZ dh 20 vxLr rd tek djsaxsA izR;sd vH;FkhZ laLFkk esa ekU; fo"k; vFkok fo"k;ksa dh] tks os ijh{kk ds fy, ys jgs gS] O;Dr djrs gq, lfpo }kjk fofgr izi= ij rFkk fofufnZ"V izfdz;k ds vuqlkj ijh{kk dk vkosnu i= HkjsaxsA fu/kkZfjr vof/k esa 'kqYd tek u djus ij laLFkk ds iz/kku dks lacaf/kr Nk= dk uke laLFkk ls dkVus dk vf/kdkj gksxkA fdlh laLFkk ls viuk vkosnu i= Hkjus ds i'pkr~ fdlh laLFkkxr Nk= dks dsoy ml n'kk dks NksM+dj tcfD ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kD }kjk mls mlds vfHkHkkod ds ml LFkkus ls tkga ;g f'k{kk xzg.k dj jgk Fkk] fdlh nwljs LFkkus dks fd;s x;s LFkkukUrj.k ds laca/k esa izLrqr fd;s x;s rF;ksa@izek.k i= ij viuh larqf"V ds mijkUr ,slk djus dh vuqefr nh x;h gks] fo|ky; ifjorZu dk vf/kdkj u gksxkA dks laLFkk dk iz/kku ijh{kk esa lEefyr gksus okys vH;fFkZ;ksa }kjk iwjfr vkosnu&i=ksa es vafdr izfof"V;ksa dks Hkayh&Hkkafr tkap djsaxs rFkk vgZ vH;fFkZ;ksa ds vkosnu&i= vxzlkfjr djsaxsA laLFkk dk iz/kku laLFkk ls lEefyr gksus okys lHkh vH;fFkZ;ksa dh lwph nks izfr;ksa esa ftlesa vH;FkhZ dk uke] firr dk uke] ekrk dk uke rFkk migzr fd;s x;s ekU; fo"k;ksa dk mYys[k gks rS;kj djsxkA lwph dh ,d izfr lacaf/kr ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kD dks miyC/k djkbZ tk;sxhA laLFkk dk iz/kku lwph ds vuqlkj lHkh vgZ vH;fFkZ;ksa ds ijh{kk 'kqYd dk dks"i= 5 izfr;ksa esa rS;kj dj ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kD ls vxzlkfjr djkus ds i'pkr~ vius gh tuin ds dks"kkxkj esa tek djsxkA dks"kk&i= dh nks izfr dks"kkxkj] ,d izfr ijh{kk vkosnu&i=ksa] ukekoyh ,oa LekfjDk vkfn ds lkFk ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kD ds ek/;e ls ifj"kn ds lacaf/kr {ks=h; dk;kZy; rFkk ,d izfr vH;fFkZ;ksa dh lwph lfgr ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kD dks izsf"kr djsxkA dks"kk&i= dh ,d izfr laLFkk ds iz/kku }kjk lqjf{kr j[kh tk;sxhA ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kD }kjk leLr laLFkk ds ladfyr dks"kk&i=ksa dk vf/kdre ,d ekg ds vUnj dks"kkxkj ls lR;kiu dj;k;k tk;sxk rFkk oLrqfLFkfr@laLrqfR ls ifj"kn ds lfpo dks voxr dj;k;k tk;sxkA[k laLFkk dk iz/kku ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds vkosnu i=] 'kqYd ds V~stjh pkyku ,oa lR;kfir lwph lfgr vf/kd ls vf/kd 31 vxLr rd ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kD ds ek/;e ls lfpo dks HkstsxkA 31 vxLr ds i'pkr~ vkosnu i= Hkstus ij laLFkk ds iz/kku dks 50-00 :o izfr vosnu i= dh nj ls foyEc 'kqYd nsuk gksxkA foyEc 'kqYd ds lkFk vkosnu i= vf/kd ls vf/kd 20 flrEcj rd Lohdkj fd;s tk;saxsA bl frfFk ds i'pkr~ dksbZ vkosnu i= Lohdkj ugha fd;k tk;sxkA laLFkk ds iz/kku dk ;g nkf;Ro gksxk fd mlds }kjk vxzlkfjr lHkh vkosnu i= dsoy ekU; fo"k;@fo"k;ksa ls fofu;ekuqlkj gh vxzlkfjr fd;s x;s gSA vugZ vFkok fofu;eksa ds izko/kkuksa ds izfrdwy vxzlkfjr fd;s x;s vkosnu i=ksa ds fy, laLFkk ds iz/kku lh/ks mrjnk;h ekus tk;saxs rFkk muds fo:) ifj"kn }kjk vuq'kklukRed dk;Zokgh ds lkFk&lkFk laLFkk dks ijh{kk dsUnz ls oafpr djus rFkk iznDr ekU;rk ds izR;kgj.k dh dk;Zokgh Hkh

dh tk;sxhA

## 2. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn 9@444] fnuakd 19 vxLr] 2006 }kjk la'kksf/krA

### 1.

[ rhu mrj izns'k ls ckgj ds jkT;ksa ls vius vfHkHkkodksa ds LFkkukUrj.k ds dkj.k o"kZ ds 20 vxLr ds i'pkr~ vkus okys ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds laca/k esa ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kkvksa esa laLFkkxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds laca/k esa ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kkvksa esa laLFkkxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds :i esa izos'k ikus dh vfUre frfFk ijh{kkvksa dh frfFk ls iwoZ 30 fnlEcj gksxhA laLFkk dk iz/kku ,sls vH;fFkZ;ksa ds ijh{kk vkosnu&i=@ukekoyh Lekfjdk ,oa tek fd;s x;s ijh{kk 'kqYd ds dks"k&i= lfgr vf/kdre 15 fnu ds vUnj ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd ds ek/;e ls ifj"kn ds lacaf/kr {ks=h; dk;kZy; dks miyC/k dj;sxkApkj lfpo laLFkkxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds mi;ksx gsrq vkosnu&i= miyC/k djkus dh O;oLFkk djsxk rFkk lkekU; izfdz;k ds foyEc gksus dh fLFkfr esa og ,slh dk;Zokgh djsxk] tks rkRdkfyd vko';drk dks ns[krs gq, mfrpr le>sAikWap laLFkk ds iz/kku vkosnu&i=ksa ,oa lfpo }kjk fofufnZ"V izi=ksa ds lkFk lfpo dks ;g fn[kkrs gq, fuEufyf[kr izek.k&i= Hkstsxk&d & fd laLFkk esa ckyd@ckfydk dk izos'k f'k{kk lafgrk ds fu;eksa rFkk ifj"kn ds fofu;eksa ds vuqlkj gS][k & fd mlus ,d ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk esa v/;;u dk ,d fu;fer ikB~;dze iw.kZ fd;k gS]x & fd mlus ikB~; fooj.k esa fu/kkZfjr iz;ksx okLrfod :i ls fd;s gSaAN% & ,sls Nk=ksa dks] tks fdlh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk esa laLFkkxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa nks ckj vuqhr.kZ gks tkrs gSa] iqu% fdlh laLFkk esa izos'k dh vuqefr ugha nh tk;sxhA

## 1. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn 9@120] fnuakd 11 ebZ] 2006 }kjk fofu;e 4 rhu izfrLFkfr tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV Hkkx 4 esa fnuakd 27 ebZ] 2006 dks izdkf'krA

mifLFkfr

5. 1 & ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk] izR;sd 'kSf{kd o"kZ esa de ls de 220 dk;Z fnolksa esa [kqyh jgsxh ftlesa ijh{kkvksa rFkk ikB~;uqorhZ dk;Z&dyki ds fnol Hkh lfEefyr gSa] izfrcU/k ;g gS fd ^^i=kpkj f'k{kk lrr~ v/;;u lEidZ ;kstuk\*\* ds vUrxZr iathd`r Nk= ds lEcU/k esa dk;Z fnolksa dh mi;qZDr la[;k 75 dk;Z fnol gksxh rFkk bls lkFk lEcU/kr Nk= dks i=kpkj f'k{kk laLFkku }kjk izsf"kr ikB~; lkexzh dks fu/kkZfjr izfdz;k ds vuqlkj v/;;u djuk gksxkA

2. & fdlh Hkh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk }kjk dksbZ Nk= gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds fy, izLrqr ugha fd;k tk;sxk] tc rd og nks 'kSf{kd o"kkZsa ds njE;ku izR;sd fo"k; esa ]ftlesa mls ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksuk gS] oknuh dh fu/kkZfjr @ vkoafVr dqy la[;k ds] ftlesa fdz;kRed dk;Z ds oknu Hkh lfEefyr gksaxs] de ls de 75 izfr'kr oknuksa esa mifLFkr u jgk gksA

**2. & 'kklu ds i= la0 2365@15&7&2000&1 77 @92] fnukad 22-01-2001 }kjk 'kCn i=kpkj f'k{kk lrr~ v/;;u lEidZ ;kstuk leklr dj fn;k x;kA**

iqu'p&vkaXy Hkkjrh; fo|ky;ksa ls vkus okys Nk=ksa ds lEcU/k esa 75 izfr'kr mifLFkfr ijh{kk ds iwoZ ds o"kZ dh izFke tuojh ls ifjxf.kr dh tk;sxhA

**3. & ekU;rk izklr laLFkk }kjk dksbZ Hkh Nk= b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds fy, izLrqr ugha fd;k tk;sxk] tc rd fd og nks 'kSf{kd o"kkZsa esa izR;sd fo"k; esa] ftlesa mldh ijh{kk gksuh gS] fn;s tkus okys O;k[k;kuksa esa ls ftlesa fdz;kRed dk;Z] ;fn dksbZ gks] ds ?kaVs Hkh lfEefyr gSa de ls de 75 izfr'kr esa lfEefyr u gqvk gksA**

d`f`k oxZ ds lkFk b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds lEcU/k esa mifLFkfr dk izfr'kr Hkkx rFkk 2 ds fy, vyx&vyx ifjxf.kr fd;k tk;sxkAfVii.kh&dkmfUly Qkj nh bafM;u Ldwy lVhZfQdsV bDtkfeus'ku] ubZ fnYyh }kjk lapkfyr bafM;u lVhZfQdsV vkQ lsds.Mjh ,twds'ku ijh{kk mrh.kZ Nk=ksa dh mifLFkfr dh x.kuki ijh{kk ds iw.kZ ds o"kZ dh igyh tuojh ls ifjxf.kr dh tk;sxhA

**4. & ifjx.ku ds fy;s ,d ?kaVs ds O;k[k;ku dks ,d O;k[k;ku] nks ?kaVs ds O;k[k;ku dks nks O;k[k;ku vkSj blh izdkj ifjxf.kr fd;k tk;sxkA fdz;kRed dk;Z esa yxk ,d ?kaVk ,d O;k[k;ku ds :i esa ifjxf.kr gksxkA ?kaVs dk rkRi;Z Ldwy vFko dkyst ds le;&pdz ds f'k{k.k ds ?kaVs ls gSA**

**5. & mij ds [k.M 2 vkSj 3 esa lanfHkZr nks 'kSf{kd o"kkZsa dk dzfed gksuk vko';d ugha gSA ;g laLFkkvksa ds iz/kkuksa ds foosdkf/kdkj ij NksM+k tkrk gS fd os mu Nk=ksa dh mifLFkfr ftUgksusa d{kk 9 vFkok 11 esa ,d ls vf/kd o"kZ i<+k gS] d{kk 10 vFkok 12 dh mifLFkfr ds lkFk fdlh ,d o"kZ dh mifLFkfr dks ifjxf.kr dj ysA mu Nk=ksa dks ftUgsa ,u0lh0] ih0,l0Mh0 vFkok izknsf'kd lsok ds f'kfoj vFkok xzkeksa esa d`f`k foLRkj lsok vFkok 'kSf{kd vkSj ifjHkze.k esa tkus dh vuqefr nh tkrh gS] d{kk esa mifLFkfr ds fy, okafNr ykHk fn;k tk;sxkA**

iqu'p& 1 & d bl fofu;e ds vUrxZr d{kk esa mifLFkfr dk leLr ykHk mifLFkfr vFkok O;k[k;ku iaftdk esa bl lEcU/k dh fVii.kh lfgr fn[kkuk pkfg;sa bl izdkj ds ykHk ds leLr ys[ks Hkyh Hkkafr j[ks tkus pkfg;sa

**2. & pqus gq, Nk=ksa ds oxZ ds fy;s iwjh d{kk ds fy;s ugha yxk;h x;h fo'ks"k d{kk dh mifLFkfr ds ykHk dh vuqefr u gksxhA**

**6. & ifj"kn dks gksbZ Ldwy vFkok b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa vuqrh.kZ vFkok fu:) Nk=ksa ds IEcU/k esa dsoy ,d 'kSf{kd o"kZ dk izfr'kr ifjxf.kr fd;k tk;sxa ml 'kSf{kd o"kZ dh mifLFkfr] ftlds vUr esa Nk= ijh{kk esa cSBuk pkgrrk gS] ifjxf.kr dh tk;sxa**

ijUrq izfrU/k ;g gS fd mu Nk=ksa dh n'kk esa] ftUgksats ifj"kn~ dh gksbZ Ldwy vFkok b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksus dh vuqefr ds fy, vkosnu u fd;k gks] ijUrq muds uke laLFkk dh mifLFkfr iath esa gks vFkok vkosnu i=ksa ds izLrr dj fn;s tkus ds i'pkr~ Hkh ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kk esa lfEefyr u gq;s gksa ] nks 'kSf{kd o"kksZa dk izfr'kr ifjxf.kr fd;k tk;sxa^fu:)\*\* dk rRi;Z fdllh dkj.k ls gkbZLdwy vFko b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa jksds tkus ls gSA

**7. & Nk= }kjk bl ifj"kn~ ds vf/k{ks= ds ckgj laLFkk esa ifj"kn~ dh gksbZLdwy ijh{kk ds led{k ekU;rk izklr ijh{kk dh rS;kjh vftZr mifLFkfr gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds fy;s mifLFkfr ds izfr'kr dh x.kuk esa ifjxf.kr dj yh tk;sxa**

**8. & gkbZLdwy ijh{kk vadksa dh lafujh{kk ds QyLo:i IQy ?kksf"kr Nk= ds IEcU/k esa izFke 'kSf{kd o"kZ lafujh{kk dk ifj.kke lwfpr fd;s tkus ds nl fnu i'pkr~ izkjEHk gqv le>k tk;sxa**

**1.**

[ 9 & bl ifj"kn~ vFkok vU; fdllh led{k ijh{kk fudk; ds #ds gq, ijh{kkQy ?kksf"kr gksus ds ckn fdllh ekU;rk izklr laLFkk ds d{kk 11 esa izos'k ikus okys Nk= dh mifLFkfr dh x.kuk ijh{kkQy ?kksf"kr gksus ds nlosa fnu ls gksxa

**1. & foKflr la[;k ifj"kn 9@120] fnukad 11-05-2006 }kjk la'kksf/kr tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV Hkkx&4 fnukad 27-05-2006 dks izdkf'krA**

**10. & dksbZ Nk=] tks fofu;e 4] v/;k; pkSng esa mfYyf[kr fdllh laLFkk }kjk ekU;rk izklr vFkok lec) dkyst esa l= ds fdllh Hkkx esa jgk gS] ifj"kn~ }kjk ekU;rk izklr dkyst esa izfo"V gks ldrk gS vkSj ml dkyst esa] mldh mifLFkfr ds O;k[ku b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa okafNr mifLFkfr ds izfr'kr ds fy;s ifjxf.kr dj fy;s tk;saxsA**

**11. & ekU;rk izklr laLFkkvksa ds iz/kkuksa dk furkUr lUrks"ktud dk;Z djus okyksa dks NksM+dj ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks jksdus dh vuqefr ugha gS ftUgksaus ifj"kn~ dh fdllh ijh{kk esa izos'k dh 'krkZsa dks iwjk dj fy;k gS%**

izfrU/k ;g gS fd bl fofu;e ds vUrxZr d{kk dh iwjh la[;k ds 10 izfr'kr ls vf/kd Nk= ugha jksds tk;saxsA ekU;rk izklr laLFkkvksa ds iz/kku Nk=ksa dks jksdus ds vf/kdkj dk iz;ksx fyf[kr ijh{kk izkjEHk

gksus ds rhu lIrk g iw.kZ rd dj ldrs gSa vkSj muds bl fu.kZ; ds fo#) dksbZ vihy ugha gks ldsxhA ekU;rk izkIr laLFkkvksa ds iz/kku lfpo dks bd ckj fLFkfr dh lwpuk nsus ds i'pkr~ vius fu.kZ; dks la'kksf/kr ugha djsaxsA

**12. & mij ds [k.M 11 esa lEefyr 'krksZa ds gksrs gq, Hkh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkkvksa ds iz/kku ,sIs Nk=ksa dks ifj"kn~ dh gksus okyh ijh{kk esa cSBus ls jksd ldrs gSa] tks 'kjhj f'k{kk ,u0lh0lh0 vFkok ih0,l0Mh0 ds fy, fn, x;s leLr lkeku rFkk ofnZ;kWa ugha ykSVkrs gSa vFkok muds [kks tkus ij ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kk ls iwoZ 15 Qojh rd mudk ewY; ugha ns nsrs gSA**

**13. & U;wure mifLFkfr ds fu;e dk dM+kbZ ls ikyu fd;k tk;sxk] fdlh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk dk iz/kku mifLFkfr dh deh ds e"kZ.k vf/kdre~&**

d & gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds fy, 10 fnu dk] vkSj[k & b.VjehfV,V ijh{kk ds ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds fy, izR;sd fo"k; esa fn, 10 O;k[k;ku fdz;kRed dk;Z ds ?k.Vksa lfgr ;fn gks dj ldrk gS] ,sIs leLr ekeyksa dh lwpuk] ftuesa ,d fo'ks"kf/kdkj dk iz;ksx fd;k tkrk gS] f'k{kk funs'kd ek;/fed dks ifj"kn~ ds lHkkifr ds :i esa nh tk;sxhArFkkfir mu ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds lecU/k esa ftudh dsoy ,d o"kZ dh mifLFkfrd gh ifjxf.kr gksuh gS] e"kZ.k dh ;g lhek dsoy vk/kh vFkkZr~ ikWap fnu vFkok ikWap O;k[k;ku] tSlh fLFkfr gks] jg tk;sxhAiqu'p&d & 75 izfr'kr fnu vFkok O;k[k;ku ftuesa ,d ijh{kkFkhZ dks mifLFkr jguk gS] vFkok[k & mudh mifLFkfr esa deh ifjxf.kr djus esa ,d fnu vFkok O;k[k;ku dh fHkUu ij /;ku ugha fn;k tkuk pkfg,Afo"k; ifjorZu

**1.**

[ 6 & ekU;rk izkIr laLFkkvksa ds iz/kku d{kk 9 esa fo"k;@fo"k;ksa esa ifjorZu dh rFkk d{kk 11 esa ,d gh oxZ esa vFkok ,d oxZ ls nwljs oxZ esa fo"k; ifjorZu dh vuqefr ns ldrs gSaA d{kk 10 esa ,d gh fo"k;@fo"k;ksa rFkk d{kk 12 esa ,d gh oxZ esa fo"k; vFkok fo"k;ksa ds vFkok ,d oxZ ls nwljs oxZ es ifjorZu dh lk/kkj.kr% vuqefr ugha nh tkrh gS] ijUrq fo'ks"k ifjLFkfr;ksa ds eq[; :i ls vuqrh.kZ vFkok jksds x;s ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds lEcu/k esa ifjorZu dh vkKk nh tk ldrh gS vkSj bl izdkj ,sIs ekeyksa dh lwpuk ifj"kn~ dks dkj.kksa lfgr nh tkuh pkfg,A ,d ls vf/kd fo"k; ifjofrZr djus dh vkKk cgqr gh de nh tkuh pkfg,A ijh{kkFkhZ ds ,d fo"k; dh mifLFkfr] ftls og ckn esa laLFkk ds iz/kku dh vuqefr ls ifjofrZr djrk gSA u;s fo"k;ksa dh mifLFkfr ds lkFk u;s fo"k; esa bldh mifLFkfr dk izf'kr ifjxf.kr djus ds fy, ifjxf.kr dh tk;sxhA ijh{kk esa cSBus dk vkosnu&i= lfpo ds ikl vxzlkfjr dj nsus ds i'pkr~ fo"k; esa ifjorZu dh vuqefr dnkfi ugha nh tk;sxhA

**1. & vf/kLwpuk la0 ifj"kn 9@761] fnukad 23-02-2000 }kjk izfrLFkkfirA**

Nk=ksa dk izos'k ,oa izksUufr

**7. & dksbZ Nk= ftlus dHkh fdlh ekU;rk izklr laLFkk esa f'k{kk ugha ik;h gS vFkok ftlus d{kk nl esa izksUur gksus ls iwoZ ekU;rk izklr laLFkk dks NksM+ fn;k] ijUrQ ftls O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa gkbZLDwy ijh{kk cSBus dh vuqefr izklr gks x;h gS vkSj mlesa cSB ugha ldk] d{kk 10 esa izos'k dk ik= ugha gksxkA bl izdkj dksbZ Nk= ftlus gkbZLDwy ijh{kk mrh.kZ djus ds i'pkr~ ekU;rk izklr laLFkk esa v;;u ugha fd;k vFkok d{kk 12 esa izksUur gksus ls iwoZ ftlus ekU;rk izklr laLFkk dks NksM+ fn;k] ijUrQ ftls O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa b.VjehfV,V ijh{kk esa cSBus dh vuqefr izklr gks x;h vkSj mlesa cSB ugha ldk] d{kk 12 esa izos'k dk ik= ugha gksxkA**

**1.**

[ 7 d & ekU;rk izklr laLFkk ds iz/kku dk Nk=ksa dks d{kk 9 ls 10 vFkok d{kk 11 ls 12 esa izksUur djus dk fu.kZ; izR;sd o"kZ ds twu ds vUr rd vfUre :i ls gks tk;sxkA]

**1. & foKflr la[;k ifj"kn~&9@420] fnukad 23-10-1989 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ izos'k ds fu;e

**2.**

[ 8 &O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ vFkok ifj"kn~ }kjk ekU;rk izklr laLFkk esa fu/kkZfjr vkSj visf{kr mifLFkfr ds fcuk ijh{kk esa izos'k pkgus okys O;fDr fuEufyf[kr 'krkZsa ij ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kk esa cSBus ds ik= gksaxs&

**1. & dksbZ O;fDr] tks O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa ijh{kk esa cSBuk pkgrk gS] vkxkeh ijh{kk ds fy, fu/kkZfjr frfFk ls iwoZ 20 vxLr rd dk vkosnu i= ijh{kk ds fy, fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd lfgr ml laLFkk ds iz/kku }kjk tks ijh{kk dk iathdj.k dsUnz gS] lfo ds ikl izsf"kr djsxkA vkosnu i= fu/kkZfjr izi= ij ijh{kkFkhZ }kjk fof/kor Hkjk tkuk pkgf, ftlesa muds }kjk fy, tkus okys fo"k;ksa dk Li"V mYys[k gksA vkosnu&i= fuEufyf[kr ds lFk lfo dks muds }kjk fofufnZ"V jhfr ls izf"kr fd;k tk;sxk&**

d & b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds fy, fofu;e 2 v/;k; pkSng esa of.kZr vFkok gkbZLDwy ijh{kk ds fy, fofu;e 10 1 v/;k; ckjg esa of.kZr ijh{kk esa mrh.kZ gksus ds izek.k i= dh ;FkkFkZ izfrfyfiA[k & ijh{kkFkhZ dks vfUre laLFkk] ;fn dksbZ gks] }kjk nh x;h Nk= iath dh ewy izfrAx & ftl Js.kh ds ijh{kkFkZ;ksa ds fy, f'k{kk foHkkxh; i=kpkj f'k{kk laLFkku }kjk i=kpkj ikB~;dze lapkkyr gks mudh i=kpkj ikB~;dze ds vuqlj.k ds laca/k esa laLFkku }kjk fn;s x;s izek.k i= dh ;FkkFkZ izfrfyfi tks ijh{kk dh frfFk ij oS/k vkSj ekU; gksAmu laLFkkyksa ds iz/kku tks ifj"kn dh ijh{kkvksa ds iathdj.k dsUnz gSa] ,sls O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkZ;ksa ds vkosnu i= tks ik= gSa] tkap djds rFkk lfo }kjk fofgr izi=ksa dh iwfrZ djds muds



}kjk fofufnZ"V jhfr ds vxzlkfjr djsaxs viw.kZ vFkok v'kq) vFkok vugZ vF;fFkZ;ksa ds vkosnu i= dks vxzlkj.k vf/kdkjh }kjk vf/kdkjh }kjk vLohd`r dj fn;k tk;sxx rFkk bldh lwpuk ifj"kn dks nh tk;sxhA vxzlkj.k vf/kdkjh ijh{kk esa cSBus okys ik= vF;fFkZ;ksa ds vkosnu i= bl izdkj vxzlkfjr djsaxs fd ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dh frfFk ls iwoZ izR;sd n'kk esa vf/kd ls vf/kd 20 flrEcj rd igqWap tk;sA bls i'pkr~ izkIr vkosnu i=ksa ij fdlh Hkh n'kk esa fopkj ugha fd;k tk;sxA viw.kZ ,oa v'kq) rFkk foyEc ls vkosnu i= rFkk vU; fufnZ"V i=tkr izsf"kr djus okys vxzlkj.k vf/kdkfj;ksa ds fo:) ifj"kn~ dks tSlk fd og fu.kZ; djs dk;Zokgh ftlesa vxzlkj.k ikfjJfed esa dVksRrh Hkh lfEefyr gS djus dk vf/kdkj gksxk] vfHkizsfr iwoZ ijh{kk eas lfEefyr gksus gsrq vius ls lsok;kstd ls vukifr izek.k&i= izkIr dj izLrqr djsxA rF;ksa dks fNikuk laKs; vij/k gksxk vkSj bls ijh{kkQy fujLr fd;k tk ldrk gSA

## **2. & foKflr la[;k ifj"kn 9@444] fnukad 19-08-2006 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds fy, fu/kkZfjr vkosnu&i= izkIr djus dh fof/k

**1. & O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds fy, ifj"kn~ dh fdlh ijh{kk esa cSBus dh vuqefr gsrq fu/kkZfjr vkosnu i= dk izk:i lfpo }kjk miyC/k dj;k tk;sxA**

**2. & fo'ks"k n'kkvksa esa vxzlkj.k vf/kdkjh 100#0 foyEc 'kqYd ds :i esa ysdj 06 flrEcj rd vkosnu&i= ys ldrs gSa] ijUrq muds }kjk ;Fkkfof/k ijhf{kr rFkk gLrk{fjr gksdj vkosnu i= lfpo ds ikl vf/kd ls vf/kd 20 flrEcj rd vo'; igqp tkus pkfg,A bl frfFk ds i'pkr dksbZ vkosnu i= Lohdj ugha fd;k tk;sxA**

**3. & O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ fdlh Hkh n'kk esa vkosnu&i= lfpo dks lh/ks ugha HkstsaxsA lfpo dks lh/ks izsf"kr leLr vkosnu i= j) le>s tk;saxsA**

vxzlkj.k vf/kdkfj;ksa dk ifjJfed

### **1.**

[ 9 & ,sls laLFkk ds iz/kku tks ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kk dk iathdj.k dsUnz gS vFkok ,sls vU; O;fDr dks bl iz;kstu gsrq l{ke izkf/kdkjh }kjk fu;qDr fd;s tk;sA] bl v/;k; ds fofu;e 8 esa fofgr fof/k ls vkosnu&i= dh le; ls izkflr fofgr vgZrkvksa rFkk fofufnZ"V izi= vkfn dh tkWap rFkk le; ls izs"k.k ds fy;s O;fDrxr :i ls mrjnk;h gksaxsA bl gsrq mUgsa ikaWp #i;k izfr ijh{kkFkhZ dh nj ls ikfjJfed ns; gksxk ftlesa ls os #i;k izfr ijh{kkFkhZ dh nj ls mi;qZDr dk;Z esa viuh lg;rk djus okys O;fDr dks nsaxsAvxzlkj.k vf/kdkjh vkosnu&i= lfpo dks Hkstus ds i'pkr~ ikfjJfed izkFkZuk&i= lfpo dks HkstsaxsA mij fufnZ"V dk;Z esa 'kq)rk vFkok foyEc vkfn ds fy, vxzlkj.k vf/kdkjh ds ikfjJfed esa dVksRrh vFkok muds fo:) vU; n.MkRed dk;Zokgh ifj"kn~ }kjk nh tk ldsxhAvxzlkj.k vf/kdkjh ijh{kkFkhZ ls fdlh izdkj dk vxzlkj.k 'kqYd udn ugha ysaxsA ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ls ifj"kn~ }kjk fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd ds vfrfjDr dksbZ vU; 'kqYd pUnk vFkok nku ugha fy;k tk;sxA mi;qZDr fofu;e la'kks/ku ifj"kn~ dh o"kZ 1998 dh ijh{kk ls ykxw gksxhA

# **1. & vf/klwpuk la0 ifj''kn&9@392] fnukad 08-10-1997 }kjk la'kkf/kr] m0iz0 vlk/kkj.k Hkkx&4] fnukad 08-11-1997 dks izdkf'kr gqvkA**

O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dh ik=rk

## **2.**

[ 10 1 & ifj''kn~ vFkok f'k{kk foHkkx] mrj izns'k }kjk ekU;rk izkIr mpprj ek/;fed fo|ky; dh d{kk 9 dh ijh{Kk vFkok vU; jkT;ksa ds f'k{kk foHkkx }kjk lapkfyr ;k ekU;rk izkIr dksbZ led{k ijh{kk mrh.kZ ijh{kkFkhZ gh gkbZLdwy esa O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa cSBus ds fy, ik= gksaxs] fdUrQ f'k{kk foHkkx] mrj izns'k }kjk lapkfyr twogko Ldwy d{kk&8 vFkok led{k ijh{kk mrh.kZ ,sls vH;FkhZ] tks fdUgh dkj.kksa ls dkjxkj esa fu:) gksus ds dkj.kd{kk&9 dh ijh{kk mrh.kZ ugha dj ldsa] dks gkbZLdwy esa O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa cSBus gsrq d{kk&9 mrh.kZ gksus dh vfuok;Zrk ls eqfDr jgsxhAd & izns'k ds fofHkUu dkjxkjksa esa fu:) cfUn;ksa dks gkbZLdwy ijh{kk esa O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa lfEefyr gksus dh lqfo/kk iznku dj nh tk;A ,sls cfUn;ksa dks d{kk & 8 dh ijh{kk mrh.kZ gksuk vfuok;Z gksxkA pwWafd d{kk & 10 dh ijh{kk esa O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds lfEefyr gksus dh U;wure vgZrk d{kk&9 mrh.kZ gksuk gS] ,slh fLFkfr esa dkjxkj esa fu:) cfUn;ksa dks d{kk & 9 dh ijh{kk mrh.kZ gksus dh vfuok;Zrk ls eqfDr iznku dh tk;A[k & dkjxkj esa fu:) ,sls cUnh] tks d{kk & 10 vFkok led{k ijh{kk mrh.kZ gS] mUgsa b.VjehfM,V dh ijh{kk esa O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa lfEefyr dkj;k tk; ,sls ijh{kkFkhZ i=kpkj f'k{k.k dh vfuok;Zrk ls eqDr jgsaxsAx & dkjxkj esa fu:) cfUn;ksa ds ijh{kk vkosnu&i= fu/kkZfjr ijh{kk 'kqYd ds dks''k i= ,oa ukekoYh lfgr lacf/kr tsy v/kh{k d }kjk vxzlkfjr fd;s tk;saxsA tsy v/kh{k d }kjk vxzlkfjr leLr vkosnu&i= lacf/kr ftys ds ftyk fo|ky; fujh{k dksa ds ikl izsf''kr fd;s tk;saxs] ftls muds }kjk ifj''kn ds lacaf/kr {ks=h; dk;kZy;ksa dks izsf''kr fd;k tk;xkA?k & dkjxkjksa esa fu:) cfUn;ksa dh ijh{kk;sa] dkjxkj egkfujh{k d dh laLrqfr ij fofHkUu dsUnzh;@ftyk dkjxkjksa ij vk;ksftr dh tk;] tgkWa ij ftyk fo|ky; fujh{k d vko';drkuqlkj i;Zos{k d dh rSukrh djsaxsAM & dkjxkjksa fu:) cfUn;ksa ds mrj iqLrd] iz'u&i= vkfn dh O;oLFkk lacaf/kr ftys ds ftyk fo|ky; fujh{k d }kjk dh tk;sxhAp & fyf[kr mrj iqLrdksa dk c.My tsy v/kh{k d }kjk lacaf/kr ftys ds ftyk fo|ky; fujh{k dks gks izkIr dkj;k tk;xkA

**2. & dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ ftl o''kZ dh ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksuk pkgrk gS ;fn mlls iwoZ ds o''kZ dh 31 tqykbZ ds i'pkr~ mlus fdlh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk esa vkaXy Hkkjrh; fo|ky; dks NksMdj v/;;u fd;k gS rks og O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa gkbZLdwy ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksus dk ik= ugha gksxkA**

**3. & vkxkeh gksus okyh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk esa O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds :i esa izfo''V gksus dh vuqefr mu ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks ugha nh tk;sxh ftUgsa d{kk 10 ds fy;s izks=kfr izkIr gksus esa lQyrk ugha feyh gSA**

## **2. & foKflr la[;k ifj''kn&9@654] fnukad 07-10-2009 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

vkaXy Hkkjrh; fo|ky;

**11. & fdlh vkaXy Hkkjrh; fo|ky; dks NksMus okyk ijh{kkFkhZ gkbZLdwy ijh{kk esa ml 'kSf{kd o"kZ ds iwoZ rd izfo"V u gks ldsxk] ftlesa fd og dSfEczt Ldwy IVhZfQdsV ijh{kk esa izos'k dk ik=**

gksrk] ;fn og vkaXy Hkkjrh; fo|ky; esa v/;;u djrk jgrkA vkaXy Hkkjrh; fo|ky; esa laLFkxr Nk= ds :i esa v/;;u djus okys vFkok fdlh ,sls Nk= dk vkosnu&i=] ftldk vfUre fo|ky; vkaXy Hkkjrh; fo|ky; Fkk] vkaXy Hkkjrh; fo|ky;ksa ds fujh{kd }kjk laLFkk ds vkpk;Z ds fy;s vxzlkfjr gksuk pkfg,] ftls ijh{kkFkhZ vius dsUnz ds :i esa pqurk gSAjkT; ds ckgj ds ijh{kkFkhZ

**12. & mij ds fofu;e 10] v/;k; ckjg ds v/khu ifj"kn~ ds izknsf'kd vf/k{ks=ksa ds ckgj jgus okys ijh{kkFkZ;ksa dk ifj"kn dh ijh{kkvksa esa O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkZ;ksa ds :i esa izfo"V gksus dh vuqefr nh tk ldrh gS] izfrcU/k ;g gS fd os vc Hkh mrj izns'k ds LFkk;h fuoklh gksa rFkk dqN i;kZIr dkj.kksa ls vU; jkT;ksa esa vLFkk;h :i ls izozftr gks x;s gksaA ,sls ijh{kkFkZ;ksa ds vkosnu&i= mu lEcU/kr jkT;ksa ds e.Myh; fo|ky; fujh{kdksa }kjk vxzlkfjr gksuh pkfg;s ftUgsa ijh{kkFkZ;ksa ds mrj izns'k esa okLrfod fuokl dks izekf.kr djuk pkfg,%**

ipkl iSlS ds fucU/ku 'kqYd ds lkFk vkosnu&i= rFkk ijh{kk dk fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd 1 flrEcj rd lh/ks lfpo ds ikl u Hkstj ml laLFkk ds iz/kku dks vxzlkfjr gksuk pkfg, ftls ijh{kkFkhZ vius dsUnz ds :i esa pqurk gSAdsUnz ifjorZu vkSj fo"k; ifjorZu

**13. & lk/kkj.kr% O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ dks vkosnu&i= izLrqr djus ds i'pkr~ fo"k; vFkok dsUnz ifjorZr djus dh vkKk u nh tk;sxhA**

dlh led{k ijh{kk esa ,d lkFk cSBuk

**14. & fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ dks tks O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa ifj"kn~ dh fdlh ijh{kk rFkk vU; fudk; }kjk lapkfyr led{k ijh{kk esa cSBuk pkgirk gS] ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kk esa cSBus dh vuqefr ugha nh tk ldrh gSA**

O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkZ;ksa }kjk fdz;kRed dk;Z iwjk djus dk izek.k&i=

**15. & bu fofu;eksa dh 'krksZ ds gksrs gq, Hkh dksbZ O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ifj"kn~ ds fdlh ijh{kk ds fy, fdz;kRed dk;Z vFkok fdz;kRed ijh{kk okys fo"k; dks ys ldrk gSA izfrcU/k ;g gS fd pquk gqvko"K; HkkSfrd foKku vFkok jlk;u foKku vFkok tho foKku vFkok vkS|ksfxd jlk;u vFkok dqyky foKku vFkok d'f'k foKku vFkok fp=dyk vkSj ewfrZdyk vFkok ISU; foKku vFkok Hkw&xHkZ foKku gS rks mls ifj"kn~ }kjk ekU;kr izklr ,d laLFkk esa ijh{kk ds fy, ml fo"k; esa fu/kkZfjr leLr fdz;kRed ,oa fyf[kr dk;Z mlh l= esa ftlesa og ijh{kk esa cSBuk**

pkgrk gS] iwj k djuk pkfg, vkSj bl lEcU/k esa laLFkk ds iz/kku dk ,d izek.k i= ijh{kk dh frfFk ls iwoZ dh tuojh ds vUr rd izLrqr djuk pkfg,A fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ dks] tks ,d ckj ijh{kk esa cSB pqdk gS rFkk vuqhr.kZ gks pqdk gS] ml fo"k; ds fdz;kRed dk;Z vFkok fdz;kRed ijh{kk ds lEcU/k esa] ftlesa og igys gh ijh{kk ns pqdk gS] izek.k&i= izLrqr ugha djuk iMsxkA

O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ lfefr

16. & vfHkizsr O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds vkosnu&i= tks vxzlkj.k vf/kdkfj;ksa ls ;Fkkfof/k ijhf{kr rFkk gLrk{kfjr gksdj izklr gq, gksa] fofu;e 3] v;/k; N% ds v/khu fu;qDr mi lfefr ds ikl lafujh{kk ds fy;s Hksts tk;saxsA lafufj{kk ds i'pkr~ mi lfefr }kjk ;s vkosnu&i= Lohd`r ;k vLohd`r fd;s tk;saxsA

vfrfjDr fo"k; esa izos'k dh ik=rk

1.

[ 17 & bu fofu;eksa dh 'krksZ ds gksrs gq, Hkh fuEu fyf[kr Js.kh ds ijh{kkFkhZ Hkh O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa izfo"V gks ldrs gSa&

1. & dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ] ftlus gkbZLdwy ijh{kk vFkok mlds led{k ijh{kk mrh.kZ dh gS] ckn dh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk esa ,d vFkok vf/kdre ikWap fo"k;ksa esa dEI;wVj fo"k; NksMdj izfo"V gks ldrk gS vkSj ,slk ijh{kkFkhZ ;fn IQy gks tk;s rks og vfrfjDr fy, x, mrh.kZ fo"k; vFkok fo"k;ksa esa ijh{kk mrh.kZ gksus dk izek.k i= ikus dk vf/kdkjh gksxk vkSj mls dksbZ Js.kh ugha nh tk;sxhA

2. & dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ ftlus b.VjehfMV vFkok led{k dksbZ ijh{kk mrh.kZ dh gS okn dh b.VjehfMV ijh{kk esa ,d vFkok vf/kdre pkj fo"k;ksa dEI;wVj] d`f`k oxZ rFkk O;kolkf;d oxZ ds fo"k;ksa dks NksMdj esa cSB ldrk gS vkSj ;g ijh{kkFkhZ ;fn IQy gks tk, rks muds }kjk migr fd;s x;s fo"k; vFkok fo"k;ksa esa mrh.kZ gksus dk izek.k&i= ikus dk vf/kdkjh gksxk vkSj mls dksbZ Js.kh ugha nh tk;sxhA izfrcU/k ;g gS fd fo"k; vFkok fo"k;ksa dk pquko dsoy oxZ rd gh lfefr gksA

3. & bl fofu;e ds vUrxZr lfEefyr gksus okys ijh{kkFkhZ mu fo"k; vFkok fo"k;ksa dk p;u ugha dj ckj ldsaxs tks muds }kjk iwoZ dh gkbZLdwy rFkk b.VjehfMV ijh{kk esa ftlesa og mrh.kZ gq, Fks fy;s x;s FksA IkFk gh ijh{kkFkhZ vk/kqfud Hkkjrh; Hkk"kk fons'kh rFkk 'kkL=h; Hkk"kk lewgksa ds izR;sd lewg esa ls dsoy ,d gh Hkk"kk dk p;u dj ldsaxsA

4. & ijh{kkFkhZ bl fofu;e ds vUrxZr ,d ckj esa dsoy ,d gh ijh{kk gkbZLdwy vFkok b.VjehfM,V esa izfo"V gks ldsaxsA

5. & gkbZLdwy rFkk b.VjehfM,V dh lEiw.kZ ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksus okyh ijh{kkFkhZ bl fofu;e ds vUrxZr ijh{kk esa cSBus ds ik= ugha gksxsA

6. & bl fofu;e ds vUrxZr ijh{kkFkhZ ds fdlh fo"k; vFkok fo"k;ksa esa vuqrh.kZ gksus ij dksbZ vuqxyzgkad xzsl ns; ugha gksxkA

1. foKflr la0 ifj"kn & 9@494] fnukad 12-11-2002 }kjk la'kksf/krA

7. & fuEufyf[kr ijh{kk laLFkkvksa }kjk lapkfyr ijh{kkvksa dks ifj"kn dh b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds led{k ekU;rk izklr gS&

1. cksMZ vkWQ b.VjehfV,V ,tqds'ku vkU/kz izns'k

2. vle gk;j ldsUMjh ,tqds'ku dkmfUly] xqokgkVhA

3. xoZesUV vkWQ dukZVdk fMikVZesUV vkWQ izh&;wuhoflZVh ,tqds'ku] caxykSjA

4. dkmfUly vkWQ gk;j lds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] mMhIkA

5. cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku] mrjk[k.M] jkeuxj] uSuhrkyA

6. xqtjkr lds.Mjh ,.M gk;j lds.Mjh ,tqds'ku cksMZ] xka/khuxjA

7. dsjyk cksMZ vkWQ ifCyd ,Dtkfeus'ku] fr:okuUriqjeQA

8. egkjk"Vz LVsV cksMZ vkQ lds.Mjh ,.M gk;j lds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] iq.ksA

9. dkmfUly vkQ gk;j lds.Mjh ,tqds'ku ef.kiqj] bEQkyA

10. osLV caxyk dkmfUly vkWQ lds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] dksydrkA

11. ek/;fed laLd`r f'k{kk ifj"kn] m0iz0 }kjk lapkfyr mrj e/;ek ijh{kkA

12. mrj izns'k enjlk f'k{kk ifj''kn] y[kum }kjk lapkfyr vkfye ijh{kkA
13. fcgkj Ldwy ,Xykfeus'ku cksMZ] iVukA
14. lsUVzy cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] ubZ fnYyhA
15. Nrhlx< cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] jk;iqjA
16. dkmfUly Qkj fn bf.M;u Ldwy lVhZfQdsV ,Xtkfeus'ku] ubZ fnYyhA
17. n;kyckx ,tqds'ku bLVhV~;wV MhEM ;wfuoflZVh n;kyckx vkxjA
18. xksok cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,.M gk;j lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] xksokA
19. cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku gfj;k.kk] fHkokuhA
20. fgekpy izns'k Ldwy f'k{kk cksMZ] dkaxMkA
21. ts0 ,.M ds0 LVsV cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku] tEewA
22. >kj[k.M ,dsMeh dkmfUly] jkWaphA
23. ek;/fed f'k{kk e.My e/; izns'k] HkksikyA
24. es?kky; cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku] es?kky;A
25. fetksje cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku] ,satkyA
26. ukxkyS.M cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku] dksfgekA
27. itkac Ldwy ,tqds'ku cksMZ] eksqkyhA
28. ek;/fed f'k{kk cksMZ] jktLFkku] vtesjA
29. LVsV cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,Dtkfeus'ku lsds.Mjh ,oa cksMZ vkWQ gk;j  
lsds.Mjh ,Dtkfeus'ku rfeyukMqA

**30. f=iqjk cksMZ vkWQ lsdS.Mjh ,tqds'ku] vxjrykA**

**31. jk"Vzh; vksisu Ldwy ubZ fnYyh }kjk lapkfyr lhfu;j lsdS.Mjh mPp izkFkfed ijh{kk bl izfrcU/k ds lkFk fd ;g ijh{kk de ls de ikWap fo"k;ksa esa mrh.kZ dh xbZ gksA**

**32. Hkkjr esa fof/k }kjk LFkknfir ,sls ijh{kk laLFkk@fo'ofok; }kjk lapkfyr b.VjehfV,V vFkok bls led{k lapkfyr ijh{kk;sa ftuds lEcU/k esa lfpo] ek;/fed f'k{kk] m0iz0 'kklu dk lek/kku gks x;k gS] ifj"kn dh b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds led{k ekU; gksxA**

**1. vf/klwpuk la[;k & 5@384@15&7&2014&1 92@2012 }kjk la'kksf/kr fd;k x;k ns[ksa lUrq"V vizSy 2014**

Jsf.k;kWa

**1.**

[ 18 & bu fofu;eksa esa tskWa bls izfrdwy izko/kku gks] mls NksMdj ifj"kn dh ijh{kk mrh.kZ djs okys ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds uke rhu Jsf.k;ksa esa j[ks tk;saxsA dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ tks lEiw.kZ ;ksaxk ds 75 izfr'kr vFkok vf/kd vdkSa ls mrh.kZ gksrk gS] lEeku lfgr mrh.kZ gqvk Hkh fn[kk;k tk;sxA

**19. & tks ijh{kkFkhZ ,d ijh{kk esa mrh.kZ gks x;k gS] ckn dh ,d vFkok vf/kd ijh{kkvksa esa laLFkkn vFkok O;fDrx ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa izfof"V gks ldrk gS] bl izfrcU/k ds lkFk fd mls ,sls izR;sd volj ij lfpo dks vk'oLr djuk gksxk fd mlus ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kvksa esa ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds izos'k ds fy, fu/kkZfjr 'krksZ dh iwfrZ dj nh gSA**

**1. foKflr la0 9@250 fnukad 4-7-2009 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

**2.**

[ 19 & dzao gkbZLdwy d{kk 9 ,oa 10 rFkk b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa vH;FkhZ dsoy ,d gh ek;/e laLFkkn vFkok O;fDrx ls vkosnu= Hkj dj ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gks ldrk gSA fdlh Hkh n'kk esa vH;FkhZ dks ,d ijh{kk"oZ esa ,d ls vf/kd laLFkk@laLFkknvksa ls laLFkkn vFkok O;fDrx vFkok nksuksa izdkj ls vkosnu&i= Hkjus vFkok ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksus dh vuqefr ugha gksxA rF;ksa dks fNikuk vijk/k gksxA bl fofu;e ds mYya?ku dk nks"kh ik;s tkus okys vH;fFkZ;ksa dh vH;fFkZrk fujLr dj nh tk;sxh rFkk muds fofu;k ;fn ifj"kn; vfHkys[kksa esa vafdr gks x;s gS] rks mUgsa foyqIr dj fn;k tk;sxk vFkok vH;FkhZ ds ijh{kk esa] vfu;fer :i ls lfEefyr gksus dh n'kk esa ijh{kkQy fujLr dj fn;k tk;sxk] ftldk lEiw.kZ mrjnkf;Ro vH;FkhZ dk gksxA

## 2. foKflr la0 ifj"kn & 9@250] fnukad 28 tqykbZ 2001 }kjk la'kksf/krA

3.

[ 20 & do 1 gkbZLdwy Lrj ij N% fyf[kr fo"k;ksa esa ls fdUgh ikWap fo"k;ksa ij mrh.kZ gksaus ij ijh{kkFkhZ dks mrh.kZ ?kksf"kr fd;k tk;sxk ftl fo"k; esa ijh{kkFkhZ vuqhr.kZ gks mls mlh o"kZ ds tqykbZ ekg esa iqu% ijh{kk esa cSBus dh vuqefr iznku dh tk;sxhA mrh.kZ gksus dh n'kk esa ijh{kkFkhZ dks vuqhr.kZ gq;s fo"k;ksa esa vkxs v/;;u djus dh lqfo/kk jgsxhA

**2. & gkbZLdwy Lrj ij nks fo"k;ksa esa vuqhr.kZ ijh{kkFkhZ dks mudh bPNkuqlkj fdlh ,d fo"k; esa bEizwoesUV ;k dElkkVZesUV ijh{kk nsus dh vuqefr tqykbZ ekg esa iznku dh tk;sxhA ;g lqfo/kk dsoy ,d fo"k; rd gh lhfer jgsxhA vad&i= esa bl vk'k; dk vadu ugha fd;k tk;sxk fd ijh{kkFkhZ us bEizwoesUV ;k iwjd ijh{kk nh gSA ,sls ijh{kkfFkhZ;ksa dks gkbZLdwy ijh{kk mrh.kZ gksus dh n'kk esa mlh o"kZ d{kk & 11 esa izos'k fn;k tk;sxkA**

[k & b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk lkekU; rFkk O;kolkf;d ds lUnHkZ esa&

**1. & ifj"kn~ b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa izfo"V ijh{kkFkhZ ;fn fdUgh nks fo"k;ksa ftlesa iz;ksxkRed ijh{kk ugha gksrh gSa] esa vuqhr.kZ jgs vkSj nksuksa fo"k;ksa esa mls i`Fkd&i`Fkd 25 izfr'kr ;k vf/kd vad feys gksa rks mls vuqhr.kZ.k gq, fo"k;ksa es ikB~;dze lfefr }kjk fu/kkZfjr mrh.kkZd rd vad ikus ds fy, mlds lEiw.kZ ;ksx ds vk/kkj ij ijh{kk lfefr }kjk le;≤ ij fu/kkZfjr fu;eksa ds vuqlkj vko';d vad vuqxzgkad ds :i esa nsdj mrh.kZ ?kksf"kr fd;k tk;sxk vkSj Js.kh nh tk;sxhA**

**2. & ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kk esa izfo"V fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ dks tks ,ssls fo"k;ksa dk p;u djrk gS ftlesa fyf[kr ds lkFk&lkFk iz;ksxkRed ijh{kk Hkh gksrh gS dks vuqxzgkad gsrq iz;ksxkRed okys nks fo"k;ksa ftlesa og vuqhr.kZ jgrk gS] esa fyf[kr rFkk iz;ksxkRed ijh{kk esa vyx&vyx 25 izfr'kr ;k vf/kd vad ikuk vfuok;Z gksxkA bl izdkj iz;ksxkRed okys fo"k;ksa esa ijh{kkFkhZ }kjk fyf[kr rFkk iz;ksxkRed nksuksa [k.Mksa esa vyx&vyx 25 izfr'kr vad izklr djus ij gh og vuqxzgkad ikus ds fy, gdnkj gksxkA izfrcU/k ;g gS fd ijh{kkFkhZ dks ,d [k.M fyf[kr vFkok iz;ksxkRed [k.M esa ls fdlh ,d gh [k.M esa vuqxzgkad ns; gksxkA fdlh Hkh n'kk esa ijh{kkFkhZ dks nksuksa [k.Mksa fyf[kr rFkk iz;ksxkRed esa vuqhr.kZ gksus ij vuqxzgkad ns; ugha gksxkA ,sls ijh{kkFkhZ dks vuqhr.kZ gq, fo"k; esa ikB;dze lfefr }kjk fu/kkZfjr mrh.kkZd rd vad ikus ds fy, mlds lEiw.kZ ;ksx ds vk/kkj ij ijh{kk lfefr }kjk le;≤ ij fu/kkZfjr fu;eksa ds vuqlkj vko';d vad vuqxzgkad ds :i esa nsdj mrh.kZ ?kksf"kr fd;k tk;sxk vkSj Js.kh nh**



tk;sxhA iz;ksxkRed fo"k;ksa esa fyf[kr rFkk iz;ksxkRed [k.Mksa gsrq ikB;dze lfevr }kjk fu/kkZfjr i`Fkd~&i`Fkd~ iw.kkZd ds vk/kkj ij 25 izfr'kr vadksa dk fu/kkZfjr.k fd;k tk;sxkA

**3. & vH;FkhZ dks nks fo"k; esa vkB vad dh lhek rd gh vuqxyzkgkad mudh vgZrkuqlkj ns; gksxkA**

**3. foKflr la0 ifj"kn~ & 9@250] fnukad 4&7&2009 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

**1.**

[ x & gkbZLdwy ijh{kk esa ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds vad&i= rFkk izek.k&i= esa izFke] f}rh; vFkok r`rh; Js.kh dk mYys[k ugha fd;k tk;sxkA vad&i= es dsoy fo"k;okj vadks dk mYys[k djrs gq;s ikl vFkok Qsy dk gh vadyu fd;k tk;sxkA vad&i= esa fo"k;ksa ds dqy izkIrkad dk mYys[k Hkh ugha jgsxkAifj"kn~ dh b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa Js.kh iznku dh ;kstuk fuEuor~ gksxh &

lEekulfgr mrh.kZ gksus ds fy, okafNr U;wure vad	% lEiw.kZ;ksx dk 75 izfr'kr ;k vf/kdA
izFkeJs.kh ds fy;s okafNr U;wure vad	% ;ksxkaddk 60 izfr'krA
f}rh;Js.kh ds fy;s okafNr U;wure vad	% ;ksxkaddk 45 izfr'krA
r`rh;Js.kh ds fy;s okafNr U;wre vad	% ;ksxkaddk 33 izfr'kr tkgWa bls izfrdwy mYys[k u gksaA

uksV & 1 ,d fo"k; esa ;ksxkad 75% gksus ij fo"k; esa fo'ks"k ;ksX;rk iznku dh tk;sxhA

**2. & d`f"k vFkok O;kolkf;d oxZ dh ijh{kk ds fy, foLr`r ;kstuk iw.kkZd rFkk U;wure mrh.kkZd forj.k if=dk esa i`Fkd ls fn;s x;sa gSaA**

**1. foKflr la0 ifj"kn & 9@250] fnukad 4-7-2009 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

lafujh{kk & mldh dk;Zfof/k

**21. & gkbZLdwy rFkk b.VjehfM,V ds ijh{kkFkhZ tks viuh mrj iqLrdsaf=ijh{kk djuk pkgrs gS] fuEufyf[kr fu;eksa ds vuqlkj dj ldrs gSa &**

d & dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ tks ifj"kn }kjk lapkfyf ijh{kk esa izfo"V gqv k gS] fo"k;ksa ds vius vadks dh lf=ijh{kk ds fy, vkosnu&i= ns ldrk gSA[k & lfUujh{kk gsrq vkosnu&i= ds lkFk :o 100-00 fo"k; ds izfr iz'u&i= dh nj ls fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd dk dks"n&i= layXu djuk vfuok;Z gksxk] iz;ksxkRed dh lfUujh{kk gsrq 10-00 :o dk 'kqYd iz;ksxkRed fo"k; i`Fkd~ ls ns; gksxk] mrj izns'k ds ckgj ds LFkku ls vkosnu&i= Hkstus okys ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds lEcU/k esa ;g 'kqYd lfpo ds dk;kZy; esa jsf[kr iksLVy vkMZj vFkok LVsV cSad vkWQ bf.M;k dh bykgkckn 'kk[kk ij jsf[kr cSad MzkQV }kjk Hkstt tkuk pkfg,Ax & leLr vkosnu&i= ijh{kkFkhZ ?kks"k.kk dh frfFk ls 30 fnu dh vof/k ds vanj ifj"knQ dk;kZy;

dks vo'; izkIr gks tkus pkfg;s] fu/kkZfjr vof/k ds i'pkr~ izkIr vkosnu&i=ksa] ij dksbZ dkjZokgh ugha dh tk;sxh] vkosnu&i= ds lkFk ,d lknk fyQkQk irs lfgr ftl irs ij ijh{kkFkhZ lfUujh{kk ifj.kke dh lwpuk pkgrk gS layXu djuk vfuok;Z gksxk] ftl ij jftLVzh gsrq fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd dk Mkd fVdV yxk gksA?k & b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk dh mrj iqLrdksa dh lfUujh{kk gsrq vkosfnr leLr ekeyksa dk fuLrkj.k ijh{kk o"kZ dh 31 tqykbZ rd rFkk gkbZLdwy dh mrj iqLrdksa dh lf=jh{kk gsrq vkosfnr leLr ekeyksa dk fuLrkj.k ijh{kk o"kZ dh 15 vxLr rd dj fn;k tk;sxk] lf=jh{kk dh lekflr ij ijh{kkFkhZ;ksa dks muds }kjk mfYyf[kr irs ij lf=jh{kk ifj.kke dh lwpuk nh tk;sxhAM & lf=jh{kk dk rkRi;Z mrj iqLrdksa dk iquewZY;kadu ugha gS] lf=jh{kk dk;Z esa ijh{kkFkhZ;ksa dh mrj iqLrdksa esa ;g ns[kk tk;sxk fd ijh{kkFkhZ dh mrj&iqLrd esa D;k vyx&vyx iz'uksa esa fn;s x;s vadksa dk ;ksx djus] mUgSa vxzsuhR djus vFkok fdllh iz'u vFkok mlDs Hkkx ij vad nsuk NwVus dh dksbZ =qfV rks ugha gqbZ gSA lf=jh{kk dk;Z esa ijh{kkFkhZ;ksa dh mrj iqLrdksa esa ijh{kd }kjk ewY;kafdr iz'uksa ds mRrjksa dk iquewZY;kadu ugha fd;k tk;sxkA

## 1. foKflr la0 ifjokn & 9@895 fnukad 12-1-2009 }kjk la'kksf/kRA

'kqYd

2.

[ 22 & ifj"kn~ }kjk yh tkus okyh ijh{kkvksa ds lEcU/k esa fuEufyf[kr 'kqYd fy;s tk;saxs&

## 2. foKflr la0 ifj"kn & 9@163] fnukad 28-06-2004 }kjk izfrLFkkfirA

dzekad	ijh{kkdk uke	iqujhf{krnj
1	dgkbZLdwy ijh{kk & laLFkkxr	80-00
[k& gkbZLdwy ijh{kk & O;fDrxr	100-00	
2	fo[kf.Mr	
3	db.VjehfM,V ijh{kk & laLFkkxr	60-00
[kb.VjehfM,V ijh{kk & O;fDrxr	150-00	
4	dfo[kf.Mr	
[kfo[kf.Mr		
xb.VjehfM,V ijh{kk d`f"k Hkkx ,d	80-00	
laLFkkxr		
?kb.VjehfM,V ijh{kk d`f"k Hkkx ,d	150-00	
O;fDrxr		
Mb.VjehfM,V ijh{kk d`f"k Hkkx&2	80-00	
laLFkkxr		
pb.VjehfM,V ijh{kk d`f"k Hkkx&2	150-00	
O;fDrxr		
5	v/;k;pkSng % fofu;e 9 d ds vUrxZr dsoy vaxzsth	25-00
	dh ijh{kk	

6

v;/k;pkSng % fofu;e 9 d ds vUrxZr 'ks"k fo"k;ksa 100-00  
dh ijh{kk

\*5& gkbZLDwy dh iwjd ijh{kk  
vFkok ,d fo"k; esa izfo"Vgksus  
okys ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ls 'kqYd :o  
250@& mi;qZDr fofu;eksads  
izko/kku gkbZLDwy ijh{kk  
d{kk&10 esa o"kZ 2010 dhijh{kk  
ls izHkkoh gksaxsA

:0250-00

6&amp; fo[kafMr

\*\*7&ekpZ@vizSydh eq[;  
ijh{kkesa ,d vFkok vf/kd fo"k;ksa  
dh ijh{kk

200-00:i;s izfr fo"k;A

8& ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds ijh{kkQy  
dh lf=jh{kk 'kqYd

40-00:i;s izfr iz'u&amp;i=A

9& d fdlh laLFkkxr ijh{kkFkhZ  
{kjk fdlh ijh{kk esa  
izkIrC;kSjsokj vadksa ds izs"k.k  
dk vfuok;Z 'kqYd

1-00:i;s bl 'kqYd dk vk/kk lEcfU/kr laLFkk ds iz/kku }kjk  
j[k fy;ktk;sxk] tks ifj"kn ls lqlaxr lwpuk izkIr gksus ds  
i'pkr~izR;s ijh{kkFkhZ dks mlds C;kSjsokj vad Bhd <ax ls  
eqfnzr izi=eas izsf"kr djsaxs laLFkk ds iz/kku }kjk j[k x;s  
'kqYd dkfooj.k fuEuor~ gksxk &

d& ukekoyh cukus gsrq 121@2izfr'krA[k& la[;k lwpd&pdz  
ds fuekZ.k gsrq 121@2izfr'krAx& izkIrkad i=ksa dks rS;kj  
rFkk mldh tkWap gsrq 50 izfr'krA?k& izkIrkad iznku djus  
dh izfdz;k esa Mkd fVdV rFkkys[ku&lkexzh bR;kfn ds  
enksa es O;; gsrq 25 izfr'krA;U=hdj.kokys laLFkkvksa dh  
fLFkfr esa 'kqYd dk dsoy 25 izfr'kr /kujkf'klaLFkk ds iz/kku  
vFkok dsUnz ds v/kh{kd }kjk] tSlh fLFkfr gksjksd yh tk;sxh  
ftldk iz;ksx izkIrkad iznku djus dh izfdz;k esaMkd O;; rFkk  
ys[ku&lkexzh vkfn ds enksa esa O;; gsrq fd;ktk;sxkA

[k& fdlh laLFkkxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds  
vad i= dh f}rh; izfrfyfi dk'kqYd

20:i;SA

10& d fdlh O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ  
{kjk izkIr C;kSjsokj vadksa  
dksizs"k.k 'kqYd

2:i;SA bl 'kqYd dk vk/kk lEcf/kr dsUnz ds v/khu{kd }kjk j[k  
fy;ktk;sxk tks ifj"kn~ ds lfpo ls lqlaxr lwpuk izkIr gksus  
dsi'pkr~ izR;sd O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ dks mlds C;kSjsokj vad  
Bhd <axls eqfnzr&i= esa izsf"kr djsaxsA dsUnz v/kh{kd  
{kjk j[ksx;s 'kqYd dk /kujkf'k dk forj.k fuEuor~ gksxk &d&  
ukekoyh cukus gsrq 121@2izfr'krA[k& la[;k lwpd&pdz ds  
fuekZ.k gsrq 121@2izfr'krAx& izkIrkad iznku djus dh  
izfdz;k esa Mkd fVdV rFkk ys[kulkexzh vkfn ds enksa esa  
O;;u gsrq 50 izfr'krA?k& izkIrkad iznku djus dh izfdz;k esa  
Mkd fVdV rFkkys[ku&lkexzh bR;kfn ds enksa esa O;; gsrq  
25 izfr'krA;U=hdj.k okyh laLFkkvksa dh fLFkfr esa 'kqYd  
dk dsoy 25 izfr'kr/kujkf'k laLFkk ds iz/kku vFkok dsUnz ds

v/kh{kd }kjk] tSlhfLFkfr gks jksd yh tk;sxh] ftldk iz;ksx  
 izkIrkad iznku djus dhizfdz;k esa Mkd O;; rFkk  
 ys[ku&lkexzh vkfn ds enksa esa O;;gsrq fd;k tk;sxxA

[k& fdlh O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds  
 vad&i= dh f}rh; izfrfyfi dk'kqYd  
 vadi=ksa dh f}rh; izfrfyfir lfpo ds  
 dk;kZy; ls izsf"kr dhtk;sxh] ftlds  
 fy, vkosnu&i= fn;k tkuk pkfg,A  
 x& fo[kf.Mr

20:i;sA

#11& foyEc 'kqYd

12& izos'k&i= dh f}rh; izfrfyfi dk  
 'kqYd

13& ifj"kn~ }kjk ,d ijh{kk ds fy,  
 ijh{kkFkhZ dks fuxZrizek.k&i=  
 esa uke ifjorZu djus dk 'kqYd

2:i;sA

##20:i;s

\* foKfIr la[;k ifj"kn 9@250] fnukad 07-07-2009 }kjk la'kksf/krA\*\* 2 foKfIr lao ifj"kn~ & 9@494]  
 fnukad 12-11-2002 }kjk la'kksf/krA# 1 foKfIr la[;k ifj"kn~ & 9@444] fnukad 19-08-2006] }kjk  
 la'kksf/krA## 2 vf/klwpuk lao ifj"kn~ & 9@635] fnukad 27-12-2000] jktkKk lao 3147@15&7&2  
 1@2000] fnukad 05-12-2000 }kjk 'kCn 10@& nl :i;s dh txg 'kCn 20@& chl :i;s vkSj fVli.kh dks fujLr  
 djds mlds LFkku ij uohu fofu;e 40 izfr'kr LFkkfir fd;k x;k gks fd ljdkjh xtV moizo Hkkx & 4 esa  
 fnukad 27-01-2001 dks izdkf'kr gqvkaA@[ fVli.kh & d vkosnu&i= mfpr lkfj.kh }kjk fn;k tk;sxx rFkk ftl  
 o"kZ esa ijh{kk gqbZ Fkh mldh 31 ekpZ ls rhu o"kZ ds Hkhrj ifj"kn~ ds lfpo ds dk;kZy; esa igqWap  
 tkuk pkfg;sA vkosnu dks ,d fVfdV yxs gq, dkxt ij 'kiFk&i= nsuk gksxx] tks izFke Js.kh ds eftLVzsV  
 vFkok uksVjh }kjk ;Fkkfof/k izekf.kr gksuk pkfg, ftlesa uke esa ifjorZu ds oS/k dkj.k fn;s gksaxs rFkk  
 tks ,d jktif=r vf/kdkjh }kjk ;Fkkfof/k izekf.kr gksxx vkSj ijh{kkFkhZ] tkgWa og fuokl djrk gS] ogkWa  
 LFkkuh; nSfud&i= dh rhu fofHkUu frfFk;ksa ds laLdj.kksa esa vius uke ds ifjorZu dks foKfIr djsxk]  
 blls iwoZ fd mls ifjofrZr uke dk u;k izek.k&i= izkIr gksA[k & mrj izns'k 'kklu ds deZpkfj;ksa dks uke  
 ifjorZu ds vkosnu&i= lEcf/kr foHkkx ds v/;{k }kjk lfpr] lkekU; iz'kklu foHkkx] mrj izns'k] y[kum ds  
 ikl Hkstk tkuk pkfg,Ax Hkkjrh; la/k ds jkT; mrj izns'k ds vfrfjDr ds ljdkjh deZpkfj;ksa ds uke esa  
 ifjorZu vkosnu&i= ij fd;k tk;sxx] ;fn lEcfU/kr jkT; ljdkj }kjk blh izdkj dk ifjorZu dj fn;k x;k gS vkSj  
 mldh lwpuk ifj"kn~ dks lEcfU/kr foHkkx ds jkT; lfpo vFkok foHkkx ds v/;{k }kjk ns nh tkrh gSA?k  
 dsUnzh; 'kklu ds deZpkjh ds vkosnu&i= nsus ij uke esa ifjorZu dj fn;k tk;sxx ;fn bl izdkj dk ifjorZu  
 'kklu }kjk dj fn;k x;k gS vkSj mldh lwpuk ifj"kn~ dks lEcfU/kr ea=ky; ds jkT; lfpo vFkok x`g foHkkx  
 ds ea=ky; }kjk ns nh tkrh gSAM & ;fn fdlh ijh{kk ds fy, uke esa ifjorZu dj fn;k tkrk gS rks vU;  
 ijh{kkvksa ds izek.k&i= esa tks ijh{kkFkhZ dks igys vFkok ckn esa fuxZr gq, gksa] cuk u;s 'kiFk&i=  
 ds ijUrQ izfr izek.k i= ds fy, 10@& :i;s 'kqYd nsus ij uke ifjofrZr dj fn;k tk;sxxAp & 'kiFk&i= rFkk uke  
 esa ifjorZu dk izkFkZuk&i= ijh{kkFkhZ ds firk vFkok ;fn mudh e`R;q gks x;h gks] vfHkHkkod }kjk  
 izekf.kr fd;k tkuk pkfg,A]@ vf/klwpuk lao ifj"kn & 9@635] fnukad 27-12-2000] jktkKk lao  
 3147@15&7&2 1@2000] fnukad 05-12-2000 }kjk 'kCn 10@& nl :i;s dh txg 'kCn 20@& chl :i;s vkSj  
 fVli.kh dks fujLr djds mlds LFkku ij uohu fofu;e 40 izfr LFkkfir fd;k x;k gks fd ljdkjh xtV moizo

Hkkx & 4 esa fnukad 27-01-2001 dks izdkf'kr gqvka

14& bl v/;k; ds fofu;e 28 ds vUrxZr fuxZr  
izek.k&i= dhf}rh; izfrfyfi dk 'kqYd 50:i;s izR;sd ijh{kk ds fy,A

15& ftl o"kZ esa ijh{kk gqbZ Fkh mldh 31  
ekpZ ls 3 o"kZds vUnj u fy;s x, izek.k i=  
'kqYd 20:i;sA

16& fdlh O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds fy;s izoztu  
izek.k i= fuxZrgksus dk 'kqYd 20:i;s

17& laLFkk ds iz/kkuksa dks ijh{kkQy  
i{kksa dh f}rh;izfrfyfi;kWa djus dk 'kqYd 10:i;s izFke 100 ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa vFkok mlds va'k ds fy,  
5 :i;sA vksJ ckn ds100 ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa vFkok muds va'k ds fy,

18& O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds vkosnu&i=  
vxzlkj.k gsrq 'kqYd 5:i;sA  
'kqYd dh okilh

## 23. & fdlh ijh{kk esa izfo"V gksus dh vuqefr ds fy, ,d ckj fn;k gqvka 'kqYd fuEu] fyf[kr n'kkvksa dks NksMdj okil u gksxk &

d & n'kk;sa] ftuesa iwjs 'kqYd dh okilh gks tk;sxh &,d ijh{kk ls iwoZ ijh{kkFkhZ dh e`R;qAnks dksbZ  
ijh{kkvksa dks vkxs gksxs okyh ijh{kk ds fy, fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd nsus ds i'pkr~ lf=jh{kk ds QyLo:i vFkok  
vius jksds x;s ijh{kkQy ds eqDr gksus ij lQy ?kksf"kr dj fn;k tkrk gSArhu dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ] tks iwoZ  
ijh{kk ds fy;s fn;s x;s 'kqYd ftlesa og vLoLFkrk ds dkj.k izfo"V u gks ldk] ds jksds tkus ds le; ls lwpuk  
izkIr u gksus ds dkj.k u;k 'kqYd tek dn nsrk gSA[k & n'kk;sa ftuesa ,d :i;k de djs 'kqYd dh okilh  
gksxh &,d te dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ Hkwy ls 'kqYd dks ^o2o2 & f'k{kk] [ksy] dyk vksJ laLd`fr] o1 &  
lkekU; f'k{kk] 2o2 & ek/;fed f'k{kk] o2 & cksMZ dh ijh{kkvksa dk 'kqYd\*\* 'kh"kZd esa tek dj ns ;|fi  
og fdlh vU; fudk; }kjk lapkfyR ijh{kk esa izfo"V gksuk pkgrk@pkgrh gSAnks ,sls ijh{kkFkhZ ds  
lEcU/k esa] ftudk vkosnu&i= ifj"kn~ vFkok vxzlkj.k vf/kdkjh }kjk vLohd`r dj fn;k x;k gksArhu te  
dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ ifj"kn~ dh fdlh ijh{kk ds fy;s fofgr 'kqYd ls vf/kd tek dj nsApkj te ifj"kn~ dh fdlh  
ijh{kk ds fy;s ijh{kkFkhZ dh vksj ls fdlh vU; O;fDr }kjk xyrh ls 'kqYd tek dj fn;k tk;Aiqu'p; & d  
^^'kqYd\*\* dk rkRi;Z dsoy ijh{kk 'kqYd ls gS vksJ mlesa vad 'kqYd vFkok foyEc 'kqYd lfEefJr ugha  
gSA[k 'kqYd dh okilh dk vkosnu&i= 'kqYd dks dks"kkxkj esa tek djus ds nks o"kZ ds Hkhrj gh izLrq  
gh ldsxkAx & 'kqYd dh okilh ds fy, ml vH;FkhZ ds lEcU/k esa fdlh vkosnu&i= dh vko';drk ugha gS]  
ftldk vkosnu&i= ifj"kn~ }kjk jN dj fn;k x;k gSA'kqYd LFkxu

## 24. & vkosnu&i= nsus ij ifj"kn~ fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ dks] tks fdlh ijh{kk esa izfo"V gksus ls vleFkZ jgk] vkxkeh gksus okyh ijh{kk esa izos'k dh vuqefr mlds 'kqYd dks LFkfxr j[kdj fuEufyf[kr n'kkvksa esa ns ldrk gS &

,d fo[kf.MrAnks fo[kf.MrArhu ijh{kkFkhZ ijh{kk ds le; Hka;dj :i ls :X.k Fkk vksJ mldks leFkZ  
fpfdRlk izkf/kdkjh us ;Fkkfof/k izekf.kr fd;k gSA ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds ijh{kk 'kqYd LFkfxr j[kus ds  
vkosnu&i= laLFkk ds iz/kku vFkok lEcU/kr dsUnz v/kh{kd }kjk ifj"kn~ ds lfpo ds dk;kZy; esa  
ijh{kk o"kZ dh 1 ebZ rd igqWap tkus pkfg,Aiqu'p & d ,d ckj LFkfxr fd;k x;k 'kqYd iqu% LFkfxr ugha

gks ldsxkA[k & eq[; ijh{kk ds rqjUr ckn esa gksus okyh iwjd ijh{kk dk 'kqYd LFkfxr djus dk vkosnu&i= izkIr gksus dh vfUre frfFk 15 flrEcj gksxhA vf/kd tek fd;s 'kqYd dh okilh u gksxhAizos'k i= rFkk mUgsa izkIr djus dh fof/k

**25. & lfpo vius dks vk'oLr djus ds mijkUr fd ijh{kkFkhZ us ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kk esa izos'k gsrq leLr vis{kkvksa dh iwfrZ dj nh gS] mls izos'k&i= nsxk ftls ijh{kk dsUnz ds v/kh{k dks izLrqr djds ijh{kkFkhZ dks ijh{kk esa cSBus dh vuqefr nh tk;sxhA**

O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ vius izos'k&i= ijh{kk dsUnzksa ds v/kh{k dksa ls fyf[kr ijh{kk izkjEHk gksus ds izFke fnol ls 48 ?kaVs iwoZ izkIr dj ysaxs] ,slk u djus ij mUgsa izfrfnu vFkok mlds va'k ij 1 :i;k vFkZ n.M nsuk gksxkA;fn lfpo vk'oLr gksa fd fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ dk izos'k&i= [kks x;k ;k u"V gks x;k gS rks fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd fn;s tkus ij mldh f}rh; izfrfyfi ns ldrs gSaAcf"gdj.k ,oa fu"dklu

**26. & bu fofu;eksa 'krksZ ds gksrs gq, Hkh &**

,d fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ dk tks ,d 'kSf{kd o"kZ ds Hkhrj fdlh le; cfg"d`r dj fn;k x;k gS] ml 'kSf{kd o"kz esa gksus okys ijh{kk esa izos'k ugha gks ldsxkAfdlh ,sls ijh{kkFkhZ dks] ftldh ifj"kn~ dh fdlh ijh{kk esa izos'k ds fy, mldk izkFkZuk&i= Hkst fn;s tkus ds i'pkr~ laLFkk ls fu"dkflr dj fn;k x;k gS vkSj ftldk fdlh ekU;r izkIr laLFkk esa izos'k ugha gqvkj gS ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksus dh vuqefr ugha nh tk;sxhAKkrO; & d ;fn mi;qZDr n.M mls ijh{kkdky esa vFkok mlds i'pkr~ ijUrq ml 'kSf{kd o"kZ dh lekflr ds iwoZ fn;k tkrk gS] ftlesa ijh{kk gksrh gS rks mldh ijh{kk fujLr dj nh tk;sxhA[k fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ dks] tks ifj"kn~ }kjk ekU; fdlh ijh{kk fudk; ls okfjr gS] fdlh ijh{kk esa ml vof/k dh lekflr ls iwoZ ftlds fy, og nf.Mr gS] izos'k ugha fey ldsxkAizek.k i= dh nwljh izfr

**1.**

[ 28 & ifj"kn~ vkosnu&i= nsus ij rFkk bl v;/k; ds fofu;e 22 14 ds vuqlkj fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd nsus ij fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ dks izek.k&i= dh nwljh izfr fuEufyf[kr n'kkvksa esa ns ldrh gS & ,d izek.k&i= [kks tkus vFkok u"V gks tkus dh n'kk esa]nks izek.k&i= ds [k]kc gksus] fo:ifr gksus vFkok dV&QV tkus dh n'kk esa] tks ifj"kn~ dks vo:) fd;s tkus gsrq izLrqr dj fn;k tkrk gS]rhu izek.k&i= dh izfof"V;kWa /kwfey gks tkus dh n'kk esa tks] vU; izdkj ls etewr gSa vkSj ifj"kn~ dks fujLr fd;s tkus ds fy;s izLrqr fd;k tkrk gSApkj vxkeh fofu;e 32 ds izko/kku ds vuqlkj vLokfed izek.k&i= u"V dj fn;s tkus dh n'kk esaAizfreU/k ;g gS oxZ ,d vkSj nks vkSj pkj esa ijh{kkFkhZ vius vkosnu&i=ksa ds lkFk 'kiFk i= Hkh izLrqr djsaxsA ;fn ijh{kkFkhZ dh vk;q 20 o"kZ ;k bls de gS] rks 'kiFk&i= mls firk ;fn og thfor gS ds }kjk vFkok mlds vfHkHkkod }kjk ;fn firk thfor ugha gSa fu"ikfnr fd;k tk;sxkA nksuksa gh n'kkvksa esa ijh{kkvksa dks 'kiFk&i= dh ;Fkkfok/k vfHkq"V djuh gksxhA;g Hkh izfreU/k gS fd oxZ ,d ds lEcU/k ds ijh{kkFkhZ;ksa ds }kjk bl lR; dks bl jkT; ds ,d nSfud lepkj&i= ds ,d laLdj.k esa foKkfir djuk gksxk vkSj bl lepkj&i= ds laLdj.k dh izfr ftlesa foKflr fudyh gS ifj"kn~ ds dk;kZy; dks iwoZ izfreU/k esa visf[kr 'kiFk&i= ds lkFk izsf"kr djuh gksxhA

# 1. foKflr la0 ifj"kn & 9@599] fnukad 07-12-2000 }kjk izfrLFkkfirA

izoztu izek.k i=

## 29. & O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd nsus ij fuEufyf[kr izi= esa lfpo }kjk izoztu izek.k&i= fuxZr fd;s tk;saxs &

ek;/fed f'k{kk ifj"kn~] mrj izns'kizoztu izek.k&i=O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa ifj"kn dh ijh{kk,a mrh.kZ djus okys ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds fy, ;g izekf.kr fd;k tkrk gS fd-----iq=@iq=h-----vuqdzaaekd-----us 19-----esa gqbZ gkbZLDwy@b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk-----dsUnz ls O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa mrh.kZ dhAifj"kn dks mlds mrj izns'k ls ckgj fdllh fo'ofoklky; vFkok laLFkk esa izfo"V gksus esa dksbZ vkifr ugha gSAbykgkckn-----lfpoAKkrO; & laLFkkxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds :i esa izfo"V gksus okys ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds fy, izoztu izek.k&i= ugha fn;k tkrk gSA ftl laLFkk esa ijh{kkFkhZ us v/;;u fd;k mldk ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kD ls izfrgLrk{kfjr Lfkkukrj.k izek.k&i= izoztu i= dk dk;Z djrk gSA

## 30. & bl v/;k; ds fofu;e 28 ds gksrs gq, Hkh ijh{kkFkhZ }kjk izek.k&i= dh nwljh izfr] fyfi izklr djus ds fy, tek fd;k gqv'k 'kqYd okil ugha fd;k tk;sxkA

izek.k i=ksa dk forj.k

## 31. & izek.k&i=ksa dk forj.k&ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kk esa mrh.kZ ijh{kkFkhZ dk izek.k&i= izkpk;Z vFkok dsUnz] tSlh fLFkfr gks] dks Hkstt tk;sxk] tks ijh{kkFkhZ dks nsaxs] tks ijh{kkFkhZ Mkd ls viuk izek.k&i= pkgrs gSa os izkpk;Z@dsUnz v/kh{kD dks jftLVMZ Mkd fVdV rFkk fyQkQk Hkstdj vFkok fu/kkZfjr izfo/kkukuqlkj izklr dj ldsaxsA

1.

[ vLokfjd izek.k i=

## 1. foKflr la0 ifj"kn~ & 9@599] fnukad 07-12-2000 }kjk izfrLFkkfir rFkk rRdky izHkko ls izHkkohA

## 32. & vkosnu&i= rFkk bl v/;k; ds fofu;e 22 15 ds vUrxZr fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd nsus ij ifj"kn fdllh ijh{kkFkhZ dks] ftlus ml o"kZ dh 31 ekpZ ls] ftlesa fd ijh{kk gqbZ Fkh rhu o"kZ ds Hkhrj u fy, ewy izek.k&i= dks fuxZr dj ldrh gSA bl ds fy, vkosnu lfpo ds ;gkWa ds izklr fu/kkZfjr izi= ij laLFkkxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds IEcU/k esa laLFkk ds iz/kku }kjk rFkk fo;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds IEcU/k esa dsUnz ds

**v/kh{kd }kjk ,d 'kiFk&i= lfgr] ftlesa ;g mYys[k gks fd mlus izek.k&i= dh ewy vFkok nwljh izfrfyfi ugha izklr dh gS] fn;k tkuk pkfg,A ;fn ijh{kkFkhZ 20 o"kZ vFkok mlls de vk;q dk gS rks 'kiFk&i= mlds firk ;fn thfor gksa ds }kjk vFkok] mlds vfHkHkkod }kjk ;fn firk thfor u gksa fu"ikfnr fd;k tk;sxA nksuksa n'kkvksa esa ijh{kkFkhZ dks 'kiFk7i= dh ;Fkkfof/k vfHkiqf"V djuh gksxA**

izfrU/k ;g gS fd ;fn fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ us fu/kkZfjr vof/k ds Hkhrj viuk izek.k&i= lEcU/kr laLFkk ds iz/kku vFkok dsUnz ds v/kh{kd ls izklr ugha fd;k gS og mls 5 o"kZ dh vof/k ds chrus ds i'pkr rqjUr ifj"kn~ dk;kZy; esa okil Hkst nsA Nk= dk ifj"kn }kjk fu/kkZfjr izfdz;k iw.kZ djus ds i'pkr~ mls izek.k&i= fn;k tk;sxA ifj"kn~ }kjk ,s ls leLr vLokfed izek.k&i=ksa dh ifj"kn~ dk;kZy; ls muds fuxZr gksus dh frfFk ls 20 o"kZ chrus ds i'pkr~ u"V dj fn;k tk;sxA rRi'pkr~ ;fn dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ viuk izek.k&i= pkgrk gS rks mls mDr izek.k&i= dh frrh; izfrfyfi ds fy, fu;ekuqlkj izkFkZuk&i= nsuk gksxAU;wure vk;q

**1.**

[ 33 & ;fn fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ dh vk;q ml o"kZ dh izFke tqykbZ dks ftlesa og ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksuk pkgS 14 o"kZ vFkok mlls vf/kd ugha gks] rks og 1971 rFkk mls vkxs dh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk esa izos'k ikus dk ik= ugha gksxA]

**1. jktkKk la0ek0 630@15&7&608 56 & 72 fnukad 29-12-1972 }kjk vU; vkns'k tkjh gkus rd fuyafr gSA**

**34. & fujLr**

i=kpkj

**35. & foHkkx }kjk LFkkfir i=kpkj f'k{kk laLFkku }kjk ek/;fed f'k{kk ds Lrj ds m=;u vkSj ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kkvksa esa O;fDrxr :i ls izos'k pkgus okys O;fDr;ksa dks v/;u esa lqfo/kk nsus ds fy, i=kpkj ds ek/;e ls f'k{kk nsus dh O;oLFkk dh tk;sxA**

i=kpkj f'k{kk laLFkku dk izeq[k nkf;Ro i=kpkj f'k{k.k gsrq vH;fFkZ;ksa ds iathdj.k dh O;oLFkk djuk] ikB ys[ku ifjEktZu eqnz.k ,oa vko';drkuqlkj vko`fr;ksa esa eqfnZr ikBksa ds izs"k.k dh O;oLFkk djuk] vH;fFkZ;ksa dks funsZ'ku iznku djus dh O;oLFkk djuk] i=kpkj ikB~;dze dk vuqlkj.k djus okys vH;fFkZ;ksa dks ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksus ds fy;s vko';d mi;qDrk izek.k&i= nsuk rFkk le;□ij funs'kd@'kklu }kjk vf/klwfr vU; dk;ksZ dk lEiknu djuk gksxA

**36. 1 ifj"kn ijh{kkvksa dks fti ijh{kk dh fti oxZ ds fti Js.kh ds O;fDrx.k ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds fy, ftu fo"k;ksa esa i=kpkj f'k{kk O;oLFkk fd;s tkus dh vf/klwpuk f'k{kk funs'kd] mrj izns'k }kjk dh tk;s ml ijh{kk ds ml oxZ ds ml**



**Js.kh ds ,sls O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds fy;s] tks fofu;e 37 ds vUrxZr ugh vkrs gS] i=kpkj f'k{k gsrq viuk iathdj.k djkdj i=kpkj f'k{k.k ds vUrxZr fd;s x;s ikBksa dk vuqlj.k djuk vfuok;Z gksxkA**

**2. & mi;qZDr Js.kh ds O;fDrx.k ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds fy, laLFkku }kjk fu/kkZfjr ikB~;dze iwjk djus gsrq iathdj.k dh O;oLFkk dh tk;sxhA i=kpkj ikB~;dze ds vuqlj.k dh vof/k lkekU;r% nks 'kSf{kd l= gksxhA vij f'k{k funks'kd i=kpkj f'k{k vko';drkuqlkj blesa ifjorZu dj ldrs gSaA**

**37. & 1 i=kpkj f'k{k.k dh vfuok;Zrk ls fuEukafr Js.kh ds O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ eqDr jgsaxs&**

d & gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds lEcU/k esa

**1. & foxr o''kksZ dh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk esa vuqrh.kZ ijh{kkFkhZA**

**2. & fofu;e 17 rFkk fofu;e 20] v/;k; 12 ds vUrxZr vfrfjDr fo''k;@fo''k;ksa ds ijh{kkFkhZ vFkok vkaf'kd ijh{kkFkhZA**

**3. & v/;k; 12 ds fofu;e 10 1 v pkj ds vUrxZr vkus okys ijh{kkFkhZA**

**4. & ,sls ijh{kkFkhZ] ftUgksaus fdlh ekU;rk izklr laLFkk esa d{kk 9 rFkk 10 esa fu;fer Nk= ds :i esa v/;;u dk fu;fer ikB~;dze iw.kZ dj fy;k gks] fdUrq ifj''kn dh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksus ds fy;s vkosnu u fd;s gksa fdUrq laLFkk dh mifLFkfr iath esa uke gks vFkok vkosnu&i= izLrqr dj fn, tkus ds i'pkr~ Hkh ijh{kk esa lfEefyr u gq, gksaA**

**5. & fdlh ekU;rk izklr laLFkk ls d{kk 9 vFkok led{k ijh{kk mrh.kZ ijh{kkFkhZA**

**6. & fgUnh ls fHk= fdlh vU; ek/;e ls ijh{kk nsus okys ijh{kkFkhZA**

**7. & us=ghu vU/ks rFkk pyrs&fQjus esa 'kkjhfd :i esa v{ke ijh{kkFkhZA**

**8. & Hkkjrh; lsuk esa fu;fer :i ls dk;Zjr ijh{kkFkhZA**

[k & b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds lEcU/k esa&

**1. & foxr o"kksZ dh b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa vuqrh.kZ ijh{kkFkhZA**

**2. & fofu;e 17 rFkk fofu;e 20] v/;k; 12 ds vUrxZr vfrfjDr fo"k;@fo"k;ksa ds ijh{kkFkhZ vFkok vkaf'kd ijh{kkFkhZA**

**3. & v/;k; 14 ds fofu;e 3 ds izfrcU/kkRed [k.M rFkk fofu;e 3 [k ds vUrxZr vkus okys ijh{kkFkhZA**

**4. & ,sls ijh{kkFkhZ] ftUgksaus fdlh ekU;rk izklr laLFkk esa d{kk 11 rFkk 12 esa fu;fer Nk= ds :i esas v/;;u dk fu;fer ikB~;dze iw.kZ dj fy;k gks] fdUrq ifj"kn dh b.VjehfV,V ijh{kk esa lfEefyr gksus ds fy;s vkosnu us fd;s gksa fdUrq laLFkk dh mifLFkfr iath esa uke gks vFkok vkosnu&i= izLrqr dj fn, tkus ds i'pkr~ Hkh ijh{kk esa lfEefyr u gq, gksaA**

**1.**

[ 5 & gkbZLdwy vFkok led{k ijh{kk mrh.kZ ,sls dkjxkj cUnh tks fdUgha dkj.kksa ls dkjxkj esa U;qure ,d vFkok vf/kd o"kksZ ls fu:) gksaA

**6. & fgUnh ls fHk= fdlh vU; ek/;e ls ijh{kk nsus okys ijh{kkFkhZA**

**7. & us=ghu vU/ks rFkk pyrs&fQjus esa 'kkjhfd :i ls v{ke ijh{kkFkhZA**

**8. & Hkkjrh; lsuk esa fu;fer :i ls dk;Zjr ijh{kkFkhZA**

izfrcu/k ;g gS fd i=kpkj f'k{k.k O;oLFk dh vfuok;Zrk ls eqfDr izkIr mi;qZDr d vkSj [k ds vH;FkhZ pkgSa rks fufnZ"V fof/k ls fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd tek djds i=kpkj ds vUrxZr fy;s x;s fo"k;ksa esa ikB izkIr dj ldrs gSaA

**1. foKflr ljdkj ifj"kn & 9@654 fnukad 07-10-2009 }kjk iqu% LFkkfirA**

**2.**

[ 2 & b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa O;fDrxr :i ls lfEefyr gksus ds bPNqd ,sls ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds fy;s ftUgksaus fdlh ekU;rk izkIr laLFkk esas d{kk 11 vFkok led{k ijh{kk mrh.kZ dh gS] i=kpkj f'k{k.k gsrq viuk iathdj.k djds i=kpkj f'k{k.k ds ikB~;dze dk vuqlj.k djuk rFkk rRIEc/khu vuqlj.k izek.k&i= ijh{kk vkosnu&i= ds lkFk layXu djuk vfuok;Z gksxkA izfrcu/k ;g gS fd ,sls ijh{kkfFkZ;ksas ds fy;s i=kpkj f'k{k.k dh vof/k ,d 'kSf{kd l= ls vf/kd u gksxkA]

**2. vk0'kk0 ia=kd ifj"kn 9@743 fnukad 09-02-2001 }kjk lfEefyr rFkk o"kZ 2002 dh ijh{kk ls izHkkohA**

**38. & 1 i=kpkj f'k{k.k gsrq 'kklu }kjk Lohd`r njksa ij iathdj.k i=kpkj f'k{k.k rFkk vU; 'kqYd olwy fd;k tk;sxkA**

**2. & i=kpkj f'k{k.k laLFkku ds fofHkUu ikfjJfed dk;ksZ ds fy;s ekuns; rFkk ikfjJfed dk Hkqxrku 'kklu }kjk Lohd`r njksa ij fd;k tk;sxkA**

**39. & i=kpkj f'k{k.k laLFkku] mrj izns'k }kjk lapkfyr i=kpkj f'k{k.k lrr~ v/;;u lEidZ ;kstuk ds vUrxZr jkT; ds mPprj ek/;fed fo?kky;ksa esa iathd`r Nks=ksa dks fu;fer laLFkxrk Nk= ds :i esa ekuk tk;sxkA**

**3.**

[ 40 & izek.k&i= esa uke ifjorZu & ifj"kn lQy mEehnokjksa }kjk fofgr izfdz;kuqlkj vkosnu&i= nsus rFkk bl v/;k; ds fofu;e 22 13 esa fu/kkZfjr 'kqYd nsus ij izek.k&i= esa fuEukafr izfrcU/kksa ds v/khu uke ifjorZu dj ldrh gS&d & vkosnu i= mfpr lkj.kh }kjk fn;k tk;sxk rFkk ftl o"kZ esa ijh{kk gqbZ Fkh] mldh 31 ekpZ ls rhu o"kZ ds Hkhrj ifj"kn` ds lfpo ds dk;kZy; esa igqWap tkuk pkfg,A vkosnd dks ,d fVdV yxs gq, dkxt ij 'kiFk&i= nsuk gksxk] tks izFke Js.kh ds eftLVzsV vFkok uksVjh }kjk ;Fkkfok/k izekf.kr gksuk pkfg,] ftlesa uke esa ifjorZu ds oS/k dkj.k fn;s gksaxs rFkk tks ,d jktif=r vf/kdkjh }kjk ;Fkk fof/k izekf.kr gksxk vkSj ijh{kkFkhZ tgkWa og fuokl djrk gS] ogkWaa ds LFkkuh; nSfud i= dh rhu fofHk= frfFk;ksa ds laLdj.kksa esa vius uke ds ifjorZu dks foKkfir djsxk] bls iwoZ fd mls ifjofrZr uke dk D;k izek.k&i= izkIr gksA lEcfU/kr frfFk;ksa ds lepkj&i=ksa dh izfr;kWa vkosnu&i= ds lkFk layXu djuk vfuok;Z gSA[k & ifj"kn~ }kjk uke ifjorZu ds vkosnu&i= fuEufyf[kr dks NksMdj vU; fdUgha dkj.kksa ls Lohdkj ugha fd;s tk;saxsAuke esa HkNkiu gks vFkok uke ls vi'kCn dh /ofu fudyrh gks vFkok uke vlEeku] tud izrhr gksrk gks vFkok vU; ,slh fLFkfr gksus ijAx & ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa }kjk uke ds igys ;k ckn esa miuke tksMus /keZ vFkok tkfr lwpd 'kCnksa ds tksMus vFkok lEekutud 'kCn ;k mikf/k tksMus tSls fdllh Hkh izdkj ds vkosnu&i=ksa ds Lohdk;Z ugha fd;k tk;sxkA blh izdkj /keZ vFkok tkfr ifjorZu ds vk/kkj ij vFkok fookfgr Nk=@Nk=kvksa ds uke esa Hkh fookg ds QyLo:i uke ifjofrZr gks tkus ij ifj"kn~ }kjk uke esa ifjorZu ugha fd;k tk;sxkA?k & mrj izns'k 'kklu ls deZpkfj;ksa dks uke ifjorZu ds vkosnu&i= lEcfU/kr foHkkx ds v/;{k }kjk lfpo] lkekU; iz'kklu foHkkx] mrj izns'k] y[kum ds ikL HkstK tkuk pkfg,A?k & mrj izns'k 'kklu ls deZpkfj;ksa dks uke ifjorZu ds vkosnu&i= lEcfU/kr foHkkx ds v/;{k }kjk lfpo] lkekU; iz'kklu foHkkx] mrj izns'k] y[kum ds ikL HkstK tkuk pkfg,AM & Hkkjrh; la?k ds jkT; mrj izns'k ds vfrfjDr ljdkh deZpkfj;ksa ds uke esa ifjorZu vkosnu&i= ij fd;k tk;sxk] ;fn lEcfU/kr jkT; ljdkj }kjk blh izdkj dk ifjorZu dj fn;k x;k gS vkSj mldh lwpuk ifj"kn~ dks lEcfU/kr foHkkx ds jkT; lfpo vFkok foHkkx ds v/;{k}kjk ns nh tkrh gSAp & dsUnzh; 'kklu ds deZpkjh ds vkosnu&i= nsus ij uke esa ifjorZu dj fn;k tk;sxk ;fn blh izskj dk ifjorZu dsUnzh; 'kklu }kjk dj fn;k x;k gS vkSj mlh lwpuk ifj"kn~ dks lEcfU/kr ea=ky; ds jkT; lfpo vFkok x`g foHkkx ds ea=ky; }kjk ns nh tkrh gSAN & ;fn fdllh ijh{kk ds fy, uke esa ifjorZu dj fn;k tkrk gS rks vU; ijh{kkvksa ds izek.k&i= esa tks ijh{kkFkhZ dks igys vFkok ckn esa fuxZr gq, gksa] fcuk u;s 'kiFk&i= ds ijUrQ izfr izek.k&i= ds fy, 20 :i;s 'kqYd nsus ij uke ifjorZu dj fn;k tk;sxkAt & 'kiFk&i= rFkk uke esa

ifjorZu dk izkFkZuk&i= ijh{kkFkhZ ds firvFkok ;fn mldh e`R;q gks x;h gks] vfHkHkkod }kjk izekf.kr fd;k tkuk pkfg,A

**3. vf/k0 la0 ifj"kn & 9@635] fnukad 27-12-2000] jktkKk la0 3147@15&7&2 1@2000] fnukad**

**05.**

-12-2000 }kjk fofu;e 22 13 dh fVIi.kh fujLr djds mlds LFkku ij uohu fofu;e 40 izfrLFkknfir dh x;h] tks fd ljdkjh xtV moizo Hkkx & 4 esa fnukad 27-01-2001 dks izdkf'kr gqvka

## **Chapter XIII**

### **gkbZLdwy ijh{kk**

izFke nks o"khZ; ikB~;dze d{kk 9&10

**1.**

[ 1 & gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds fy, izR;sd ijh{kkFkhZ dks uhps fn;s gq, ds vuqlkj lkr fo"k;ksa esa ijh{kk yh tk;sxh &

**1. foKflr la0 ifj"kn~ & 9@Mh0bZ@1911&19519 fnukad 10 ekpZ 1998 }kjk ifjoFrZrA**

1&fgUnh@izkajfHkdfgUnhfgUnh ls  
NwV ikus okys Nk=ksa gsrqA

2& ,d vk/kqfud Hkkjrh;  
Hkk"kk,dvk/kqfud fons'kh  
Hkk"kk,d'kkL-h; Hkk"kk

mnwZ]xqtjkrh] iatkch] caxyk] ejkBh] vklkeh] mfM;k]  
d=M d'ehjh] flU/kh]rfey] rsyxw]  
ey;kyevFkokvaxzsth]Qzkalhlh] teZuh] :lh] usikyh frCcrh]  
phuhAvFkoklaLd`r]ikyh] vjch] Qkj]lh] ySfVuA

**1. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn~ 9@580] 'kklukns'k la[;k 1932@15&7&08&1 45@2008] fnukad 01-08-2008 }kjk fo"k; teZu] frCcfr] Qzkalhlh] :lh] ySfVu] phuh rFkk j{kk v/;;u dks gVk;k x;k tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV] Hkkx 4 esa fnukad 18-10-2008 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

fVIi.kh & 1 tc rd d'ehjh ds ikB~;dze fu/kkZfjr ugha gks tkrs] ijh{kkFkhZ bUgsa migUr ugha dj ldsaxsA

**2.**

[ 2 & gkbZLdwy Lrj ij ykxw laLd`r rFkk laLd`r rFkk mnwZ fo"k;ksa esa orZeku esa fu/kkZfjr 100 vadksa ds ,d iz'u&i= ds LFkku ij 50&50 vadksa ds nks iz'u&i= gksaxsA 'ks"k Hkk"kkvksa esa iz'u&i=ksa dh la[;k iwoZorj jgsxhA

**3. & xf.kr@izkjfEHkd xf.kr&1 vFkok x`g foKku dsoy ckfydkvksa ds fy,A**

**2. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn 9@580 }kjk ck;k x;kA**

**3.**

[ VIi.kh & d og ijh{kkFkhZ] tks fdlh fodykaxrk] iw.kZ us=ghurk vFkok fodykax gkFk ls ihfM gksa] ftlls og vfuok;Z fo"k;ksa xf.kr esa T;kfejr; vkd`fr;kWa u [khpa ikrs gksa vFkok foKku@x`g foKku esa fu/kkZfjr fdz;kRed dk;Z ugha dj ikrs gksa] bu fo"k;ksa ds LFkku ij lkfgfR;d oxZ esa fu/kkZfjr dksbZ vU; fo"k; ys ldrs gS] bl izfrU/k ds lkFk fd os viuh fodykaxrk ds leFkZu esa eq[; fpfdRlkf/kdkjh dk fpfdRlk izek.k&i= izLrqr djrs gS rFkk lkFk gh ;fn vxzlkj.k vf/kdkjh Lo;a O;fDrxr :i ls ,slh fodykaxrk ls iw.kZr% lUrq"V gksaA

**3. d rFkk [k ijh{kk lfefr ds izLrko la0 26] fnukad 06-08-1985 }kjk rFkk x ijh{kk lfefr ds izLrko la[;k 51] fnukad 12-03-1987 }kjk lfEefyrA**

**4.**

[ fVIi.kh & [k fodykax rFkk n`f"Vekf/kr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks ijh{kk gsrq fu/kkZfjr vof/k ds vfrfjDr 20 feuV izfr ?k.Vs ds fglk ds vfrfjDr le; ns; gksxkA

**4. foKkflr la0 ifj"kn & 9@686] fnukad 11-01-2012 }kjk la'kksf/kr] tks m0iz0 xtV] Hkkx & 4 esa fnukad 14-01-2012 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

**5.**

[ x & lg f'k{kk okys fo?kky;ksa dh ckfydkvksa ds fy, d{kk 9 esa x`g foKku ds f'k{k.k izko/kku djuk pkfg;sA ;fn ,slk izko/kku djuk 'kh?kz lEHkou u gks rks ,slh ckfydkvksa dks ;g fo"k; ?kj ij O;fDrxr :i ls v/;;u djus dh vkKk dsoy 1996 dh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk rd gh nh tk ldrh gSA

**5. ifj"kn la0 9@61 fnukad 26-04-1991 ijh{kk lfefr dh cSBd fnukad 07-09-2002 ds funsZ'kkuqlkj fudkyk x;kA**

6.

[ ?k ewd cf/kj Nk= nwljh vfuok;Z Hkk"kk ds LFkku ij ,d vU; fo"k; oSdfYid fo"k;ksa dh lwph esas ls migjr dj ldrs gSA

**6. foKflr la0 ifj"kn~ 9@881 fnukad 28 ekpZ 2001 }kjk IfEefyrA**

**4. & foKku**

**1. foKflr la0 ifj"kn & 9@Mh bZ@19411&19519] fnukad 10-03-1998 }kjk ifjofrZrA**

**5. & lkekftd foKku**

**1. foKflr la0 ifj"kn & 9@Mh bZ@19411&19519] fnukad 10-03-1998 }kjk ifjofrZrA**

**6. & fuEufyf[kr esa ls ,d vfrfjDr fo"k;%**

;fn bls vfuok;Z Hkk"kk ds :i esa dze la[k nks ij ugha fy;k x;k gSad & ,d 'kkL=h; Hkk"kk laLd`r] ikfy] vjch] Qkjlh] ySfVuvFkok;fn bls vfuok;Z Hkk"kk ds :i esa dze la[k nks ij ugha fy;k x;k gS,d vk/kqfud Hkkjrh; Hkk"kk xqtjkrh] mnwZ] iaatkch] uSikyh] caxyk] ejkBh] vklkeh] mfM;k] d=M] d'ehjh] flU/kh] rfey] rsyxw] ey;kyevFkok,d vk/kqfud fons'kh Hkk"kk ;fn bls vfuok;Z fo"k; ds :i esa dze la[k 2 ij u fy;k x;k gSA vxzasth] Qzkalhlh] teZu] :lh] uSikyh] frCcrh] phuhA[k & laxhr xk;ux & laxhr oknu?k & okf.kT;M & fp=dykp & d`f"kn & x`g foKku ckydksa ds fy;s rFkk mu ckfydkvksa ds fy;s ftUgksusa bls vfuok;Z fo"k; ds :i esa ugh fy;k gksAt & flykbZ> & jatu dyk

**1. foKflr la0 ifj"kn & 9@Mh bZ@19411&19519] fnukad 10-03-1998 }kjk ifjofrZrA**

**2.**

[ > & dEI;wVj

**2. foKflr la0 ifj"kn 9@881 fnukad 28-03-2001 }kjk IfEefyrA**

**3.**

[ V & ekuo foKku

**3. foKflr la0 9@91 fnukad 01-05-2006 }kjk IfEefyr fd;k x;kA**

4.

[ B & j{kk v/;;u

**4. foKflr la0 9@259 fnukad 04-07-2006 }kjk lfEefyr fd;k x;k rFkk foKkflr ls 9@580 }kjk gVk;k x;kA**

5.

[ 7 & uSfrd] 'kkjhfd] lektksi;ksxh mRiknd ,oa lekt lsok dk;Z rFkk iw.kZ O;olkf;d f'k{kk ds vUrxZr fu/kkZfjr fuEufyf[kr VsMlZ esa ls dksbZ ,d &

**1. & VsDIVkby fMtkbu]**

**2. & iqLrdky; foKku]**

**3. & ikd 'kkL=]**

**4. & QksVksxzkQh]**

**5. & cSfdax ,oa dUQsD'kujh]**

**6. & e/kqeD[kh ikyu]**

**7. & ikS/k'kkyk]**

**8. & vkVkseksckby]**

**9. & /kqykbZ jaxkbZ]**

**10. & ifj/kku jpuk]**

**11. & [kk| laj{k.k]**

**12. & ,dkm.VsUIh ,oa vads{k.k]**

**13. & vk'qfyfi ,oa Vad.k]**

**14. & cSafdax]**

**15. & Qy laj{k.k]**

**16. & Vad.k]**

**17. & Qly lqj{kk]**

**18. & jsfM;ks ,oa Vsyhfotu]**

**19. & eqnz.k]**

**20. & cqukbZ rduhd]**

**21. & fjVsy VzsfMax]**

**22. & lqj{kk]**

**23. & eksckby fjisfjax]**

**24. & VwfjTe ,oa gkfLiVfyVh**

Vhi& iwoZ O;olkf;d f'k{kk ds vUrxZr fu/kkZfjr Vzsm fo"k;ksa dk fo|ky; Lrj ij vkUrfjd ewY;kadu fd;k tk;sxk rFkk ewY;kadu ds vk/kkj ij Nk=ksa dks ,ocho rFkk lho xzsm iznku fd;s tk;axsA ftldk mYys[k muds vadi= rFkk izek.k&i= esa fd;k tk;sxk rFkk fo|ky; }kjk p;fur Vzsm Lor% ekU; ekus tk;saxsA 'kklu dh ladYiuk ds vuqlkj O;olkf;d f'k{kk gsrq fu/kkZfjr fofHkUu Vzsm fo"k;ksa dk v/;;u izR;sd Nk= d{k 9 ls 12 rd ds fy, vfuok;Z gksxkA laLFkk dks Vzsm fo"k;ksa ds lapkyu gsrq dksbZ 'kkldh; vuqnku ugha gksxkA

**2. & leLr v/;kidksa }kjk tks gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds fy, rS;kj djkus okyh d{k kvksa ds f'k{k.k esa fu;qDr gS] Mk;fj;kaW j[kh tk;saxh ftuesa muds }kjk i<+k;s x;s izR;sd fo"k; esa gqv k dk;Z fn[kk;k tk;sxk vkSj bu Mk;fj;ksa dk ekSf[kd vFkok fdz;kRed ijh{kdksa vFkok ,sls vU; izkf/kdkfj;ksa }kjk tks ifj"kn~ }kjk izfrfu;qDr fd;s tk;sa] fujh{k.k fd;k tk;sxkA**

**5. foKflr ia=kd ifj"kn & 9@05 fnukad 02-04-2013 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

**1.**

[ 3 & gkbZLdwy Lrj ij fofHkUu fo"k;ksa esa iz;ksxkRed dk;ksZa dk vkUrfjd ewY;kadu 05 IokbUV Ldsy xzsfMax ds vk/kkj ij fd;k tk;sxk vkSj xzsm vad&i= esa iznfkZr fd;k tk;sxkA



**1. foKflr ls ifj"kn 9@250] fnukad 04-07-2009 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

**4. 2[\*\*\*]**

**2. foKflr la0 ifj"kn~ 9@542 fnukad 05-11-2004 }kjk fudkyk x;kA**

**5. & leLR ekU;rk izklr laLFkkvkksa esa Hkk"kkvkksa ds vfrfjDr leLr fo"k;ksa ds f'k{k.k dk ek;/e fgUnh gksxkA gkbZLDwy ijh{kk ds leLr ijh{kkFkhZ Hkk"kkvkksa ds vfrfjDr leLr fo"k;ksa ds iz'ukksa ds mrj fgUnh esa nsaxs] bl izfrcU/k ds lkFk fd ifj"kn~ ds IHkkifr rFkk foHkkx ds ,sls vU; vf/kdkjh ftUgsa og bl lEcU/k ea vf/kdkj ns ns] Loefr ls mu ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks] ftudh ekr`Hkk"kk fgUnh ugha gS] vaxszth vFkok mnZw eas iz'ukksa ds mrj nsus dh vuqefr ns ldrs gSA Hkk"kkvkksa dks NksM+dj leLR fo"k;ksa ds iz'u&i= fgUnh esa cuk;s tk;saxsA**

ifj"kn~] fQj Hkh] ifj"kn~ }kjk ekU;rk izklr rFkk mrj izns'k ds vkaXy Hkkjrh; fo|ky;ksa ds fu;e lafgrk }kjk vuq'kkflr laLFkkvkksa dks f'k{k.k esa vaxszth ek;/e dk iz;ksx djus dh vuqefr ns ldrh gSA vkosnu&i= nsrs le; laLFkkvkksa ds iz/kkukksa }kjk lfpo ls izkFkZuk djus ij ,sls ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds fy, iz'u&i=ksa ds vaxszth :ikUrj dh O;oLFkk dh tk ldrh gSAfVIi.kh& 1 & Hkk"kkvkksa esa ijh{kkFkhZ iz'ukksa dk mrj Hkk"kkvkksa rFkk rRIEcU/kh fyfi esa nsaxs ftlls iz'u&i= dk lEcU/k gS] tc rd fd iz'u&i= esa gh ml ds izfrdwy mYys[k u gksaA

**2. & ifj"kn~ ds IHkkifr us fofu;e 5 ds v;/k; rsjg ds vuqlj.k esa laLFkkvkksa ds iz/kkukksa rFkk dsUnz v/kh{kdkksa dks fuEuifyf[kr oxkZsa ds ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa esa Hkk"kkvkksa ds vfrfjDr leLr fo"k;ksa esa vaxszth esa iz'u&i=ksa dk mrj nsus dh vuqefr nsus dk vf/kdkj ns fn;k gS&**

,d ijh{kkFkhZ] ftudh ekr`Hkk"kk fgUnh u gksdj ,d vU; Hkk"kk gSAnks ijh{kkFkhZ] ftUgksts oSKkfud rFkk izkfof/kd fo"k; xf.kr lfgr fy;s gSArhu vkaXy&Hkkjrh; laLFkkvkksa ls vkus okys ijh{kkFkhZApkj ijh{kkFkhZ] ftUgsa ifj"kn~ ds fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 6] v;/k; rsjg ds vUrxZr ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kkFkhZ esa vfuok;Z fgUnh ysus dh NwV fey xbZ gSA

**3. & ifj"kn~ ds IHkkifr us mij ds fu;e ds v/khu ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd] mrj izns'k ds ,sls ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks] ftudh ekr`Hkk"kk mnZw gS] ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kkvkksa esa mnZw ek;/e dk iz;ksx djus dh vuqefr nsus dk vf/kdkjh izfrfufgr dj fn;k gSA**

**4. & ,sls leLR ekeys] ftuesa laLFkkvkksa ds iz/kkukksa vFkok dsUnz v/kh{kdkksa vFkok ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kdkksa }kjk vuqefr nh tkrh gS] ifj"kn dks lwfpr fd;s tkus pkfg;sA**

**6. & bl fofu;eksa dh 'krkZsa ds gksrs gq, Hkh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk esa fuEufyf[kr oxksZa ds ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dh ifj"kn~ }kjk fu/kkZfjr fu;ekuqlkj vfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV nh tk ldrh gS&**

**1. & fons'kh jkf"VzdkSa] rFkk**

**2. & Hkkjrh; jkf"Vzd dks tks iwoZ f'k{k.k rFkk@vFkok fuokl ds dkj.k fgUnh dk i;kZIr Kku izklr djus esa leFkZ ugha Fks] ftlls fd os gkbZLdwy ijh{kk esa vfuok;Z fgUnh dks ys lds%**

izfreu/k ;g gS fd ,sls ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks tks fgUnh dk fuEuLrjh; ikB~;dze izkjfEHkd fgUnh vFkok vU; oSdfYid fo"k;] tks fue;kuqdwY gks] vfuok;Z fgUnh ds LFkku ij ysuk pkfg,AKkrO;&

**1. & bl fofu;e esa mfYyf[kr NwV ifj"kn~ ds lHkkifr }kjk vFkok foHkkx ds ,sls vU; vf/kdkfj;ksa }kjk nh tk ldrh gS ftlls og bl lEcU/k esa vf/kdkj nsA**

**2. & gkbZLdwy rFkk b.VjehfM,V nksuksa gh ijh{kkvksa ds fy;s izkjfEHkd fgUnh dk ikB~;dze ,d gh gSA**

**1.**

[7. 2[ 7 leLr ekU;rk izklr laLFkkvksa esa Hkk"kkvksa ds vfrfjDr leLr fo"k;ksa ds f'k{k.k dk ek;/e fgUnh vFkok vaxszth gksxkA izfrcA/k ;g gS fd ftu fo|ky;ksa dks fgUnh ek;/e ls f'k{k.k fn;s tkus gsrq iwoZ esa ekU;rk@vuqefr feyh gS] mUgsa vaxszth ek;/e ls Hkh f'k{k.k fn;s tkus dh vuqefr nh tk ldrh gSA gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds leLR ijh{kkFkhZ Hkk"kkvksa ds vfrfjDr leLr fo"k;ksa esa iz'uksa ds mrj fgUnh vFkok vaxstH ek;/e ls nsaxsA ifj"kn ds lHkkifr rFkk foHkkx ds ,sls vU; vf/kdkjh] ftUgsa og bl laca/k esa vf/kdkj ns nsA] LoeFr ls mu ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dh ftudH ekr`&Hkk"kk fgUnh ugha gS] mnwZ esa iz'uksa ds mrj nsus dh vuqefr ns ldrs gSaA Hkk"kkvksa dks NksM+dj leLR fo"k;ksa ds iz'u&i= fgUnh rFkk vaxszth esa cuk;saxsAfVti.kh 1 & Hkk"kkvksa esa ijh{kkFkhZ iz'uksa dk mrj Hkk"kkvksa rFkk rRlEcU/kh fyfi esa nsaxs ftlls iz'u i= dk lEcU/k gS] tc rd fd iz'ui= esa gh mlDs izfrdwY mYys[k u gksA

**2. & ifj"kn ds lHkkifr us fofu;e&7 v/;k; rsjg ds vuqlj.k esa laLFkkuksa ds iz/kkuksa rFkk dsUnz v/kh{kdkSa dks fuEufyf[kr oxkZsa ds ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks ijh{kkvksa esa Hkk"kkvksa ds vfrfjDr leLR fo"k;ksa esa vaxszth eas iz'u i= dk mrj nsus dh vuqefr nsus dk vf/kdkj ns fn;k gS&**

,d ijh{kkFkhZ ftudH ekr`Hkk"kk fgUnh u gksdj ,d vU; Hkk"kk gSAnks ijh{kkFkhZ ftUgksaus oSKkfud rFkk izkfof/kd fo"k; xf.kr lfgr fy, gSArhu vkaXy Hkkjrh; laLFkkvksa ls vkus okys ijh{kkFkhZpkj ijh{kkFkhZ ftUgsa ifj"kn ds fofu;eksa ds fofu;e&8 v/;k; rsjg ds vUrxZr ifj"kn dh ijh{kkvksa esa vfuok;Z fgUnh ysus ls NwV fey x;h gSA

3. & ifj"kn ds lHkkifr us mij fu;e ds v/khu ftyk folky; fujh{kd] mrj izns'k ds ,sls ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks ftudh ekr`Hkk"kk mnZw gS ifj"kn dh ijh{kkvksa esa mnZw ek;/e dk iz;ksx djus dk vf/kdkj izfrfufgr dj fn;k gSA

4. & ifj"kn ds lHkkifr us mij ds fofu;eksa ds v/khu ftyk folky; fujh{kd] mrj izns'k dks n`f"V ckf/kr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks czsyfyfi esa iz'uksa ds mrj nsus dh vuqefr iznku djus dk vf/kdkj izfrfufgr dj fn;k gSA

5. & ,sls leLr ekeys ftuesa laLFkkvksa ds iz/kkuksa vFkok dsUnz v/kh{kdksa vFkok ftyk folky; fujh{kdksa }kjk vuqefr nh tkrh gS] ifj"kn dks lwfpr fd;k tkuk vfuok;Z gksxA

6. & bl fofu;eksa dh 'krkZsa ds gksrs gq, Hkh gkbZ Ldwy ijh{kkvksa esa fuEuYyf[kr oxkZsa ds ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks ifj"kn }kjk fu/kkZfjr fu;ekuqlkj vfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV nh tk ldrh gSA

1. & fons'kh jkf"Vzd dks rFkk

2. & Hkkjrh; jkf"Vzd dks tks iwoZ f'k{k.k rFkk@vFkok fuokl ds dkj.k fgUnh dk i;kZlr Kku izklr djus esa leFkZ ugha Fks ftlls fd os gkbZ Ldwy ijh{kk esa vfuok;Z fgUnh dks ys ldsaA

izfrcU/k ;g gS fd ,sls ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dk fgUnh dk fuEu Lrjh; ikB~;dze izkjfEHkd fgUnh vFkok vU; oSdfYid fo"k;] tks fu;ekuqdwY gks] vfuok;Z fgUnh ds LFkku ij ysuk pkfg;sAKkrO;&

1. & bl fofu;e esa mfYyf[kr NwV ifj"kn ds lHkkifr }kjk foHkkx ds ,sls vU; vf/kdkfj;ksa }kjk nh tk ldrh gS ftls og bl lEcU/k esa vf/kdkj nsaa

1. dk;kZy; lfpo ek0f'k0ifj0 m0iz0 bykgkckn foKflr la0 ifj"kn~&9@811 fnukad 22-03-2000 }kjk la'kksf/krA

2. & jktkKk la[;k 1028@16&7&10&1 76 @2010] fnukad 09-06-2010 }kjk la'kksf/krA

izfrcU/k ;g Hkh gS fd ifj"kn~ }kjk n`f"Vckf/kr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks czsy fyfi esa iz'uksa ds mrj nsus dh vuqefr nh tk ldrh gSAvfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV lEcU/kh fu;eifj"kn dh ijh{kkvksa esa vfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV ds fu;e v/;k; rsjg fofu;e 8 esa fn;s gq, gSaA mi;qZDr fofu;eksa ds vUrxZr ifj"kn us vfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV lEcU/kh fuEukafdr fu;e cuk;s gS&

1. & ijh{kkFkhZ ftUgksaus ,d vkaXy Hkkjrh; vFkok ifCyd Ldwy esa de ls de 3 o"kZ v/;;u fd;k gks rFkk Lrj vkB vFkkZr~ dSfEczt IVhZfQdsV ijh{kk vFkok bf.M;u Ldwy IVhZfQdsV ijh{kk ifj"kn ubZ fnYyh }kjk lapkfyr bf.M;u Ldwy IVhZfQdsV ftl o"kZ esa gksrk gS] mlls pkj o"kZ iwoZ dk Lrj mrh.kZ dj fy;k gSA

2. & ijh{kkFkhZ tks ,d ,sls jkT; ds Lflkk;h fuoklh gS] tgkWa izknsf'kd Hkk"kk ugha gS rFkk ftuds vfHkHkkod gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds lEcU/k esa ijh{kk o"kZ ls igys dh o"kZ ds 1 flrEcj dks de ls de 5 o"kZ mrj izns'k dks izctu dj pqds gSaA

3. & ijh{kkFkhZ tks mrj izns'k ds LFkk;h fuoklh gSa ijUrQ ftUgksaus vLFkk;h :i ls vU; jkT; dks izctu fd;k gS vkSj ogkWa fuokl fd;k gS] ;fn os fdlh ekU;rk izklr fo|ky; esa de ls de 3 o"kZ rd v/;;u djus rFkk ml fo|ky; esa mPp fgUnh u ysus dk izek.k&i= izLrqr djrs gSaA

vfuo;Z fgUnh ls NwV iznku djus ds fy;s vf/kd`fr vf/kdkjh

1. & lUnfHkZr fofu;eksa ds iqu'p% 1 ds vuqlj.k esa ifj"kn ds lHkkifr us fuEufyf[kr vf/kdkfj;ksa dks izR;sd ds uke ds lkeus fyf[kr jkf"Vzdksa dks vfuo;Z fgUnh ls NwV nsus dk vf/kdkjh ns fn;k gS %

d & ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kd] mrj izns'k Hkkjrh; jkf"Vzd] tks O;fDrxr rFkk laLFkkxr nksuksa izdkj ds ijh{kkFkhZA[k & ekU;rk izklr laLFkkvksa ds iz/ku fons'kh jkf"Vzd] tks mudh laLFkkvksa esa v/;;u dj jgs gSaAx & mu laLFkkvksa ds iz/kku] tks ijh{kk dsUnz gS fons'kh jkf"Vzd] tks ml dsUnz ls O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa izfo"V gks jgs gSaA

2. & laLFkkxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks] tks vfuo;Z fgUnh ls NwV ikus ds vf/kdkjh gksa ;Fkksfpr izkf/kdkjh ls d{kk esa izos'k ds le; vkosnu djuk pkfg,A

3. & O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds lEcU/k esa NwV ds fy, izkFkZuk rFkk vkns'kksa dh izklr ijh{kk esa izfof"V gksus ds vkosnu&i= Hkjus ls iwoZ gh izklr djuh pkfg;sA

fofHkUu izdkj dh fgUnh ysus ds lEcU/k esa funZs'k

1. & izkfjEHkd fgUnh d{kk 8 ls Lrj dh ysdj gkbZLdwy ijh{kk mrh.kZ ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa fu/kkZfjr fgUnh vFkok lkekU; fgUnh ysuh gksxhA

2. & mrj izns'k ls fgUnh ds lkFk d{kk 8 mrh.kZ djus ds i'pkr~ mrj izns'k ds ckgj ds fdlh izns'k ls fcuk fgUnh ds vFkok de vadksa okyh fuEu Lrj dh fgUnh ds lkFk gkbZLdwy ;k gk;j lsds.Mjh ;k eSVzhdqys'ku ijh{kk mrh.kZ djus okys ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks b.VjehfM,V ih{kk esa fu/kkZfjr fgUnh vFkok lkekU; fgUnh ysuh gksxhA bldk vFkZ gqvk fd iatkc dh eSVzhdqys'ku ijh{kk dh 150 vadksa dh fgUnh] lsUVzy cksMZ vkQ lsds.Mjh ,twds'ku] ubZ fnYyh dh vky bf.M;k gk;j lsds.Mjh ijh{kk dks 150 vadks dh fgUnh ,e0,y0 vFkok ml cksMZ dh gk;j lsd.Mjh ijh{kk dh vf/kd vadksa okyh fgUnh vkfn ysdj mrh.kZ ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks b.VjehfM,V ds fy;s fu/kkZfjr fgUnh vFkok lkekU; fgUnh dk ikB~;dze ysuk gksxkA

3. & b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk eas vfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV ugha nh tk;sxhA

1.

[Chapter XIV] 1 v/;k; pkSng] pkSng d iz=kad volko ifj"kn 9@560 bykgkckn fnukad 13-08-1992 tks fd moizo xtV Hkkx&4 08-07-1995 dk izdkf'kr gqvkAb.VjehfM,V ijh{kk

1. & b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa izos'k ds fy;s ;k ijh{kk ds fy;s fu/kkZfjr ikB~;dze dk v/;;u izkjEHk djus ls iwoZ izR;sd ijh{kkFkhZ dks ifj"kn~ dh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk vFkok gkbZLdwy izfof/kd ijh{kk vFkok fofu;e }kjk mlds gkbZLdwy ijh{kk lde{k ?kksf"kr ijh{kk esa mrh.kZ gksuk vko';d gksxkA

2.

[ 2 & fuEufyf[kr ijh{kk laLFkkvksa }kjk lapkfyr ijh{kk,a b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds fu/kkZfjr ikB~;dze ds v/;;u ds fy, ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks izos'k dk ik= cukus ds mns'; ls ifj"kn dh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds led{k ?kksf"kr dh tkrh gS&

1. & cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku vkU/kz izns'k

2. & cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mj ,tqds'ku xqokgkVh vleA

3. & fcgkj Ldwy ,Xtkfeus'ku cksMZ] iVukA

4. & lsUVzy cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] ubZ fnYyhA

5. & Nrhlx<+ cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] jk;iqjA
6. & dkmfUly Qkj fn bf.M;u Ldwy IVhZfQdsV ,Xtkfeus'ku] ubZ fnYyhA
7. & n;kyckx ,tqds'ku baLV~Vh;wV MhEM ;wfuoflZVh vkxjA
8. & xksok cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,.M gk;j lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] xksokA
9. & xqtjkr lsds.Mjh ,.M gk;j lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku cksMZ] xka/khuxjA
10. & cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku gfj;k.k] fHkokuhA
11. & fgekpy izns'k cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku] /keZ'kkyk] dkaxM+kA
12. & ts0 ,.M0 ds0 LVsV cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku] tEewA
13. & >kj[k.M ,ds.Meh dkmfUly] jkWaphA
14. & dukZVdk lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku ,Xtkfeus'ku cksMZ] caxykSjA
15. & dsjuk cksMZ vkWQ gk;j lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] fr:ouUriqje~A
16. & egkjk"Vz LVsV vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,oa gk;j lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] iq.ksA
17. & cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] e/; izns'k] HkksikyA
18. & cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] ef.kiqj] bEQkyA
19. & es?kky; cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku] es?kky;A
20. & fetksje cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,twds'ku] ,stkyA
21. & ukxkyS.M cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku] dksfgeka
22. & cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] mM+hIk] dVdA
23. & iatkc Ldwy ,tqds'ku cksMZ] eksqkyhA

24. & cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku jktLFkku] vtesjA

25. & LVsV cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,Xtkfeus'ku lsds.Mjh ,.M cksMZ vkWQ gk;j  
lsds.Mjh ,Dtkfeus'ku] rfeyukMwA

26. & f=iqjk cksMZ vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] vxjrykA

27. & osLV caxky vkWQ lsds.Mjh ,tqds'ku] dksydkrkA

28. & cksMZ vkWQ Ldwy ,tqds'ku mrjk[k.M] jkeuxj] uSuhrkyA

29. & m0iz0 enjlk f'k{kk f'k{kk ifj''kn] y[kum }kjk lapkfyr ekSyoh ijh{kk} vjch  
vkSj eqa'kh ijh{kk QkjlhA

30. & ek/;fed laLd`r f'k{kk ifj''kn] m0iz0 }kjk lapkfyr iwoZ e/;ek vFkok dksbZ  
vU; mPprj ijh{kkA

31. & jk''Vzh; vksisu Ldwy ubZ fnYyh }kjk lapkfyr lsds.Mjh ek/;fed ijh{kk bl  
izfrU/k ds lkFk fd ;g ijhPkk de ls de V% fo''k;ksa esa mrh.kZ dh xbZ gksA

32. Hkkjr esa fof/k }kjk LFkknfir ,sls ijh{kk laLFkk@fo'ofok|ky; }kjk lapkfyr  
gkbZLdwy eSVzhD;wys'ku vFkok bls led{k lapkfyr ijh{kk;sa] ftlds laca/k esa  
lfpo] ek/;fed f'k{kk} mrj izns'k 'kklu dk lek/kku gks x;k gS] ifj''kn dh gksbZ  
Ldwy ijh{kk ds led{k ekU; gksxhA

2. d & uhps fy[kh gqbZ 'krsZ mu O;fDrxr :i ls O;ofLFkr laLFkknvksa ij ykxw  
gksaxh] tks fdlh vf/kfu;e vFkok pkVZj ds vUrxZr vfuok;Z 'krZ ds :i esa ugh py  
jgh gS ;s 'krsZ muds }kjk lapkfyr ijh{kkvksa dh ifj''kn~ dh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds  
led{k fofu;e 2] v/;k; pkSng ds vUrxZr ekU;rk nsus ds mns'; ls ykxw gksaxh&

1. & ifj''kn~ dk ,d izfrfuf/k ml izkf/kdkj esa gksxk] tks ijh{kk ds fy;s v/;;u ds  
fu/kkZfjr ikB~;dzeksa dk vuqeksnu djrk gS(

2. & og laLFkk vius ijh{kk dsUnzksa dh ifj''kn~ ds izfrfuf/k }kjk fujh{kd fd;s  
tkus dh vuqefr nsxh]

### 3. & og laLFkk ifj"kn~ ds izfrfuf/k;ksa dks fu;eksa ds vuqlkj ;k=k ,oa nSfud Hkrk nsxhA

;s 'krSaZ mu leLr laLFkkvksa ij ykxw gksaxh tks ifj"kn~ }kjk ekU;rk izkIr djus ds fy;s vkosnu&i= nsrh gS rFkk mufudk;ksa ds fy;s Hkh] ftudh ijh{kk;sa bl v;/k; ds fofu;e 2 30 rFkk 2 33 ds vUrxZr ifj"kn~ }kjk mldh gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds led{k ekU; gSA

### 3. & dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ ml le; rd b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa ugh izfo"V gks ldsxk] tc rd fd mlds }kjk gkbZLdwy vFkok ,d led{k ijh{kk mrh.kZ fd;s gq, nks 'kSf{kd o"kZ u chr x;s gksa%

izfrcU/k ;g gS fd ftu ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa us dSEfczt Ldwy lVhZfQdsV tks igys lhfuf;j ykSdy dgykrh Fkh] ijh{kk vFkok bf.M;u Ldwy vkQ lVhZfQdsV ijh{kk] ubZ fnYyh dh dkmfUly }kjk lapkfyr bf.M;u Ldwy lVhZfQdsV ijh{kk dsou fnlEcj] 1974 rd vFkok gk;j lsds.Mjh ijh{kk ,d o"khZ; vFko f=o"khZ; ikB~;dze vFkok cksMZ vkQ gk;j lsds.Mjh ,twds'ku fnYyh dh gk;j lsds.Mjh ijh{kk ,d o"khZ; vFko f=o"khZ; ikB~;dze gk;j lsds.Mjh Ldwy VsfDudy lVhZfQdsV ijh{kk f=o"khZ; ikB~;dze vFko lsUVzy cksMZ vkQ lsds.Mjh ,twds'ku] vtesj] ubZ fnYyh }kjk lapkfyr vf[ky Hkkjrh; mPprj ek;/fed ijh{kk vFkok fMekaLVsz'ku eYVhijit gk;j lsds.Mjh ijh{kk vFkok Hkkjr esa fof/kor~ LFkkfir fdlh fo'ofoklky; vFkok ek;/fed f'k{k ifj"kn~ }kjk lapkfyr mPprj ek;/fed ijh{kk vFkok izos'k vFkok vgZrk vFkok iwoZ fo'ofoklky; ijh{kk mrh.kZ dj yh gS] ftlds rqjUr ckn esa f=o"khZ; Lukrd ikB~;dze gksrk gS] b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa iwoZ ijh{kk mrh.kZ djus ds vxys 'kSf{kd o"kZ esa izfo"V gks ldrs gSaAKkrO;& bl izfrcU/k ds vUrxZr izfo"V gksus okys ijh{kkFkhZ O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds :i esa Hkh izfo"V gksus ds ik= gSa] ;fn os okafNr 'krsZiwjh djsaA

#### 1.

[ 3 d & fodykax rFkk n`f"Vckf/kr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks ijh{kk gsrq fu/kkZfjr vof/k ds vfrfjDr 20 feuV izfr ?k.Vs ds fglkc ls vfrfjDr le; ns; gksxkA

### 3. [k & bu fofu;eksa dh 'krkZsa ds gksrs gq, Hkh dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ] ftlus ifj"kn~ dh b.VjehfM,V izkfof/kd ijh{kk vFkok ,d ijh{kk vFkok ,d led{k ijh{kk mrh.kZ dh gS] oSKkfud oxZ ds lF b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa] ml 'kSf{kd o"kZ ds ckn ds o"kZ esa cSB ldrk gS] ftlesa og iwoZ ijh{kk mrh.kZ djrk gSA

,sls ijh{kkFkhZ dks fgUnh esa iqu% cSBus dh vko';drk u gksxk vkSj bu fo"k;ksa esa mlds }kjk igys izkfIR vadksa dks lfEefyr dj fy;k tk;sxkA

### 2. vf/klwpuk la[;k&5@384@15&7&2014&1 92 @2012 }kjk la'kksf/kr fd;k x;k ns[ksa lUrq"V vizSy 2014A



**4. & fdlh Nk= dks] tks ,d 'kSf{kd o''kZ Hkkjr esa fof/kor~ LFkkfir ,sls fo'ofok|ky; vFkok Hkkjr esa ,sls ek/;fed f'k{kk ifj''kn~ ls lEc) fo|ky; esa jgk gS] ftldh eSVzhD;wys'ku vFkok led{k ijh{kk ifj''kn~ }kjk ekU; gS vFkok ftlus gkbZLdwy vFkok led{k ijh{kk mrh.kZ djus ds i'pkr~ okjk.klh laLd`r fo'ofok|ky;} okjk.klh dh mrj ek/;ek ijh{kk vaxzsth ds lkFk dh rS;kjh esa izos'k fy;k gS] ,d o''kZ dh vuqefr nh tk ldrh gS] ftlesa og bl izdkj jgk gS] bl izfrU/k ds lkFk fd ;g leqfpr izkf/kdkjh ls ;g izek.k i= izLrqr djrk gS fd rRIEcU/kh o''kZ dk ys[kk ml fo'ofok|ky; vFkok fudk; esa ykxw fofu;eksa ds vuqlkj tgkWa mlus izotu fd;k gS] fof/kor~ j[kk x;k gS rFkkdfFkr vkpk;Z dks mlds LFkkukUrj.k esa dksbZ vkifr ughaA**

fVIi.kh&dksbZ Nk= tks mij ds fofu;e esa mfYyf[kr fdlh fudk; ls lEc) vFkok ekU;rk izkIr fo|ky; esa l= ds fdlh Hkkx esa jgk gS] ifj''kn~ }kjk ekU;rk izkIr fo|ky; esa izfo''V gks ldrk gS vkSj ml fo|ky; ds O;k[k;kuksa dks mifLFkfr dh x.kuk mrj izns'k ds fo|ky;ksa dh mifLFkfr ds lkFk] ikB~;dze ds fu;fer v/;;u ds mns'; ls dh tk;sxh] bl izfrU/k ds lkFk fd mij ds fofu;e esa fu/kkZfjr 'krsZ iwjh dh tkrh gSAmi;qZDr fofu;e ds mns'; ls xkSgkVh rFkk jktLFkku fo'ofok|ky;ksa dh b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk;sa Hkh ekU; gSaA

**1.**

[ 5 & b.VjehfM,V ds izR;sd ijh{kkFkhZ dh ikWap fo''k;ksa esa ijh{kk yh tk;sxhA bu fo''k;ksa ds vfrfjDr [ksy ,oa 'kkjhfd f'k{kk fo''k; dh ijh{kk fo|ky; Lrj ij dj;k;h tk;sxh] ftlesa 50 vadksa dk dsoy ,d iz'ui= gksxkA blds vfrfjDr 50 vadksa dh iz;ksxRed ijh{k Hkh laLFkk ds iz/kku }kjk yh tk;sxhAizR;sd ijh{kkFkhZ dks [ksy ,oa 'kkjhfd f'k{kk fo''k; dh ijh{kk esa U;wure mrh.kkZad 33 izfr'kr ikuk vfuok;Z gksxkA ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa }kjk bl fo''k; dh fyf[kr rFkk iz;kstukRed ijh{kk esa vftZr vadksa dk vadu ijh{kkFkhZ ds vadi=@izek.ki= ij fd;k tk;sxkAO;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dh [ksy ,oa 'kkjhfd f'k{kk dh ijh{kk vxzlkj.k@iathdj.k vf/kdkjh }kjk yh tk;sxhA iw.kZ:i ls n`f''V ckf/kr vFkok fodykax ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks [ksy ,oa 'kkjhfd f'k{kk fo''k; dh ijh{kk ls eqfDr jgsxhA

**1. & ,d vfuok;Z fo''k;&fgUnh vFkok lkekU; fgUnh**

**1. fofu;e 5 foKflr la0 9@1003 fnukad 29-03-2006 }kjk fofu;e 5 izfrLFkkfir gqvk mi;qZDR la'kks/ku o''kZ] 2006 dh ijh{kk ls izHkkoh gksxkA**

d ekufodh oxZ

**2.**

&5 fuEufyf[kr fo''k;ksa esa ls dkbZ pkj fo''k;&,d Hkkjrh; lafo/kku dh vkBoha vuqlwph esa nh xbZ Hkk''kkvksa esa ls fgUnh ds vfrfjDr dksbZ ,d Hkkjrh; Hkk''kk&laLd`r] mnZw] xqtjkrh] iatkch] caxyk] ejkBh] vklkeh] mfM+;k] dUuM+ d'ehjh] flU/kh] rfeY] rsyxw] ey;kye vFkok usikyhAnks ,d vk/kqfud

fons'kh Hkk"kk&vaxsth] QzkUIhlh] teZu] :lh] frCcrh vFkok phuhrhu ,d 'kkL=h; Hkk"kk&laLd`r] ikyh] vjch] Qkjhlh vFkok ySfVuA

**1. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn~ 9@580] 'kklukns'k la[;k 1932@15&08 45 @2008] fnukad 07-08-2008 }kjk fo"k; teZu] frCcrh] QzkUIhlh] :lh] ysfVu] puh] lak[;kdh peZ f'kYi ;kSfxd vfHk;a=.k ds rRo rFkk fo|qr vfHk;a=.k ds rRo gVk;k x;k tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV Hkkx 4 fnukad 15-10-2008 dks izdkf'kr gqvk 2010 dh ijh{kk ls izHkkohA**

KkrO;&

**1. \* ijh{kkFkhZ oSdfYid fo"k; ds :i esa nks ls vf/kd Hkk"kk,a u ys ldsaxsA**

**2. & laLd`r] bl izfrcU/k ds lkFk fd og mi;qZDr esa dzekad ,d oSdfYid fo"k; ds :i esa ugha yh x;h gSA**

**3. & d'ehjh rFkk puh ds ikB~;dze ikfjr gksus rd ijh{kkFkhZ bUgsa migr ugha dj ldsaxsA**

**2. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn~ 9@580] 'kklukns'k la[;k 1932@15&08 45 @2008] fnukad 07-08-2008 }kjk fo"k; teZu] frCcrh] QzkUIhlh] :lh] ysfVu] puh] lak[;kdh peZ f'kYi ;kSfxd vfHk;a=.k ds rRo rFkk fo|qr vfHk;a=.k ds rRo gVk;k x;k tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV Hkkx 4 fnukad 15-10-2008 dks izdkf'kr gqvk 2010 dh ijh{kk ls izHkkohA**

pkj bfrgkikWap ukxfjd 'kkL=N% xf.krlkr vFkZ'kkL=vkB laxhr xk;u vFkok laxhr oknu vFkok u`R; dykukS fp=dyk vkys[ku vFkok fp=dyk vFkok izkoSf/kd vFkok jatudyknl lekt 'kkL=

**3.**

[ X;kjg lkaf[;dh

**3. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn~ 9@580] 'kklukns'k la[;k 1932@15&08 45 @2008] fnukad 07-08-2008 }kjk fo"k; teZu] frCcrh] QzkUIhlh] :lh] ysfVu] puh] lak[;kdh peZ f'kYi ;kSfxd vfHk;a=.k ds rRo rFkk fo|qr vfHk;a=.k ds rRo gVk;k x;k tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV Hkkx 4 fnukad 15-10-2008 dks izdkf'kr gqvk 2010 dh ijh{kk ls izHkkohA**

ckjg x`r foKkursjg HkwxksypkSng dEI;wVjiUnzg lSU; foKkulksyg euksfoKku vFkok f'k{kk 'kkL= vFkok rdZ'kkL=l=g dk"B f'kYi vFkok xzUFk f'kYi vFkok peZ f'kYi vFkok flykbZ

**2.**

[ vV~Bkjg ekuo foKku

**2. fofu;e 5 foKflr la0 9@91 fnukad 01-05-2006 }kjk uohu dze vV~Bkjg tksM+k x;k tks m0iz0 ljdkh xtV Hkkx&4 fnukad 13-05-2006 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

uksV& 1 dze pkSng ij vafdr fo"K; dEI;wVj esa dsoy laLFkkxr ijh{kkFkhZ gh lfEefyr gks ldsaxsA ijUrq bl fo"K; ds vuqrh.kZ ijh{kkFkhZ O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ dh :i esa lfEefyr gks ldrs gSaA

**3.**

[ 2 & b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa fgUnh] vaxzsth] laLd`r rFkk mnZw esa iz'ui=ksa dh la[;k iwoZor jgsxh 'ks"k vU; Hkk"kkvksa esa 50&50 vadksa ds nks iz'u&i= ds LFkku ij 100 vadksa dk dsou ,d iz'u gksxk

**3. foKflr la0 ifj"kn 9@580] }kjk yxk;k x;kA**

[k oSKkfud oxZ

**2.**

&5 fuEufyf[kr fo"K;ksa esa dksbZ pkj fo"K;&d HkkSfrd foKku(nks jlk;u foKku(rhu tho foKku(pkj xf.kr(ikWap dEI;wVj(

**4.**

[ N% oS|qr vfHk;a=.k ds rRo vFkok ;kaf=d vfHk;a=.k ds rRo(

**4. foKflr la0 ifj"kn 9@580] }kjk yxk;k x;kA**

**5.**

[ lkr ekuo foKku(

**5. foKflr la0 9@91 fnukad 01-05-2006 }kjk dze lkr tksM+k x;kA**

**6.**

[ vkB ekufodh oxZ ds fo"K;ksa esa ls dksbZ ,d fo"K;A

**6. foKflr la0 9@91 fnukad 01-05-2006 }kjk orZeku dze lkr dks vkB fd;k x;k tks m0iz0 ljdkjh xtV Hkkx&4 fnukad 13-05-2006 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

Vhi& 1 & dze ikWap rFkk N% ds fo"k;ksa esa dsoy laLFkkxr ijh{kkFkhZ gh izos'k ikus ds ik= gksaxs ijUrq bu fo"k;ksa esa vuqrh.kZ Nk= O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa izfof"V gks ldsaxsA

**2. & ;fn dze pkj vFkok ikWap ds fo"k; migr fd;k gS rks ekufodh oxZ ds dze'k% dze N% vFkok pkSng ugha ys ldsaxsA**

x okf.kT; oxZ

**2. & cgh [kkrk rFkk ys[kk 'kkL= O;kikfjd laxBu ,oa i=&O;ogkj**

**4.**

&5 fuEu fyf[kr esa ls dksbZ nks fo"k;&d vFkZ'kkL= rFkk okf.kT; Hkwksy(nks vf/kdks"k.krRo(rhu vkS|ksfxd laxBu(pkj xf.kr rFkk izkjfEHkd lkaf[;dh(ikWap dEI;wVj(N% chek fl)kUr ,oa O;ogkj(

**1.**

[ lkr ekuo foKku

**1. foKflr la0 ifj"kn~ 9@91 fnukad 09-05-2006 }kjk izfrLFkkfirA**

vkB ekufodh oxZ ds fo"k;ksa esa ls dksbZ ,d fo"k;AVhi&1& dze&d vFkZ'kkL= rFkk okf.kT; Hkwksy ysus okys Nk= ekufodh oxZ ls dze&lkr vFkZ'kkL= fo"k; ugha ys ldsaxsA

**2. & dze&ikWap dEI;wVj fo"k; ysus okys Nk= ekufodh oxZ ls dEI;wVj fo"k; ugha ys ldsaxsA**

?k d`f"k oxZHkkx ,d izFke o"kZ ijh{kk&

**1. & fgUnh vFkok lkekU; fgUnh**

**2. d & 'kL; foKku lkekU; d`f"k {ks= dh Qlysa] Hkwfe ,oa [kkn**

[k & ouLifr foKkuHkkSfrd foKku ,oa tyok;q foKku?k & d`f"k vfHk;a=.k ds rRoM & xf.kr rFkk izkjfEHkd lkaf[;dhHkkx&nks f}rh; o"kZ ijh{kk&

## 1. & fgUnh vFkok lkekU; fgUnh

## 2. d 'kL; foKku flapkbZ] ty fudkl ,oa ouLifr mRiknu

[k vFkZ'kkL=x tUrq foKku?k i'kq ikyu rFkk i'kq flfdRlk foKkuM+ jlk;u foKku fgUnh vFkok lkekU; fgUnh fo"K; dh ijh{kk d`f"K Hkkx ,d izFke o"kZ esa ugha yH tk; sxhA bl fo"K; dh ijh{kk d`f"K Hkkx nks f}rh; o"kZ esa nks o"khZ; ikB; dze ds vk/kkj ij yH tk; sxhAd`f"K oxZ dh ijh{kk dh foLr`r ;kstuk d`f"K Hkkx&1 izFke o"kZ ijh{kk

fo"K;	vf/kdrevad fl)kar esa	U;wuremrh.kkZad fl)kar esa	vf/kdrevad fdz;kRed esa	U;wuremrh.kkZad fdz;kRed esa	U;wuremrh.kkZad ;ksx esa
1	2	3	4	5	6
1& fgUnh vFkok lkekU;	blfo"K; dh ijh{kk d`f"K Hkkx&2 esa yH tk; sxhA				
32&32&36 vadks ds rhu iz'u i=					
1d`f"K&					
d & izFke iz'u&i=&'kL; foKku lkekU; d`f"K {ks= dhQlysa] Hkwfe ,oa [kkn	50	17	50	16	33
rFkk fdz;kRed					
[k &f}rh; iz'u&i=&ouLifr foKku rFkk fdz;kRed	50	17	50	16	33
x &r`rh; iz'u&i=&HkkSfrd foKku ,oa tyok;q foKku	50	17	50	16	33
rFkk fdz;kRed					
?k &prqFkZ iz'u&i=&d`f"K vfHk;a=.k rFkk fdz;kRed	50	17	50	16	33
M+ &iape iz'u&i=&xf.kr rFkk izkjfEHkd lkaf];dh	50	17	---	---	---
;ksx	250	&	200	&	&
d`f"K Hkkx&2 f}rh; o"kZ ijh{kk					
fo"K;	vf/kdrevad fl)kar esa	U;wuremrh.kkZad fl)kar esa	vf/kdrevad fdz;kRed esa	U;wuremrh.kkZad fdz;kRed esa	U;wuremrh.kkZad ;ksx esa
1	2	3	4	5	6
1fgUnh vFkok lkekU; fgUnh					
32&33&36 vadksa ds rhu	100	33	---	---	---
iz'u&i=					

2d`f"K&					
d &"k"Be~ iz'u&i=&'kL;	50	17	50	16	33
[k &lIre~					
iz'u&i=&vFkZ'kkL=	50	17	---	---	---
x &v"Ve~ iz'u&i=&tUrq					
foKku rFkk fdz;kRed	50	17	50	16	33
?k &uo~ iz'u&i=&i'qiky					
rFkk i'kq fpfdRlk foKku	50	17	50	16	33
rFkkfdz;kRed					
M+k &n'ke~ iz'u&i=&jlk;u					
foKku rFkk fdz;kRed	50	17	50	16	33
;ksx	350	&	200	&	&
uksV&fgUnh vFkok lkekU; fgUnh fo"k; dh ijh{kk d`f"K Hkkx&,d&izFke o"kZ esa ugha yh tk;sxhA bl fo"k; dh ijh{kk d`f"K Hkkx&nks f}rh; o"kZ esa nks o"khZ; ikB~;dze ds vk/kkj ij yh tk;sxhAiqu'p&1 & dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ d`f"K b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds izek.k&i= dk vf/kdkjh ijh{kk ds nuksa Hkkxksa dks mrh.kZ djus ds i'pkr~ gksxkA ijh{kk ds f}rh; Hkkx f}rh; o"kZ ds vUr esa lQy ijh{kkFkhZ dks Js.kh dk fu/kkZj.k ijh{kk ds izFke rFkk f}rh; Hkkxksa ds la;qDr vadksa ds vk/kkj ij gksxkA					

**2. & ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks leLr fo"k;ksa esa rFkk fl)kUr ds izR;sd iz'u&i= vkSj ijh{kk ds Hkkx&1 ds fo"k; dh fdz;kRed ijh{kk esa Hkh iz;qDr% mrh.kZ gksuk vko';d gksxkA dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ tc rd fd og ijh{kk dk izFke Hkkx mrh.kZ u dj ys rc rd ijh{kk ds Hkkx&2 esa izfo"V u gks ldsxkA**

**3. & ijh{kk ds Hkkx 1 esa mrh.kZ gksus okys ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds dze Hkh xtV ds Hkkx&4 esa izdkf'kr fd;k tk;sxkA dksbZ Js.kh ugha nh tk;sxhA**

**4. & ijh{kk ds Hkkx&2 esa ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dh U;wure mrh.kkZad i`Fkdr% fl)kUr ds izR;sd iz'u&i= esa rFkk ijh{kk ds fy, fu/kkZfjr iR;sd fdz;kRed ijh{kk esa izklr djus gksaxsA**

**5. [\*\*\*]**

**1.**

[ 6 & leLr ekU;rk izkIr laLFkkvksa esa Hkk"kkvksa ds vfrfjDr leLr fo"k;ksa ds f'k{k.k dk ek;/e fgUnh vFkok vaxzsth gksxkA izfrc/k ;g gS fd ftu fo[ky;ksa dks fgUnh ek;/e ls f'k{k.k fd;s tkus gsrq iwoZ esa ekU;rk@vuqefr feyh gS] mUgsa vaxzsth ek;/e ls Hkh f'k{k.k fn;s tkus dh vuqefr nh tk ldrh gSA b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk ds ijh{kkFkhZ Hkk"kkvksa ds vfrfjDr leLr fo"k;ksa ds iz'uksa ds mrj fgUnh vFkok vaxzsth ek;/e ls nsaxs] if"kn ds lHkkifr rFkk ,sls vU; vf/kdkjh] ftUgsa os bl laca/k esa vf/kdkj ns nsa] Lofosd ls mu ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks] ftudh ekr` Hkk"kk fgUnh ds vfrfjDr dksbZ vU; Hkk"kk gS vkSj ftUgksaus gkbZLdwy ;k led{k ijh{kk rd fgUnh dk v/;;u ugha fd;k gS] mnZW ek;/e ls iz'uksa dk

mrj nsus dh vuqKk ns ldrs gSa Hkk"kkvksa ds vfrfjDr leLr fo"ksa ds iz'u&i= fgUnh rFkk vaxzsth esa cuk;s tk;saxsA

**1. foKflr la[;k ifj"kn~&9@181 fnukad 10-07-2010 }kjk izfrLFkkfir tks m0iz0 xtV Hkkx&4 fnukad 03-07-2010 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

fVIi.kh&1 Hkk"kkvksa esa ijh{kkFkhZ iz'uksa ds mrj Hkk"kkvksa rFkk rRIEcU/kh fyfi eas nsaxs] ;fn iz'u&i= esa gh mlds foijhr mYys[k u gksA

**2. & fo[kf.MrA**

**3. & fo[kf.MrA**

**4. & ifj"kn ds lHkifr ds mij ds fofu;eksa ds v/khu ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kdk} mrj izns'k dks n`f"Vckf/kr ijh{kkFkhZ;ksa dks cszy fyfi esa iz'uksa ds mrj nsus dh vuqefr iznku djus dk vf/kdkj izfrfufgr dj fn;k gSA**

**5. & ,sls ekeys ftlesa laLFkkvksa ds iz/kkuksa vFkok dsUnz v/kh{kdksa vFkok ftyk fo|ky; fujh{kdksa }kjk vuqefr nh tkuh gS] ifj"kn~ dks lwfpr djuk vfuok;Z gksxka**

**7. & v;/k; pkSng ds fofu;e 1 ds gksrs gq, Hkh os ijh{kkFkhZ} tks 1953 bZ0 ;k mlls iwoZ ds o"kZ dh b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa fo'ks"k ;) fofu;eksa\*\* 'kj.kkFkhZ ds fy, fo'ks"k ladze.k dkyhu fofu;eksa tSlS fd 1951 bZ0 dh fooj.k if=dk esa fn;s gSaA rFkk jktuhfrd ihfM+rksa ds fy, fo'ks"k ladze.k dkyhu fofu;eksa\*8 ds varxZr cSBs rFkk vuqhr.kZ gq, ckn esa fdlh o"kZ dh b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa laLFkxr O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ;ksa ds :i esa ml o"kZ ds fy, fu/kkZfjr ikB~;dze ds vuqlkj cSB ldrs gSa] bl izfrcU/k ds lkFk fd os ifj"kn~ dh ijh{kkvksa es izos'k ds fy, fofu;eksa esa fu/kkZfjr vU; 'krksZa dks iwjk djrs gSaA**

**2.**

[ 8 & fo[kf.MrA

**2. fnukad 21-09-2002 ds jkti= esa izdkf'kr foKflr la[;k ifj"kn~&9@335] fnukad 12-09-2002 fo[kf.Mr o"kZ 2003 dks ijh{kk ls izHkkoh]**

## 9. & fujLrA

9. d & dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ jftlus v/;k; pkSng ds izkphu fofu;e 9 ds vUrxZr ifj"kn~ }kjk lapkfy b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk dsoy vaxzsth fo"k; esa mrh.kZ dj yh gS] 'ks"k fo"k;ksa lfr b.VjehfM,V dh vkxkeh ijh{kk esa O;fDrxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa izfo"V fd;k tk ldrk gS vkSj og ijh{kkFkhZ ijh{kk esa lQy gksus ij vof'kZ"V fo"k;ksa esa mDr ijh{kk mrh.kZ gksus dk izek.k&i= ikus dk vf/kdkjh gksxkA

,sls ijh{kkFkhZ;ksa dks lEiw.kZ b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk mrh.kZ ekuk tk;sxkA mUgSa dksbZ Js.kh ugha nh tk;sxhA

## Chapter XIV

**A b.VjehfM,V O;kolkf;d f'k{kk dh ijh{kk vfUre nks o"khZ; d{kk 11&12 ds ikB~;dze**

1.

[ 1 & b.VjehfM,V O;kolkf;d f'k{kk dh ijh{kk ds fy, izR;sd ijh{kkFkhZ dh fuEufyf[kr fo"k;ksa rFkk VzSM esa ijh{kk yh tk;sxh&

**1. foKflr i=kad ifj"kn&9@05 fnukad 02-04-2013 }kjk la'kksf/krA**

,d lkekU; fgUnh

2.

[ nks 45 oSdfYid fo"k;ksa esa ls dksbZ ,drhu lkekU; vk/kkfjr fo"k;pkj O;kolkf;d /kkjkvksa VzSM~l esa ls dksbZ ,d&

**1. & [kk| ,oa Qy laj{k.k**

**2. & ikd 'kkL= dqdjh**

**3. & ifj/kku jpuk ,oa ITtk**

**4. & /kqykbZ rFkk jaxkbZ**



5. & VSDIVkby fMtkbu
6. & cSafdax rFkk dUQsD'kujh
7. & cqukbZ rduhd
8. & ulZjh f'k{k.k dk izf'k{k.k ,oa f'k'kq izcU/k
9. & iqLrkdKy; foKku
10. cgqmnns'; LokLFk; dkfeZd esfMdy yscksjsVjh rduhd lfgr
11. & jaxhu QksVksxzkQh
12. & jsfM;ks ,oa jaxhu Vsyhohtu
13. & vksVkseksckbYl
14. & e/kqeD[kh ikyu
15. & Msjh izkS|ksfxdh
16. & js'ke dhV ikyu
17. chtkRiknu izkS|ksfxdh
18. & Qly lqj{kk Isok
19. & ikS/k'kkyk
20. & Hkwfe laj{k.k
21. & ,dkmUVsalh ,oa vads{k.k
22. & cSafdax
23. & vk'kqfyfi rFkk Vad.k

24. & foi.ku rFkk fodz; dyk
25. & lfpoh; i)fr
26. & chek
27. & lgdkfjr
28. & Vad.k fgUnh rFkk vaxszth
29. & eqnz.k
30. & dqyky foKku
31. & d`f=e vax ,oa vo;o rduhd
32. & bEczkbMjh
33. & gS.M Cykd fizfVax ,oa osftVscqy Mzkbax
34. & /kkrq f'kYi esVy dzkQV
35. & dEl;wVj rduhd ,oa esUVsusl MkVk ,aVzh izksls
36. & ?kjsyw fo|qr midj.kksa dh ejeEr ,oa j[kj[kko
37. & fjVsy VzsfMax
38. & eksckby fjis;fjax
39. & lqj{kk
40. VwfjTe ,oa gkfLiVfyVh

Vhi & 'kklu dh ladYiuk ds vuqlkj O;olkf;d f'k{kk gsrq fu/kkZfjr fofHkUu VszM fo"k;ksa dk v/;;u izR;sd Nk= d{kk 9 ls 12 rd ds fy, vfuok;Z gksxk rFkk bl fufer fo|ky;ksa dks VzsM fo"k;ksa dh i`Fkd ls ekU;rk ysus dh vko';drk ugha gksxhA laLFkk dks VszM fo"k;ksa ds lapkyu gsrq dksbZ 'kkldh; vuqnku ns; ugha gksxkA

2. & O;kolkf;d f'k{kk ds fofHkUu VsZM~l esa jkstxkjijid izf'k{k.k dk;k tk;sxk] tks IEcfU/kr VsZM esa fn;s x;s izkS|ksfxd dk;Z ds vuqlkj gksxkA jkstxkjijid izf'k{k.k iz;ksx'kkyk rFkk dk;Z&LFky nksuksa LFkkuksa ij gksxkA

3. & b.VjehfM,V O;kolkf;d f'k{kk dh ijh{kk esa dsoy laLFkkxr ijh{kkFkhZ gh izos'k ds ik= gksaxs ijUrq O;kolkf;d f'k{kk dh ijh{kk esa vuqrh.kZ ijh{kkFkhZ O;fDxr ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa izfof"V gks ldsaxsA

4. & b.VjehfM,V O;kolkf;d f'k{kk esa izos'k ds fy, izR;sd ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks ifj"kn~ dh gkbZLdwy vFkok dksbZ ijh{kk] tks fofu;eksa }kjk mlds led{k ?kksf"kr dh xbZ gS] mrh.kZ djuk vfuok;Z gksxkA

5. & f'k{k.k ,oa iz'u&i=ksa dk mrj nsus dk ek;/e fgUnh gksxkA ;fn dksbZ ijh{kkFkhZ iz'uksa dk mrj vaxsth esa nsuk pkgrr gS] rks mls mldh vuqefr gksxhA

6. & v;/k; ckjg ds fofu;e ykxw gksaxs] tgkWd rd fd os bl v;/k; ds fofu;eksa ds izfrdwy ugha gSA

7. & O;kolkf;d f'k{kk ds ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dh ijh{kk vafre o"kZ esa gksxhA

2. 45 fo"k; fuEu izdkj gSa&

1. laLd`r] 2 mnZw] 3 xqtjkrh] 4 iatkch] 5 caxyk] 6 ejkBh] 7 vklkeh] 8 mfM+;k] 9 duM+] 10 flU/kh] 11 rfey] 12 rsyqxq] 13 eky;kye] 14 uSiky] 15 vaxzsth] 16 Qzkalhlh] 17 teZu] 18 :lh] 19 ikyh] 20 vjch] 21 Qkj] 22 ySfVu] 23 bfrgkl] 24 ukxfjd 'kkL=] 25 xf.kr] 26 vFkZ'kkL=] 27 laxhr xk;u] 28 laxhr oknu] 29 fp=dyk] 30 lekt'kkL=] 31 lkaf[;dh] 32 x`g foKku] 33 Hkwxsy] 34 ISU; foKku] 35 euksfoKku] 36 f'k{kk 'kkL=] 37 rdZ'kkL=] 38 HkkSfrd foKku] 39 jlk;u foKku] 40 tho foKku] 41 O;kikfjd laxBu ,oa i=&O;ogkj] 42 vFkZ'kkL= rFkk okf.kT; Hkwxsy] 43 vkS|ksfxd laxBu] 44 xf.kr rFkk izkfEHkd lkaf[;dh] 45 'kL; foKkuA

1.

[Chapter XV A] 1 foKfIr lao ifj"kn~ 9@527 fnukad 29-10-1981 }kjk fo[kafMr tks fd moizo jkti= esa fnukad 14-11-1981 dks izdkf'kr gqvAgkbZLdwy izkfof/kd ijh{kkleIr

## Chapter XV

### (B) b.VjehfM,V izkfof/kd ijh{kk

lekIr[ vfUre nks o"khZ; ikB~;dze]( d{k{k 11&12)

**1. & fuEufyf[kr ds vuqlkj bUVjehfM,V izkfof/kd ijh{kk ds fy, izR;sd ijh{kkFkhZ dh ikWap fo"k;ksa esa ijh{kk yh tk;sxhA**

bu fo"k;ksa ds vfrfjDr 'kkjhfd O;k;ke rFkk uSfrd f{k{k esa f{k{k.k vfuok;Z gksxkA

**1. & lkekU; fgUnh**

**2. & xf.kr**

**3. HkkSfrd foKku**

**4. & jlk;u foKku**

**5. & oS|qr vfHk;U=.k ds rRo vFkok ;kaf=d vfHk;U=.k ds rRoA**

mi;qZDr ikWp fo"k;ksa ds lkFk ;fn ijh{kkFkhZ pkgs rks vfrfjDr oSdfYid fo"k; ds :i esa vaxszth migr dj ldrk gSA mrh.kZ gksus ij budk mYys[k izek.k&i= esa fd;k tk;sxkA blls blds ijh{kkQy esa ;k Js.kh esa dksbZ izHkko ugha iM+sxkA

**2. & izos'k& dsoky laLFkkxr ijh{kkFkhZ gh bUVjehfM,V izkfof/kd ijh{kk esa izos'k ds ik= gSaA**

**2. d & bUVehfM,V izkfof/kd ijh{kk esa izos'k ds fy, izR;sd ijh{kkFkhZ dks ifj"kn~ dh gkbZLdwy izkfof/kd ijh{kk ;Fkksfpr ikB~;dze lfgr vFkok dksbZ ijh{kk] tks fofu;e }kjk mlds led{k ?kksf"kr dh x;h gS] bUVjehfM,V izkfof/kd ijh{kk ds fy, fu/kkZfjr v/;;u ds ikB~;dze esa izos'k ls iwoZ mrh.kZ djuk vko';d gksxkA**

ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks bUVjehfM,V izkfof/kd ijh{kk ds fy, fu/kkZfjr v/;;u ds ikB~;dze esa izos'k dk ik= cukus ds mns'; ls fuEufyf[kr ijh{kk ifj"kn~ dh gkbZLdwy izkfof/kd ijh{kk ds led{k ?kksf"kr dh tkrh gSA

1. & lsdSUmjh ,twds'ku cksMZ] mM+hIk] dVd }kjk lapkfyr gkbZLdwy  
lVhZfQdsV ijh{kk izkfof/kd

3. & f'k{k.k ,oa ijh{kk dk ek/;e & f'k{k.k ,oa iz'u&i=ksa ds mrj nsus dk ek/;e  
ifjHkkf"kr 'kCnkoyh dks NksM+dj] tks vaxsth eas nh tkuh pkfg,] fgUnh  
gksxkA ;fn dksbZ fo|kFkhZ vaxzsth esa iz'u&i=ksa dk mrj nsuk pkgrk gS rks  
mls ,slk djus dh dh vkKk nh tk ldrh gSA

4. & fnu&izfrfnu ds fdz;kRed dk;Z dk fu/kkZfj.k iw.kkZadksa ds 25 izfr'kr vad  
fnu&izfrfnu ds fdz;kRed dk;Z ds fy, fu;r jgsaxsA ijh{kk lapkfyr djrs le; ckgkz  
fdz;kRed ijh{kD fnu&izfrfnu ds dk;Z ij vad iznku djsaxsA

5. & v/;k; 12&d fofu;e ykxw gksaxs] tgkW rd fd os bl v/;k; ds fofu;eksa ds  
izfrdwy ugha gSA

6. & mij ds fofu;e 3 dh 'krkZsa ds gksrs gq;s Hkh fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ dks] tks  
bUVjehfM,V izkfof/kd ijh{kk esa vuqhr.kZ gks x;k gS vkSj tks ijh{kk esa iqu%  
izfo"V gksuk pkgrk gS ijUrq ,d O;fDrx ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa] ijh{kk ls iwoZ dh  
tuojh ds vUr rd ml ekU;r izklr izkfof/kd laLFkk ds iz/kku ls] tgkWa og O;fDrx  
ijh{kkFkhZ ds :i esa izfr"V gksuk pkgrk gS] bl vk'k; dk izek.k&i= izLrqr djuk  
pkfg;s fd mlus mudh izkfof/kd laLFkk esa mlds }kjk fy;s gq, eq[; izkfof/kd  
fo"K; eas rhu ekl dk izf'k{k.k izklr fd;k gSA

7. & bu fofu;eksa dh 'krkZsa ds gksrs gq, Hkh bUVjehfM,V izkfof/kd ijh{kk esa  
fuEu fyf[kr oxksZa dk ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks ifj"kn~ }kjk fu/kkZfjr fu;ekuqlkj  
vfuoK;Z fgUnh ls NwV nh tk ldrh gS&

1. fons'kh jk"Vz dks rFkk

2. Hkkjrh; jkf"Vzd tks iwoZ f'k{k.k rFkk@vFkok fuokl ds dkj.k fgUnh dk i;kZlr  
Kku izklr djus esa vleFkZ u gks lds] ftlls fd os b.VjehfM,V izkfof/kd ijh{kk esa  
vfuoK;Z fgUnh dks ys ldsa % izfrCU/k ;g gS fd ,sls ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks lkekU;  
fgUnh ds LFkku ij fgUnh ds fuEuLrjh; ikB~;dze izkjfEHkd fgUnh vFkok ,d vU;  
oSdfYidfo"K; ysuk pkfg;sA

KkrO;%& 1 bl fofu;e ds mfYyf[kr NwV ifj"kn~ ds lHkkifr }kjk vFkok foHkkx ds ,sls vU; vf/kdkfj;ksa  
}kjk nh tk ldrh gS] ftls og bl lEcU/k esa vf/kdkj ns nsAA

## 2. fo[kf.MrA

fofHkUu fo"k;ksa ds iw.kkZad rFkk U;wure vad bUVjehfM,V ijh{kkiw.kkZad 200 mu fo"k;kas esa ls tks nks fo"k;ksa ds led{k gS rFkk 100 vad izR;sd vad fo"k; esaAU;wure mrh.kkZad & 33 izfr'kr izR;sd fo"k; esa mlds vfrfjDr ftlesa izfrdwy mYys[k gksaAiqu'p& d`f`k rFkk mrj csfld oxZ dh bUVjehfM,V ijh{kk ds fy, fuLr`r ;kstuk] iw.kkZad rFkk U;wure mrh.kkZad i`Fkdr% fn;s x;s gSa&fo'ks" ;ksX;krk ds fy, okafNr U;wure vad ,d fo"k; ds ;ksxkad dk 75 izfr'krAizFke Js.kh ds fy, okafNr U;wure mrh.kkZad ;ksxkad dk 60 izfr'krAf}rh; Js.kh ds fy, okafNr U;wure mrh.kkZad ;ksxkad dk 45 izfr'krAr`rh; Js.kh ds fy, okafNr U;wure mrh.kkZad ;ksxkad dk 33 izfr'kr tgkWa blds izfrdwy mYys[k u gksAmrj csfld oxZ dh ijh{kk iz.kkyh lekIrmrj cqfu;kn Ldwy rFkk mlds fy, vko';d 'krZas&xkWa/kh th us cqfu;kn f'k{kk dks thou ds fy, f'k{kk dgk gSA bl ifjHkk"kk ds vUrxZr dsou thou dk foLrkj gh ugha oju~ 'kSf{kd izfdz;k dk {ks= rFkk xgikbZ Hkh vkrh gSA bl dYiuk ds vuqlkj f'k{kk ^ ^lQkbZ vkSj LokLFk; ds }kjk] ukxfjdrk ds }kjk [ksy vkSj euksjatu&dk;Z ds }kjk\*\* thou ds lkFk&lkFk pyus okyh fdz;k cu tkrh gSAcqfu;knh f'k{kk ds nks mns'; gS%

**1. & Nk= lgdkjh dk;Z ij vk/kkfjr u;h lekt O;oLFkk ds ukxfjd ds :i esa fodflr gks vkSj U;k;eqDr lekt esa vius vf/kdkjksa] drZO;ksa] vkSj nkf;Roksa dks le>sa**

**2. & izR;sd O;fDr dks mlds vUrfuZfgr xq.kksa ds larqfyr vkSj leqfpr fodkl dk volj fey vkSj mls vkRefuHkZjrk dh 'kfDr fodflr gksA vr,o ,d mrj cqfu;knh Ldwy dks fuEu 'krkZsa dks vko';d :i ls iwjk djuk pkfg;s%**

**1. & gkbZLdwy esa 15 ,dM+ rFkk bUVjehfM,V esa 25 ,dM+ Hkwfe gks(**

**2. & m|ksx ds vko';drkuqlkj iw.kZ lk/ku lEIiUu m|ksx'kkyk gks(**

**3. & pqus x;s m|ksxksa ds fy, mi;qDr lk/ku rFkk dPpk eky lqyHk gks(**

**4. & Ldwy esa ,d lqlaxfBr lkeqnkf;d thou gks rFkk Ldwy dk vius iM+ksl ds lekt ls ikjLifjd lg;ksx ij vk/kkfjr fu;fer lg&lECU/k gks(**

**5. & ,d Nk=kokl gks ftlesa vf/kdka'k Nk=ksa dks j[kk tk ldsA**

fVIi.kh d & ;g Li"V% le>k ysuk pkfg, fd mrj cqfu;knh Ldwyksa esa Hkwfe] dPpk eky] lk/ku vkfn ij izkjEHk esa cgqr vf/k O;; dh vko';drk gS rFkk tc rd ,d lhek rd LokoyEcu ugha izkIr gks tkrk] dk;ZdrkZvksa ij rFkk m|ksx vkfn ij Hkh vf/kd O;; gksxkA vr,o] mrj cqfu;knh Ldwyksa dh ekU;rk rFkk vuqnku ds lECU/k esa fo'ks"k fu;e fu/kkZfjr djus gksaxsA[k & f'k{k.k dky esa Nk=ksa }kjk mRiknd dk;Z djus ij izR;sd Nk= dks dqN ikfjJfed fn;k tkuk pkfg;sA ;g ikfjJfed nl iSlS izfr ?kaVs fufpr fd;k tk ldrk gSA fdllh laLFkk }kjk bl en esa gq, O;; dks vkorZd vuqnku ds fopkj ds fy, mi;qDr ekuuk pkfg,A fdUrj ;fn fdllh Nk= dks ljdkjh Nk=o`fr fey jgh gks] rks og bl ikfjJfed dk gdnkj gksxk] ;g Hkqxrku mu mrj cqfu;knh Ldwyksa ds Nk=ksa ds Hkkstu [kpZ ds en esa dh tkuh pkfg;s tks vius Nk=ksa ds fy;s vkoklh; vFkok vFkZ&vkoklh; O;oLFkk djrs gSaAx & mrj cqfu;knh Ldwyksa esa m|ksx

f'k{kd in ds fy, [kknh vkSj xzkeks|ksx fodkl vk;ksx }kjk lapkfyr {ks=h; [kknh xzkeks|ksx fo|ky;ksa esa izfrf'kf{kr yksxksa dks ;ksX; ekuuk pkfg,Acsfld oxZ dh ijh{kk dh ijh{kk iz.kkyhewY;kadub.VjehfM,VizFke nks fo"k;ksa dh ijh{kk vU; oxksZ ds fy, fn;s x;s ikB~;dze ds vuqlkj 200 vadks dh gksxhA bl oxZ ds fo'ks"k fo"k;ksa esa ijh{kk ds vad 700 gksaxs&

dzela[;k	fo"k;	iz'ui=	vkUrfjd vad	U;wurevad	okgkz vad	U;wurevad	;ksx
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	eq[;f'kYi	df'l)kUr	---	---	100	33	100
[kfdz;kRed	100	33	100	33	200300		
2	xkS.kf'kYi	df'l)kUr	---	---	50	17	50
[kfdz;kRed	25	9	25	9	50100		
3	lkeqnkf;dlkgu rFkk lacaf/kr foKku	dlkekftd v/;;u	---	---	100	33	100
[klacf/kr foKku	---	---	100	33	100300		
xlkeqnkf;d thou O;kogkfjd	100	50	---	---	100		
					dqy;ksx	---	700

fVii.kh 1 & fl)kUr rFkk fdz;kRed dks vkUrfjd vkSj ckgkz nksuksa ijh{kkvksa esa vyx&vyx mrh.kZ gksuk vko';d gSA

**2. & l=kar dh ijh{kk esa Nk= dh izxfr dk lgh ewY;kadu ugha gks ldrk gS ifjorZu iwjh vof/k esa gksrk jgrk gSA vr,o] fdlh Hkh ,d i)fr ls ge izxfr dk ewY;kadu ugha dj ldrsA vr% ;g vko';d le>k x;k gS fd vkUrfjd ijh{kk yh tk;sA rFkkfi orZeku i)fr dks n`f"V esa j[kdj fl)kUr ds iz'u&i= esa fpgu ijh{kk ij cy fn;k x;k gSA**

**3. & lkeqnkf;d thou ds O;kogkfjd dk;Z esa l=kar esa dqN pqus gq, iz'uksa }kjk vFkok pqus gq, fdz;kRed dk;ksaZ }kjk xq.kkRed ijh{kk ysuk IEHko ugha gS] blesa Nk= dks HkkoukRed o ckSf)d izkS<+rk rFkk lkekftdrk dk ewY;kadu djuk gksrk gSA vr,o ;g okafNr gS fd bldk ewY;kadu IEcfU/kr laLFkk ij NksM+ fn;k tk;s] tks viuh f'k{kd lfefr ds ek;/e ls bldk ewY;kadu djsa] laLFkk ds vkpk;Z dk ewY;kadu bl IEcfU/k esa vafre le>kk tk;sxk tks l=kar esa vad&i= ifj"kn dks lh/ks Hkst nsaxsA**

**4. & vkUrfjd ewY;kadu dk vk/kkj fuEu gksxk&**

d & dkyaf'kd tkWap[k & Nk= dk dk;Z rFkk fd;s x;s dk;Z dk foaj.k]x & Nk= dk mRiknu]?k & O;fDrRo dk ewY;kadu&lQkbZ] Je lgdkfjrk vkSj lnkpjAvfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV IEcfU/kh fu;eifj"kn~ dh ijh{kkvksa esa vfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV ds fofu,e fuEufyf[kr v/;k;ksa esa fn;s gq;s gSa%

**1. & b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk& v/;k; pkSng] fofu;e 8A**

**2. & b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk& v/;k; iUnzg [k] fofu;e 7A**

mi;qZDR fofu;eksa ds vUrxZr ifj"kn~ us vfuok;z fgUnh ls NwV lEcU/kh fuEufyf[kr fu;e cuk;s gSa%d & vfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV lkekU;r% fuEufyf[kr oxZ ds Hkkjrh; jkf"Vzdksa dks nh tk;sxh%

**1. & ijh{kkFkhZ] ftUgksaus ,d vkaXy Hkkjrh; vFkok ifCyd Ldwy esa de ls de 3 o"kZ v/;;u fd;k Lrj vkB vFkkZr~ dSfEczt IVhZfQdsV ijh{kk vFkok bafM;u Ldwy IVhZfQdsV ijh{kk ifj"kn~] ubZ fnYyh }kjk lapkfy bafM;u Ldy IVhZfQdsV ijh{kk] ftl o"kZ esa gksrh gS] mlls pkj o"kZ iwoZ dk Lrj mrh.kZ dj fy;k gSA**

**2. & ijh{kkFkhZ] tks ,d ,sls jkT; ds LFkk;h fuoklh gS] tgkWa fgUnh izknsf'kd Hkk"kk ugha gS rFkk ftuds vfHkHkkod gkbZLdwy ijh{kk ds lEcU/k esa ijh{kk o"kZ ls igys dh o"kZ ds 1 flrEcj dks de ls de 5 o"kZ iwoZ vkSj bUVjehfM,V ijh{kk ds lEcU/k esa de ls de 7 o"kZ iwoZ mrj izns'k dks izoztu dj pqds gSaA**

**3. & ijh{kkFkhZ] tks mrj izns'k ds LFkk;h fuoklh gSa] ijUrq ftUgksaus vLFkk;h :i ls vU; jkT; dh izoztu fd;k gS vkSj ogkWa fuokl fd;k gS ;fn fdlh ekU;rk izklr fo|ky; esa de ls de 3 o"kZ rd v/;;u djus rFkk ml fo|ky; esa mPp fgUnh u ysus dk izek.k&i= izLrqr djrs gS%**

izfrcU/k ;g gS fd bUVjehfM,V ijh{kk ds fy;s fdlh ijh{kkFkhZ dks ftlus gkbZLdwy vFkkZr~ dksbZ led{k ijh{kk fgUnh mPp izkfEHkd ugh ds lkFk fdlh jkT; esa fLFkr ijh{kk ls fudk; ls mrh.kZ gh gS tgkWa fgUnh izkns'kd Hkk"kk gS] fdlh Hkh n'kk esa vfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV ugha nh tk;sxhA[k vfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV iznku djus ds fy;s vf/kd`r vf/kdkjh

**1. & lUnfHkZr fofu;eksa ds iqu'p 1 ds vuqlj.k esa ifj"kn~ ds lHkkifr us fuEufyf[kr izkf/kdkfj;ksa dks izR;sd ds uke ds lkeus fyf[kr jkf"Vzdksa dks vfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV nsus dk vf/kdkj ns fn;k gS%**

d & ftyk fo|ky; fujh[kd] mrj izns'k&Hkkjrh; jkf"Vzd O;fDrxr rFkk laLFkkxr nksuks izdkj ds ijh{kkFkhZA[k & ekU;rk izklr laLFkkvkksa ds iz/kku&fons'kh jkf"Vzd] tks mudh laLFkkvkksa esa v/;;u dj jgs gSaAx & mu laLFkkvkksa ds iz/kku] tks ijh{kk dsUnz gS& fons'kh jf"Vzd] tks ml dsUnz ls O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds :i esa izfo"V gks jgs gSaA

**2. & laLFkkxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks] tks vfuok;Z fgUnh ls NwV ikus ds vf/kdkjh gkW] ;Fkksfpr izkf/kdkjh ls d{kk esa izos'k ds le; vkosnu djuk pkfg;sa**



**3. & O;fDrxr ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa ds lEcU/k esa NwV ds fy;s izkFkZuk rFkk vkns'kksa dh izkfIR ijh{kk esa izfo"V gksus dk vkosnu&i= Hkjus ls iwoZ gh izklr djuh pkfg,A**

x fofHkUu izdkj dh fgUnh ysus ds lEcU/k esa funZs'k

**1. &izkjfEHkd fgUnh d{kk 8 ds Lrj dh ysdj gkbZLdwy ijh{kk mrh.kZ ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks bUVjehfM,V ijh{kk esa gkbZLdwy dh vfuok;Z fgUnh mPp Lrjh; ikB~;dze ysuh gksxhA**

**2. & mrj izns'k ls fgUnh ds lkFk d{kk 8 esa mrh.kZ djus ds i'pkr~ mrj izns'k ds ckgj ds fdh izns'k ls fcuk fgUnh ds vFkok de vadks okyh fuEu Lrj dh fgUnh ds lkFk gkbZLdwy ;k gk;j lsdUMjh ;k eSVzhD;wys'ku ijh{kk mrh.kZ djus okys ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa gksbZLdwy dh vfuok;Z fgUnh mPp Lrjh ikB~;dze ysuh gksxhA ,sls ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks izkjfEHkd fgUnh ugha nh tk;sxh] D;kasfd izkjfEHkd fgUnh dk Lrj d{kk 8 ds cjkj gS] ftls os ,d ckj mrh.kZ dj pqds gSA**

bldk vFkZ ;g gqvkd fd iatke dh eSVzhD;wys'ku ijh{kk dh 150 vadks dh fgUnh] lsUVzy cksMZ vkQ ldsUMjh ,twds'ku] ubZ fnYyh dh vky bfUM;k gk;j ldsUMjh ijh{kk dh fgUnh ,po,yo vFkok ml cksMZ dh gk;j ldsUMh ijh{kk dh vf/kd vadks okyh fgUnh vkfn ysdj mrh.kZ ijh{kkfFkZ;ksa dks b.VjehfM,V dk lkekU; fgUnh dk ikB~;dze ysuh gksxhA

**3. & bf.M;u Ldwy IVhZfQdsV ijh{kk fgUnh ^,\* dkslZ ds lkFk mrh.kZ djus okys Nk=ksa@Nk=kvksa dks b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk eas gkbZLdwy dh vfuok;Z fgUnh ysuh gksxhA**

/k vfuok;Z fgUnh ds LFkku ij vU; oSdfYid fo"k; ysus ds lEcU/k esa funZs'k

**1. bUVjehfM,V ijh{kk esa**

vU; oSdfYid fo"k; dk p;u bl izdkj gksxk&oxZ d lkfgR;d& bl oxZ ds vUrxZr dksbZ oSdfYid fo"k;AoxZ [k oSKkfud& bl oxZ ds vUrxZr dksbZ ,d oSdfYid fo"k; vFkok bfrgkl vFkok HkwxsyAoxZ x okf.kT;&fuEufyf[kr esa ls ,d fo"k; ,sls fo"k;ksa esa ikB~;dze rFkk vad lkfgR;d oxZ ds jgsaxs&

**1. vFkZ'kkL=**

**2. Hkwxsy**

### 3. xf.kr

### 4. bfrgklA

izfrcU/k ;g gS fd bl izdkj fy;k gqvK fo"K; lkekU; ;i ls okf.kT; oxZ esa oSdfYid fo"K; ds ;i esa fy;s x;s fo"K; ls fHkUu gksxkAoxZ ?k jpukRed& bl oxZ ds vUrxZr dksbZ ,d oSdfYid fo"K;AoxZ p yfyR dyk & bl oxZ ds vUrxZr dksbZ ,d oSdfYid fo"K;A

### 2. bUVjehfM,V izkfof/kd ijh{kk leklr

vU; fo"K;ksa dk pquko b.VjehfM,V ijh{kk esa lkfgfR;d oxZ ds vUrxZr fu/kkZfjr oSdfYid fo"K;ksa dh lwph esa lfEefyr fo"K;ksa rd gh lhfer jgsxkAikB~;dze rFkk ikB~; iqLrdas bUVjehfM,V ijh{kk ds fy, nsf[k, moizo lk/kkj.k xtV fno 08-07-1995 ist uao 58 ls 436 rd

## Chapter XVI

### izdh.kZ

1. ifj"kn` dh ijh{kkvksa ds lEcU/k esa foLr`r lwpuk ijh{kkvksa dh fooj.k&if=dk esa nh tk;sxh tks izfr o"KZ ifj"kn~ ds lfpo }kjk fuxZr gksrk gS vkSj tks funs'kd] eqnz.k rFkk ys[ku&lkexzh] mrj izns'k] bykgkckn ds fu;r ewY; nsdj izklr gks ldrh gSA

2. mrj izns'k dh f'k{kk lafgrk ds fu;e ifj"kn~ }kjk ekU;rK izklr leLr f'k{kk laLFkkvksa ij ykxw gksaxs] tgkWa rd fd os bu fofu;eksa ds izfrdwy ugha gSA

3. ifj"kn~ le;≤ ij ,sls izi= ,oa iath rS;kj djsxh tSlk fd vko';d le>s tk;saxsA bl izdkj rS;kj fd;k x;s izi= fofu;eksa ls layXu dj fn;s tk;saxs vkSj ,sls ifjorZuksa ds lkFk tSlk fd ifjLFkfr;ksa ds vuqlkj vko';d gks] mueas mfYyf[kr fofHkUu mns';ksa ls O;ogr gksaxsaA

### 1.

[ ekuo foKku fo"K; gsrq d{kk&9 ,oa d{kk&10 rFkk b.VjehfM,V d{kk&11&12 ds fy;s ikB~;dze fuEuor~ fu/kkZfjr gS&

**1. foKflr la0 9@91 fnukad 01-05-2006 }kjk tksM+k x;k tks m0iz0 ljdkj xtV Hkkx&4 fnukad 13-05-2006 dks izdkf'kr gqvka**

ekuo foKkud{kk&9bl fo"K; esa 100 vadksa dk dsoy ,d iz'u&i= rhu ?k.Vs dk gksxkAekuo foKkuifjkrkfRod eku foKku

	iw.kkZad%
	100
	dkyka'k%
	100
	vadHkkj
bdkbZ&1i`Foh ij ekuo thou dk vkjEHk ,oa Hkkjrh; miegk}hi esa ekuo thoudh dkykof/kA	20
vkjfEHkdizfruwru dky esa ekuo thou dh fo ekurk ds izek.k % ekuo thok"evo'ks"k] ekuo fufeZr midj.kA	
bdkbZ&2i`Foh ij fge;qx % dky vof/k] {ks=} tyok;q ifjorZu dze ,oa la[;k]izkf.kr thou ,oa ouLifr;kaA	40
fge;qxds ?kfVr gksus ds izek.k&fgeun] eksjsu] unh lksikuAi;kZoj.kh; fo"kerk vkSj ekuo vfLrrRo] vkokl] Hkkstu laxzg.k]?kqeUrw thou] o`Un lewg] vkRefHkO;fDr gsrq dyk dk vkjEHkA	
bdkbZ&3gksykslhu vfruwru dky dh i;kZoj.kh; fo'ks"kkrk,a] midj.krFkk vU; izeq[k lkaLd`frd miyfC/k;kWa e/; ik"kk.k]uo&ik"kk.k ,oa vk  ,sfggkfld dkykof/k ds vUrxrZA ikB~;iqLrdsA&	40
dksbZHkh iqLrd fu/kkZfjr ,oa la;qDr ugha dh xbZ gSA fo ky; dsiz/kku@fo"k; v/;kid dsijke'kZ ls ikB~;dze ds vuq;i mi;qDr iqLrd dk p;u dj ysaA	
lanfHkZriqLrdsA&	
1 &Mho,uo etwenkj ,oa xksiky 'kj.k&izkfxfgrkl	
2 &jes'k pkSes&iqjkrkfRod ekuo 'kkL=	
3 &Mhodso HkVkp;Z&,su vkmV ykbu vkQ bf.M;u izh fgLVzh baxfy'k	
4 &,lolho cfdZV&vksYM Lvksu ,t baxfy'k	
ekuo foKkud{kk&1obl fo"k; esa 100 vadksa dks dsoy ,d iz'u&i= rhu ?k.Vs dk gksxkAekuo foKkubFkuksxSzQh ,oa lkekftd&lkaLd`frd ekuo foKku	
	iw.kkZad%
	100
	dkyka'k%
	100
	vadHkkj
bdkbZ&1ekuo foKku dh ifjHkk"kk rFkk izeq[k 'kk[kk,a]lkekftd&lkaLd`frd ekuo foKku dh ifjHkk"kk rFkk 'kk[kk,aA	15
bdkbZ&2bFkuksxSzQh ,oa bFkukyksth % ifjHkk"kk ,oa fo"k; {ks=A Hkkjrdh tutkfg;ksa dk HkkSxksfyd] vkfFkZd ,oa Hkk"kkbZ oxhZdj.kA	35
tutkfrdh ifjHkk"kk] vuqlwfpr tutkfr ,oa fiNM+h tutkfr fizfefVo	
bdkbZ&3[kklk vFkok [kklh tutkfr dk lkekftd&vkfFkZd ifjos'k	20
bdkbZ&4tu&tkrh; leL;k dk Lo:i ,oa leL;k fujkdj.k ds mik;A	30
tutkfr;ksaesa ,M~l rFkk vkink izcU/kuA	

ikB~;iqLrds&

dksbZHkh iqLrd fu/kkZfjr ,oa la;qDr ugha dh xbZ gSA fo|ky; dsiz/kku@fo"k; v/;kid  
dsijke'kZ ls ikB~; iqLrd ds vuq:i mi;qDr iqLrd dk p;u dj ysaA

lanfHkZriqLrds&

1 &Mko j?kqjkt xqIrk vuqoknd&Hkkjrh; tu laLd`fr

2 &Mho ,uo etwenkj ,la Mho ,uo enu&lkekftd ekuo 'kkL=

3 &,o vkjo ,uo JhokLro&lkekftd ekto foKku

k4 &mek'kadj feJ&lkekftd lkaLd`frd ekuo'kkL=

5 &unhe gluSu&lkekU; ekuo 'kkL=

b.VjehfM,Vekuo foKku ,UFkzksiksyksthbl fo"k; dh fyf[kr ijh{kk esa nks iz'ku&i= rhu&rhu ?k.Vs ds  
gksaxsA izR;sd iz'u&i= 35 vadksa dk gksxkA blds vfrfjDr 30 vadksa dh ,d iz;ksxRed ijh{kk Hkh  
gksxhA mrh.kZ gksus ds fy, ijh{kkFkhZ dks fyf[kr esa 23 vad] iz;ksxRed esa 19 vad rFkk ;ksx esa 33  
vad U;wured izklr djuk vko';d gksxkAv/;;u dk mns'k;&

**1. & lekt ds fodkl] muds vk/kkjHkwr dkjdxsa foLrkj rFkk fofu/krk dh tkudkj  
izklr djuk rFkk Hkko:i ds ckjs esa fu"d"kZ fudkyukA**

**2. & izkd`frd i;kZoj.k rFkk ekuo ds e/; vUr%fdz;k dks Hkkjr rFkk fo'o ds lanHkZ  
esa lkekftd fodkl ij i<+us okys mlds izHkko dks le>uk] fo'ys"k.k dj fu"d"kZ  
fudkyus ds fy, l{ke cukukA**

**3. & lekt dh lelkef;d leL;kvksa ds ckjs esa tkudkj dhjds fu.kZ; ysus dh ;ksX;rk  
izklr djukA**

**4. & ekuo fodkl vkSj mldh miyfC/k;ksa rFkk foQyrkvksa dh latho ,oa  
izsj.kknk;d :i esa izLrqr dj lekt ds lektoknh Lo:i dh LFkkiuk djukA**

**5. & fo'o ds i;kZoj.kh; ?kVdksa] fofHkUu {ks=ksa esa lalk/kuksa rFkk mlds  
mi;ksx dh tkudkj izklr djuk rFkk Hkfo"; ds ckjs esa fu"d"kZ fudkyukA**

**6. & ekuo foKku uked fo"k; ds fodkl rFkk 19oha ,oa 20oha 'krkCnh esa gq;s  
fofHkUu v/;;uksa ls cuh ekuo foKku ds :ijs[kk dk Kku fo|kfFkZ;ksa dks nsukA**

**7. & ekto fodkl dh fo"k;&oLrq] foLrkj rFkk fofHkUu 'kk[kkvksa dk Kku ljj rFkk  
cks/kxE; Hkk"kk ds ek/;e ls fo|kfFkZ;ksa dks izklr djukA**

**8. & ekuo foKku ,d yksdfiz; rFkk mi;ksxh fo"k; gS rks fd ekuo thou ds 'kkjhfd  
rFkk lkekftd lkaLd`frd nksuksa gh i{kksa ds fodkl ij izdk'k Mkyrk gSA ekuo  
thou dk dksbZ Hkh i{k bls vNwrk ugha gSA lHkh i{kksa ds rkjrE; dk ,dhd`r**

**fp= izLrqr djukA**

**9. & ekuo ds lkekftd ,oa lkaLd`frd thou dh leL;kvksa dks le>kus rFkk lqy>kus dh {kerk dk l`tu djukA**

**10. & lH;rk dh eq[;k /kkjk ls nwj cls ljj tutkfr lektksa dh fof'k"Vrk] fofu/krk ,oa mudh vk/kqfud leL;kvksa dk Kku nsuk ftlls mUgsa jk"Vzh; thou dh eq[; /kkjk ls tksM+ts ds lQy iz;kl fd;k tk ldsaA**

izFke iz'u&i=lkekftd] lkaLd`frd ekuo foKku

35% vad  
dkyka'k%  
80  
vadHkkj

- bdkbZ&1ekuo foKku dh ifjHkk"kk] 'kk[kk,a rFkk vU; foKkuksa lslaca/kA 3
- bdkbZ&2lkekftdk ,oa lkaLd`frd ekuo foKku dh ifjHkk"kk ,oa fo"k;{ks=} lkekftd ekto foKku ,oa lekt'kkL= esa lekurk,a ,oafHkUurk,aA 5
- bdkbZ&3 ekuo foKku dh mi;ksfxrk] fuEufyf[kr dh ekuo oSKkfudifjHkk"kk,a&laLd`fr] lekt ,oa leqnk;] lfefr laLFkk]laLd`fr ,oa lH;rk] tkfr ,oa oxZ] lakLd`frd&lkis{koknA 4
- bdkbZ&4fookg] ifjHkk"kk] tutkrh; lektksa esa izpfyr fookfg dsizdkj&,d fookg] cgq fookgA tutkrh; lektksa esa izpfyrtholkFkh pquus ds rjhds&vf/kekU; fookg] ppsjs] eksSlsjs]nsoj&fookg] lkyh fookg] eejs ,oa QqQsjs HkkbZ cgu esa fookgdh ekU;rk,a] o/kq&/ku ,oa mldk egRoA 5
- bdkbZ&5ifjokj&ifjHkk"kk] izdkj ,oa dk;Z 2
- bdkbZ&6ukrsnkjh O;oLFkk&DySu xks= le lewg] fyfu,t oa'k lewg dko.kZu] ukrsnkjh ds O;ogkj&izfreku&ifjgk ,oa ifjgk]laca/kA 5
- bdkbZ&7tknw /keZ ,oa foKku dh vo/kkj.k ,oa rgyukRed v/;;uA 5
- /keZdh mRifr ds fl)kUr] vkRekokn rFkk thfor lrkokn VksVeokn ,oa VscwA
- bdkbZ&8tutkrh; vFkZO;oLFkk fo'ks"krk,a ,oa muds izdkj fofu;e ,oacktkjA 4
- bdkbZ&9jkT; foghu lekt ,oa mudh fo'ks"krk,a 2
- ikB~;iqLrdsa&
- dksbZHkh iqLRd fu/kkZfjr ,oa laLrqr ugha dh xbZ gSA fo|ky; dsiz/kku@fo'k; v/;kid dsijke'kZ ls ikB~;dze ds vuq:i mi;qDr iqLRd dk p;u dj ysaA
- lanfHkZriqLrdsa&
- 1 &Mko ,uo etwenkj ,oa Vho,uo enku&lkekftd ekuo 'kkL= % ,difjp;A
- 2 &mek'kadj feJ&lkekftd&lkaLd`frd ekuo 'kkL=A
- mek'kadjfeJ&u`rRo fpUru iydk izdk'kuA
- 3 &fot;'kadj mik/;k; ,oa fot; izdk'k 'kekZ&Hkkjr dh tutkrh;laLd`fr e/; izns'k fgUnh ,oa

xzUFk vdknehA

4 &'kSfijks ,oa 'kSfijks&ekuo laLd`fr ,oa lektManCulture and SocietyA

5 &,Ecj ,oa ,Ecj&ekto foKku fgUnh vuqokn ;wocholho lfoZlst]fnYyhA

6 &xksiky'kj.k ,oa vkjoiho JhokLro&ekuo foKku ,oa lekt'kkL=baxfy'k U;w jkW;y cq dEiuh] y[kuma

7 &fot;'kadj mik/;k; ,oa x;k ik.Ms;&lkekftd&lkaLd`frd ekuo'kkL= dzkmu ifCyds'ku] jkWaphA

8 &fot;'kadj mik/;k; ,oa x;k ik.Ms;&tutkrh; fodkl e/; izns'kfgUnh xzUFk vdknehA

9 &fou; dqekj JhokLro&lkekftd lkaLd`frd ekuo 'kkL=A

}rh; iz'u&i='kkjhfd ekuo foKku ,oa izkfxfrgkl

35% vad  
dkyka'k%  
80  
vadHkkj

bdkbZ&1'kkjhfd ekuo fokku dk vFkZ] fo"k; {ks= ,oa vU; izd`frfoKkuksa ls laca/kA 3

bdkbZ&2tSfod] mn~fodkl ds fl)kUr ySekdZokn] MkfoZuokn rFkk la'ys"k.kkRedfl)kUrA 4

bdkbZ&3izkf.k txr esa ekuo dk LFkku vkSj izkbesV x.k dh mf)dklh;fo'ks"krk,aA 3

bdkbZ&4thok'ehdj.k rFkk ekuo ds thok'e iwoZt&vkLVzsyksfiFkSdl]gkseksbjsDV~l] gkseksfu;aMjFky rFkk gksekslfi;UIA 4

bdkbZ&5dksf'kdk lajpuk ,oa dksf'kdk foHkktuA 2

bdkbZ&6esamy ds vkuoaf'kddh; fu;e&izHkfork] vizHkfork ,oa i`FkDdj.kdk fu;eA vfyax lw=h; ,oa fyax lw=h; vkuoaf'kdrk] ,chvks jDrlew] o.kZU/krk ,oa gheksQhfy;kA 4

bdkbZ&7iztkfr vo/kkj.kk ,oa fo'ks"krk,a] iztkrh; oxhZdj.k dsvk/kkj] fo'o dh rhu izeq[k ekuo iztkfr;kWa mudh 'kkjhfdfo'ks"krk,a ,oa HkkSxksfyd forj.kA 3

bdkbZ&8izkfxfrgkl] vFkZ] fo"k; {ks=} dky ekiu fof/k;ka&lks{k,oa fujis{kA 4

bdkbZ&9;wjksih;k ik"kk.k dky dh laLd`fr;ksa dh ifj[;kRed&:ijs[kk]iqjkik"kk.kdky] e/; ik"kk.k dky ,oa uo ik"kk.kdkyA 4

bdkbZ&10,M~l i;kZokj.k ,oa vkink izcU/ku ds {ks= esa ekuo foKku dhHkwfedkA ikB~;iqLrdsA& 4

dksBZHkh iqLrd fu/kkZfjr ,oa la;qDr ugha dh xbZ gSA fo|ky; dsiz/kku@fo"k; v/;kid dsijke'kZ ls ikB~;dze ds vuq:i ;qDr iqLrd dk p;u dj ysaA

lanfHkZriqLrdsA&

1 &chovkjodso 'kqDyk ,oa lq/kk jLrksxh&ekuo mn~fodkl Hkkjr cqdlsUVjA

2 &lq/kk jLrksxh ,oa chovkjodso 'kqDyk&ekuo vkuoaf'kdh ,oaiztkrh; fofu/krk Hkkjr cqd lsUVjA

3 &iho nkl 'kekZ&HumanEvolution Englishjkaph&>kj[kaMA

4 &jes'k pkScs&iqjkrkfRod ekuo foKku izkfxfrgkl e/; izns'k xzUFkvdkehA

5 &Mho ds HkVkp;kZ&wjksfi;u izkfxfrgkl baxfyla

6 &gfyukj;k.k iVsfi;k&'kkjhfd uwfoKku us'kuy ifCyds'ku] ubZfnYyhA

7 &;woiho flag&tSfod ekuofoKku Hkkjrh; izdk'kuA

8 &fjiqneu flag&'kkjhfd ekuo foKkuA

9 &V. Rami Reddy-PrehistoryEnglish Thirupair Andhra Preadesh.

izk;ksfxd ekuo foKku

iw.kkZad3o

ikB~;dze

vadHkkj

bdkbZ&1diky ,oa mikax vfLFk;ksa dk js[kkafdr ,oa fpfUgr o.kZu

8

ekuodiky dk ukWjx dk QzUVkfyl ,oa ukWjek ySVjjSfyl i{k dk js[kkafdr,oa fpfUgr o.kZu

vad4 fp=.k \$ 4 lgh  
ukekadu ,oa o.kZu ds  
fy;s

gkzwejl]jsfM;l] vYuk] Qhej] fVfu;k] fQcqykA

bdkbZ&2,UfKzksLdksih ekuoohf{kdh

4

5O;fDr;ksa ds psgjs ij fuEufyf[kr lksiSVksLdksfid voyksdu djuk&

d ekuods'k&Lo:i]jax]izd`fr QkeZ]dyj ,oa VSDlpj

[kukfldk&ewy]lsrq]uFkqus]:V]fczt]foaXl

xvka[k&,fidSfUFkd QkYM]us= o.kZ vkbZ dyj

?k vks"Bfyi&eksVkbZ ,oa ofgZorZu fupys gksB dk ckj dh vksj yVdkgksuk

vks"B dh fo|ekurk fFkduSl ,oa bojVsaM vks"B

p psgjsdh mn~'krguqrk Qsf'k;y izksXuSfFkte

bdkbZ&3fdlh lkekftd fo"k; ij lk{kkRdkj vuqlwph bUVO;w 'ksM~;wycukuk  
,oa ikap O;fDr;ksa dks lk{kkRdkj ysdj ml ij ,d laf{kIrizfrosnu fjiksVZ rS;kj  
djuka

bdkbZ3 vkSj 4 dk vad  
Hkkj 8

bdkbZ&4fdlh lkekftd fo"k; ij iz'ukoyh cukuk vkSj ikap O;fDr;ksa lsHkjokdj  
laf{kIr izfrosnu fjiksVZ rS;kj djuka

ijh{kkesa bdkbz 3 ;k 4 esa dksbZ ,d djuk gksxkA

bdkbZ&5izk;ksfxd fjdKMZ ySc eqd&

bdkbZ1] 2] 3 vkSj 4 fo|kfFkZ;ksa dks fl[kk;s tk;saxs rFkk ml ijvk/kkfjr ySc  
eqd gksxh&

5

bdkbZ&6ekSf[kd ijh{kViva-voce

5

dqyvad&3o

funsZ'k&bdkbZ 1 esa fof.kZr diky ,oa mikax vfLFk;ksa dks pkVZ ls ns[kdj js[kkafdr ,oa fpf=r  
djukAekuo foKku dk mDr ikB~;dze d{k&9 rFkk d{k&11 esa tqykbZ 2006 ls izHkkoh gksxk

1.

[ j{k v/;;u fo"k; gsrq d{k&9 ,oa d{k&10 ds fy;s ikB~;dze fuEuor~ fu/kkZfjr gS&

1. foKflr la[;k 9@259] fnukad 04-07-2006 }kjk tksM+k x;k tks m0iz0ljdkjh xtV Hkkx&4] fnukad 22 tqykbZ] 2006 dks izdkf'kr gqvk mDr la'kks/ku vkxkeh 'kSf{kd l= vFkkZr~ tqykbZ] 2006 d{kk&9 ls izHkkoh gksxkA

d{kk IXj{kk v/;;ulkekU; mns'; %

1. & ISU; 'kfDr ls ifjpr djukA

2. & jk"Vzh; lqj{kk ,oa vfLerk dh j{kk dk Hkko mRiUu djukA

3. & ukxfjdksa esa ns'k dh lqj{kk ds izfr Hkko mRiUu djukA

4. & ekr` Hkwfe dh j{kk ds fy;s yksxksa esa leiZ.k dh Hkkouk mRiUu djukA

5. & ISU; bfrgklksa ls ifjpr djukA

6. & vkikr ifjLFkfr;ksa esa ISU; 'kfDr ds ;ksxnku ls ifjpr djukA

fof'k"V mns'; %

1. & jktSfrd] vkfFkZd] lkekftd ,oa lkaLd`frd {ks=ksa esa j{kk v/;;u dh O;kidrk dk cks/k djukA

2. & jk"Vz dh 'kfDr] xkSjo jk"Vzh; eap vkSj xfjek dh mUufr dk cks/ki djukA

3. & fo'o 'kkfUr vkSj lg&vfLrRo LFkkfir djus dk Kku djukA

4. & jk"Vzh; lqj{kk uhfr fu/kkZj.k izfdz;k ls ifjpr djukA

5. & Isuk ds oxhZdj.k ,oa laxBu ls ifjpr djukA

6. & jktuSfrd ,oa ISfud f'k{kkvksa dk Kku nsukA

7. & ns'k izse dh Hkkouk tkx`r djukA

8. & vuq'kklu vkSj drZO; ds izfr tkx:d djukA

9. & usr`Ro dk Hkko tkx`r djukA



**10. & ukxfjdksa esa eukscy mRiUu djuka****11. & ^^vuq'kklu gh ns'k dks egku cukrk gS\*\* dks j{kk v/;;u fo''k; }kjk ukxfjdksa esa vuq'kklu dk Hkko mRiUu djuka****12. & ukxfjd lqj{kk ds izfr drZO;fu''B gksus dk Hkko mRiUu djuka**

foLr`r ikB~;dzej{kk v/;;u fo''k; dk ,d fyf[kr iz'u i= gksxkA iz'u&i= 100 vadksa dk gksxkA le; 3 ?kaVs dk gksxkA iz'u&i= esa egqfodYih;] vfry?kqmrjh;] y?kqmrjh; vkSj foLr`r mrjh; iz'u gksaxsAikB~;dze fuekZ.k dh #ijs[kk :

dzekad ikB~;oLrq bdkbZ dkyka'k vadvf/kHkkj

1	izfrj{kkv/;;u	40	20
2	;q),oa jk"Vzh; lqj{kk	80	40
3	ukxfjdlqj{kk	80	30
4	vuq'kklu	34	10
	;ksx---	234	100vad

bdkbZ 1 & izfrj{kk v/;;ud & ifjHkk"kk] {ks= ,oa egRo&• j{k v/;;u dh HkwfedkA• j{k v/;;u dh ifjHkk"kkA• j{k v/;;u dk {ks=A• lSU; foKku dh ekuo ,oa ns'k fgr esa mldh mi;ksfxrkA• Hkkjr ds fy;s j{k v/;;u dk fo'ks"k egRoA[k & j{k v/;;u dk vU; 'kkL=ksa ls laca/k• laf{kIr ifjp;• j{k v/;;u foKku gS ;k dks'kyA• j{k v/;;u vkSj jktuhfr 'kkL=A• j{k v/;;u vkSj HkwxksyA• j{k v/;;u vkSj rduhdhA• j{k v/;;u vkSj euksfoKkuA;qfuV 2&q) ,oa jk"Vzh; lqj{kkx & jk"Vzh; lqj{kk dk vFkZ ,oa rRo• jk"Vzh; lqj{kk dk vFkZA• jk"Vzh; lqj{kk dk {ks=A• jk"Vzh; lqj{kk ds vk/kkjHkwr rRo dk laf{kIr ifjp;A• jk"Vzh; lqj{kk dh leL;k;saA• jk"Vzh; lqj{kk esa jk"Vzh; lqj{kk dh psrukA?k & jk"Vzh; lqj{kk uhfr&• HkwfedkA• jk"Vzh; lqj{kk uhfr dh vko';drkA• jk"Vzh; lqj{kk uhfr fu/kkZj.k izfdz;k dk lkekU; ifjp;A• Hkkjr dh ijek.kq uhfr dk laf{kIr ifjp;AM+ & ;q) dh vo/kkj.kk&• ;q) D;k gSA• ;q) dh ifjHkk"kkA• ;q) dk izHkko tula[;k ,oa i;kZoj.k ds ifjizs; esaA• ;q) ds dkj.kA;wfuV 3 & ukxfjd lqj{kkp & ukxfjd lqj{kk&• ukxfjd lqj{kk dh vko';drkA• ukxfjd lqj{kk dk egRoA• ukxfjd lqj{kk dk {ks=A• ukxfjd lqj{kk ds izdkjA• ukxfjd lqj{kk ds mik;A• ukxfjd lqj{kk dh jk"Vzh; rS;kjh rFkk laxBuAN & lSU; euksfoKku&• ;q) dk usr`RoA• ekuo izca/ku dk egRoA• ekuo izca/ku dk mns';A• ;q) vkSj lsuk dk izca/ku dk egRoA• euksey dh ifjHkk"kk ,oa egRoA• euksey dks fodflr djus okys rRoA• euksey ds izfrdwy rRoA;wfuV 4& vuq'kklu• vuq'kklu dh ifjHkk"kkA• vuq'kklu dk mns';A• vuq'kklu dk n.MA• vuq'kklu dk lq>koA• vkink izca/ku&ck<+] HkwdEi] rwQku vkSj nkokXuh ds dkj.k] fuokj.kA• vkink izca/ku esa j{k v/;;u dh mins;rkAikB~; iqLrdsadksbZ Hkh iqLrd fu/kkZfjr ,oa laLrq ugha dh xbZ gSA fo|ky; ds iz/kku@fo''k; v/;;kid ds ijke'kZ ls ikB~;dze ds vuq;i mi;qDr iqLrd dk p;u ysaAd{kk&Xj{kk v/;;uj{kk v/;;u fo''k; ds ,d fyf[kr iz'u&i= gksaxsA 3 ?kaVs dk 100 vadksa dk iz'k&i= gksxkA iz'u&i= dk Lo:i egqfodYih;] vfry?kq mrjh;] y?kq mrjh; vkSj foLr`r mrjh; gksxkAikB~;dze fuekZ.k dh :ijs[kk %j{k v/;;u&lSU; bfrgkl rFkk ;q)

dzekad ikB~;oLrq bdkbZ dkyka'k vadvf/kHkkj

1	lqj{kkiafDr ,oa oxhZdj.k	80	40
2	izphulSU; bfrgkl	80	40
3	lSU;f'k{kk;sa	40	10

4 iM+kslhjkT; rFkk laca/k 34 10

;ksx--- 234 100vad

bdkbZ 1 & lqj{k iafdr ,oa oxhZdj.kd & Hkkjrh; Fky lsuk&• Fky lsuk dk vko';drk• Fky lsuk dk egRo• Fky lsuk dk oxhZdj.k• Hkkjr dh lqj{kk cy esa Fky lsuk dh HkwfedkA[k & Hkkjrh; ok;q lsuk&• Hkkjr; ok;q lsuk dk laf{kIr ifjp; ,oa bfrgklA• ok;q lsuk dh fo'ks"krk;saA• ok;q lsuk ds dk;ZAx & Hkkjrh; ty lsuk&• ty lsuk dh vko'drkA• ty lsuk dk egRoA• ty lsuk dk dk;ZA• Hkkjrh; ukS lsuk dk laxBuA?k & lqj{kk dh f}rh; iafDr&• lqj{kk dh f}rh; iafDr dh vko'drkA• ,uolholho dk ifjp;] mns';] egRo ,oa dk;ZAbdkbZ 2 & izkphu ISU; bfrgklM & izkphu Hkkjrh; lSu; i)fr;ka&• Hkkjrh; bfrgkl esa ;q)ksa dk egRoA• oSfnd dkyhu ISU; O;oLFkk dk laf{kIr ifjp;A• egkdkO; dky ISU; O;oLFkk dk laf{kIr ifjp;A• Hkkjrh; rFkk xzhQ ISU; O;oLFkk&>sye ;q) 326 bZoiwo ds lanHkZ ep ekS;Z lkezkt; dh ISU; O;oLFkk&• dkSfVY; dk ;q) n'kZuA• ISU; laxBuA• ;q) dykA• vUrjkZTt;h laca/kA• vkpk;Z pk.kD; ,oa xzhd bfrgkl dkjksa }kjk of.kZr xqIr dkyhu ISU; O;oLFkk dk laf{kIR ifjp;A• g"kZ dkyhu ISU; i)fr dk laf{kIr ifjp;AbdkbZ 3 & ISU; f'k{kk;saN & Lora= Hkkjr dk laf{kIr ISU; bfrgkl&• lu~ 1948 ds izFke Hkkjr ikd ;q) ls izkIr ISU; f'k{kk;saA• lu~ 1962 ds Hkkjr] phu ;q) dh ISU; f'k{kk;saA• Nn~e ;q) ,oa vkradokn dh i`"BHkwfe ,oa jk"Vzh; lqj{kk dk izHkkoA• i;kZoj.k] tula[;k] ,M~l ,oa ;krk;kr fu;e ds laca/k esaAbdkbZ 4 & iM+kslh jkT; rFkk laca/k• HkwfedkA• cM+s iM+kslh jk"Vz&ikd] phu vkSj caxyk ns'k• NksVs iM+kslh jk"Vz&Jhyadk] E;kaekj] HkwVku ,oa usiky• iM+kslh ns'kksa ls jktuhfrd laca/kA• iM+kslh ns'kksa ls ISU; laca/kAikB~; iqLrdsA& dksbZ Hkh iqLRd fu/kkZfjr ,oa la;qDr ugha dh xbZ gSA fo|ky; ds iz/kku~ fo"k; v/;kid ds ijke'kZ ls ikB~;dze ds vuq;i mi;qDr iqLRd dk p;u dj ysaA